Health Canada Santé Canada

Your health and safety… our priority. *Votre santé et votre sécurité… notre priorité.*

Proposed Re-evaluation Decision PRVD2015-01

Glyphosate

(publié aussi en français) **13 April 2015**

This document is published by the Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency. For further information, please contact:

Publications
Pest Management Regulatory Agency
Health Canada
2720 Riverside Drive
A.L. 6607 D
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K9

Internet: pmra.publications@hc-sc.gc.ca
healthcanada.gc.ca/pmra
Facsimile: 613-736-3758
Information Service:
1-800-267-6315 or 613-736-3799
pmra.infoserv@hc-sc.gc.ca

Canada

ISSN: 1925-0959 (print)
1925-0967 (online)

Catalogue number: H113-27/2015-1E (print)
H113-27/2015-1E-PDF (PDF version)

Table of Contents

Overview ... 1
What Is the Proposed Re-evaluation Decision? ... 1
What Does Health Canada Consider When Making a Re-evaluation Decision? ... 1
What Is Glyphosate? ... 2
Health Considerations ... 2
Proposed Measures to Minimize Risk ... 7
What Additional Scientific Information is Being Requested? ... 7
Next Steps ... 8
Science Evaluation ... 9
1.0 Introduction ... 9
2.0 The Technical Grade Active Ingredient, Its Properties and Uses ... 9
2.1 Identity of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient ... 9
2.2 Physical and Chemical Properties of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient ... 10
2.3 Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines ... 10
2.4 Description of Registered Glyphosate Uses ... 10
3.0 Impact on Human and Animal Health ... 11
3.1 Toxicology Summary ... 11
3.2 Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 17
3.2.1 Determination of Acute Reference Dose ... 18
3.2.2 Acute Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 19
3.2.3 Determination of Acceptable Daily Intake ... 20
3.2.4 Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 20
3.3 Exposure from Drinking Water ... 21
3.3.1 Concentrations in Drinking Water ... 21
3.3.2 Drinking Water Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 21
3.4 Occupational and Non-Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 21
3.4.1 Toxicology Endpoint Selection for Occupational and Non-Occupational Risk Assessment ... 22
3.4.2 Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 22
3.4.3 Non-Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 25
3.5 Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 27
3.5.1 Toxicology Endpoint Selection for Aggregate Risk Assessment ... 27
3.5.2 Residential and Non-Occupational Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment ... 28
3.6 Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines ... 29
3.7 Incident Reports Related to Human Health ... 29
4.0 Impact on the Environment ... 30
4.1 Fate and Behaviour in the Environment ... 30
4.2 Environmental Risk Characterization ... 31
4.2.1 Risks to Terrestrial Organisms ... 33
4.2.2 Risks to Aquatic Organisms ... 38
4.2.3 Incident Reports Related to the Environment ... 40

5.0 Value 41
5.1 Value of Glyphosate 41
5.2 Commercial Class Products 43
5.3 Domestic Class Products 43
6.0 Pest Control Product Policy Considerations 44
6.1 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations 44
6.2 Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern 46
7.0 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Status of Glyphosate 46
8.0 Summary 47
8.1 Human Health and Safety 47
8.1.1 Dietary Risk 47
8.1.2 Non-Occupational Risk 47
8.1.3 Occupational Risk 47
8.1.4 Aggregate Risk 47
8.1.5 Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines 48
8.2 Environmental Risk 48
8.3 Value 48
9.0 Proposed Re-evaluation Decision 49
9.1 Proposed Regulatory Actions 49
9.1.1 Proposed Regulatory Action Related to Human Health 49
9.1.2 Proposed Regulatory Action Related to the Environment 50
9.1.3 Other Label Amendments 50
9.2 Additional Data Requirements 51
List of Abbreviations 53
Appendix I Products Containing Glyphosate that are Registered in Canada Excluding Discontinued Products or Products with a Submission for Discontinuation as of 3 May 2012, Based Upon the PMRA's Electronic Pesticide Regulatory System (e-PRS) Database[1] 57
Appendix IIa Registered Commercial Class Uses of Glyphosate in Canada as of 3 May 2012. Uses From Discontinued Products or Products With a Submission for Discontinuation are Excluded[1] 63
Appendix IIb Registered Domestic Class Uses of Glyphosate in Canada as of 23 October 2012. Uses from Discontinued Products or Products with a Submission for Discontinuation are Excluded.[1] 69
Appendix III Toxicity Profile and Endpoints for Health Risk Assessment 71
Table III.1A Summary of Toxicology Studies for Glyphosate Acid 71
Table III.1B Summary of Toxicology Studies for AMPA 88
Table III.2 Toxicological Points of Departure for Use in Human Health Risk Assessment for Glyphosate Acid, AMPA, N-acetyl glyphosate and N-acetyl AMPA 91
Appendix IV Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Glyphosate 93
Table IV.1 Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Glyphosate 93

Appendix V Food Residue Chemistry Summary 95
Table V.1 Residue Definitions 97
Appendix VI Supplemental Maximum Residue Limit Information, International Situation and Trade Implications 101
Table VI.1 Canadian Maximum Residue Limits 101
Table VI.2 Canadian Maximum Residue Limits and International Tolerances / Maximum Residue Limits for Glyphosate 104
Table VI.3 Comparison of Residue Definitions derived by Canada, United States, JMPR/Codex and European Union 110
Appendix VII Agricultural Mixer/Loader/Applicator and Postapplication Risk Assessment 111
Table VII.1 Commercial Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure and Risk Assessment 111
Table VII.2 Mixer/Loader Tree Injection Exposure and Risk Assessment 111
Table VII.3 Commercial Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessment 112
Appendix VIII Non-Occupational Risk Assessment 117
Table VIII.1 Adult Short-Term Residential Applicator Exposure 117
Table VIII.2 Adult, Youth and Children Short-term Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessments on Lawns and Turf 118
Table VIII.3 Adult, Youth and Children Short-term Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessments on Golf Course Turf 118
Table VIII.4 Incidental Oral Exposure Estimates and MOEs for Hand-to-Mouth Transfer to Children 119
Table VIII.5 Incidental Oral Exposure Estimate and MOE for Object-to-Mouth Transfer to Children 119
Table VIII.6 Bystander Exposure and Risk Assessment 119
Appendix IX Aggregate Risk Assessment 121
Table IX.1 Aggregate Risk Assessment 121
Appendix X Environmental Fate, Toxicity and Risk Assessment of Glyphosate 123
Table X.1 Fate and Behaviour of Glyphosate, Its Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA in the Terrestrial Environment 123
Table X.2 Fate and Behaviour of Glyphosate, its Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA in the Aquatic Environment 133
Table X.3 Estimated Environmental Concentrations Based on Crop and Maximum Application Rates of Canadian Registered Products Containing Glyphosate 136
Table X.4 Maximum Estimated Environmental Concentrations in Vegetation and Insects after Direct Coarse Droplet Applications of Glyphosate at Maximum Rates on Apples (2 × 4320 g ae/ha + 1 × 3960 g ae/ha at 14-day Intervals and a 14.4 day Foliar DT_{50}) 137
Table X.5 Refined Estimated Environmental Concentrations in Vegetation and Insects after Direct Coarse Droplet Applications of Glyphosate at Maximum Rates on Apples (2 × 4320 g ae/ha + 1 × 3960 g ae/ha at 14-day Intervals, 14.4 day Foliar DT_{50} and 3% drift) 137
Table X.6 The Estimated Environmental Concentration of Glyphosate in Water (mg a.e./L) at 15 and 80 cm Depth as a Result of Direct Application from Uses on Various Crops 138

Table X.7 Refined Estimated Environmental Concentration of Glyphosate in Water (mg a.e./L) at 15 and 80 cm Depth as a Result of Direct Application from Uses on Various Crops ... 138
Table X.8 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations and the Transformation Product AMPA to Earthworms and the Collembolan *Folsomia candida* ... 139
Table X.9 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Honeybees .. 141
Table X.10 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Beneficial Insects ... 143
Table X.11 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Birds ... 144
Table X.12 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Mammals ... 148
Table X.13 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Terrestrial Plant – Seedling Emergence ... 151
Table X.14 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Terrestrial Plant – Vegetative Vigour ... 153
Table X.15 Effects of Single Exposure to a Glyphosate Formulation (Roundup Herbicide) on Two-Year-Old Green Ash, *Fraxinus subintegerrima*, Under Field Conditions (PMRA 1883054) ... 163
Table X.16 Toxicity Effects of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations, the Transformation Products AMPA and the Formulant POEA to Aquatic Organisms ... 163
Table X.17 Summary of Species Sensitivity Distributions (SSDs) for Glyphosate, Its Major Tramsformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA: HC_5 OR Most Sensitive Species by Taxonomic Group: Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates, Amphibians, AquaticPlants, Algae and Terrestrial Plants ... 201
Table X.18 Risk Quotients for Earthworms and the Soil Benefecials Exposed to the Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations and the Transformation Product AMPA ... 202
Table X.19 Screening and Refinement Level Risk Assessment and Risk Quotients for Bees and Predators and Parasitic Arthropods Exposed to the Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations and the Transformation Product AMPA ... 204
Table X.20 Screening Level Risk Assessment for Birds and Mammals Exposed to Glyphosate Technical ... 208
Table X.21 Risk Assessment Refinement for Birds Exposed to Glyphosate Technical ... 210
Table X.22 Screening Level Risk Assessment for Glyphosate Formulations Exposed to Wild Birds and Mammals – Single Application Rate ... 212
Table X.23 Further Characterization of Risks of Glyphosate Formulations to Wild Birds – Single Application Rate ... 213
Table X.24 Further Characterization of the Risk of Glyphosate Technical to Wild Mammals ... 214
Table X.25 Further Characterization of Risks of Glyphosate Formulations to Wild Mammals – Single Application Rate ... 216
Table X.26 Risk Assessment (In-field and Off-field) and Risk Quotients for Terrestrial Vascular Plants (Seedling Emergence and Vegetative Vigour) at the Maximum Rate of Application for Glyphosate in Different Crop Productions ... 218

Table X.27 Screening Level Risk Assessment of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphoate Formulations, the Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA to Aquatic Organisms Following Ground Boom Application in Different Crop Productions ... 219
Table X.28 Further Risk Characterization of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations, Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA Exposed to Aquatic Organisms Following Drift from Ground Boom or Aerial Applications in Different Crop Productions ... 224
Table X.29 Further Risk Characterization of Glyphosate Technical and Glyphosate Formulations Exposed to Aquatic Organisms Following Runoff in Different Crop Productions ... 226
Table X.30 Further Risk Characterization of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations, Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA Exposed to Aquatic Organisms Using Freshwater Monitoring Data in Different Crop Productions .. 227
Appendix XI Glyphosate Aquatic Ecoscenario and Drinking Water Assessment ... 229
Table XI.1 Major Groundwater and Surface Water Model Inputs for Level 1 Assessment of Glyphosate and AMPA (Combined Residues) ... 230
Table XI.2 Crops, Rates Modelled at Level 1 Ecoscenario Modelling ... 231
Table XI.3 Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.e./L) in Water Column for Glyphosate in a Water Body 0.8 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift ... 231
Table XI.4 Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.e./L) in Water Column for Glyphosate in a Water Body 0.15 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift ... 232
Table XI.5 Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.e./L) in Pore Water for Glyphosate in a Water Body 0.8 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift ... 232
Table XI.6 Level 1 Estimated Environmental Concentrations of the Combined Residue (Glyphosate and AMPA) in Potential Drinking Water ... 233
Table XI.7 Level 2 Estimated Environmental Concentrations of the Combined Residue (Glyphosate and AMPA) in Potential Drinking Water ... 234
Appendix XII Proposed Label Amendments for Products Containing Glyphosate ... 237
Table 1 Buffer Zones for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Terrestrial Plants from Spray Drift of Glyphosate Products Formulated with POEA ... 240
Table 2. Buffer Zones for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Terrestrial Plants from Spray Drift of Glyphosate Products without POEA ... 246
References ... 250

Overview

What Is the Proposed Re-evaluation Decision?

After a re-evaluation of the herbicide glyphosate, Health Canada's Pest Management Regulatory Agency (PMRA), under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act* and Regulations, is proposing continued registration of products containing glyphosate for sale and use in Canada.

An evaluation of available scientific information found that products containing glyphosate do not present unacceptable risks to human health or the environment when used according to the proposed label directions. As a condition of the continued registration of glyphosate uses, new risk reduction measures are proposed for the end-use products registered in Canada. No additional data are being requested at this time.

This proposal affects the products containing glyphosate registered in Canada. Once the final re-evaluation decision is made, the registrant will be instructed on how to address any new requirements.

This Proposed Re-evaluation Decision is a consultation document[1] that summarizes the science evaluation for glyphosate and presents the reasons for the proposed re-evaluation decision. It also proposes new risk reduction measures to further protect human health and the environment.

The information is presented in two parts. The Overview describes the regulatory process and key points of the evaluation, while the Science Evaluation provides detailed technical information on the assessment of glyphosate.

The PMRA will accept written comments on this proposal up to 60 days from the date of publication of this document. Please forward all comments to Publications (please see contact information indicated on the cover page of this document).

What Does Health Canada Consider When Making a Re-evaluation Decision?

Health Canada's pesticide re-evaluation program considers potential risks as well as the value of pesticide products to ensure they meet modern standards established to protect human health and the environment. Re-evaluation draws on data from registrants, published scientific reports, information from other regulatory agencies and any other relevant information.

In 2010, Health Canada published a re-evaluation work plan for glyphosate (REV2010-02) outlining the focus of this re-evaluation and indicating that the PMRA is working cooperatively with the United States Environmental Protection Agency on the re-evaluation of glyphosate. As part of this re-evaluation, the effect of Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines (POEA) and the metabolite and transformation product Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) are also included.

1 "Consultation statement" as required by subsection 28(2) of the *Pest Control Products Act.*

For more details on the information presented in this overview, please refer to the Science Evaluation section of this consultation document.

What Is Glyphosate?

Glyphosate is a non-selective herbicide registered for post-emergence control of a wide spectrum of weeds including annual and perennial broadleaf and grassy weeds, weedy trees and brush. It is registered under various forms including glyphosate acid, glyphosate isopropylamine or ethanolamine salt, glyphosate mono-ammonium or diammonium salt, glyphosate potassium salt and glyphosate dimethylamine salt. Another form, glyphosate trimethylsulfonium salt, was voluntarily discontinued by the registrant and therefore is not included in the current re-evaluation.

Glyphosate is registered for use on the following Use-Site Categories (USC): Forests and Woodlots, Industrial Oil Seed Crops and Fibre Crops, Terrestrial Feed Crops, Terrestrial Food Crops, Industrial and Domestic Vegetation Control Non-food Sites, Ornamentals Outdoors and Turf.

Glyphosate products are formulated as solutions, pastes or tablets and can be applied using ground or aerial equipment. Some special application techniques are also used.

Health Considerations

Can Approved Uses of Glyphosate Affect Human Health?

Products containing glyphosate acid are unlikely to affect your health when used according to label directions.

Potential exposure to glyphosate may occur through the diet (food and water), when handling and applying the products containing glyphosate, or by entering treated sites. When assessing health risks, two key factors are considered: the levels at which no health effects occur in animal testing and the levels to which people may be exposed. The dose levels used to assess risks are established to protect the most sensitive human population (for example, children and nursing mothers). Only uses for which exposure is well below levels that cause no effects in animal testing are considered acceptable for registration.

Toxicology studies in laboratory animals describe potential health effects from varying levels of exposure to a chemical and identify the dose at which no effects are observed. The health effects noted in animals occur at doses more than 100 times higher (and often much higher) than levels to which humans are normally exposed when glyphosate products are used according to label directions.

In laboratory animals, glyphosate was of low acute oral, dermal and inhalation toxicity. Glyphosate did not cause skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction. It was severely irritating to the eyes.

Short and long term (lifetime) animal toxicity tests, as well as numerous peer-reviewed studies from the published scientific literature were assessed for the potential of glyphosate to cause neurotoxicity, immunotoxicity, chronic toxicity, cancer, reproductive and developmental toxicity, and various other effects. The most sensitive endpoints used for risk assessment included clinical signs of toxicity and developmental effects. There was no indication that the young were more sensitive than the adult animal. The risk assessment approach ensures that the level of exposure to humans is well below the lowest dose at which these effects occurred in animal tests.

The World Health Organization's (WHO) International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) recently assigned a hazard classification for glyphosate as "probably carcinogenic to humans". It is important to note that a hazard classification is not a health risk assessment. The level of human exposure, which determines the actual risk, was not taken into account by WHO (IARC). Pesticides are registered for use in Canada only if the level of exposure to Canadians does not cause any harmful effects, including cancer.

Residues in Food and Water

Dietary risks from food and water are not of concern.

Reference doses define levels to which an individual can be exposed over a single day (acute) or lifetime (chronic) and expect no adverse health effects. Generally, dietary exposure from food and water is acceptable if it is less than 100% of the acute reference dose or chronic reference dose (acceptable daily intake). An acceptable daily intake is an estimate of the level of daily exposure to a pesticide residue that, over a lifetime, is believed to have no significant harmful effects.

Potential acute and chronic dietary exposures to glyphosate were estimated from residues of glyphosate and relevant metabolites in both treated crops and drinking water. Exposure to different subpopulations, including children and women of reproductive age, were considered. The acute dietary exposure estimate (in other words, from food and drinking water) at the 95^{th} percentile represents 31% of the acute reference dose (ARfD) for females 13-49 years of age and ranges from 12% to 45% of the ARfD for all other population subgroups. The chronic dietary exposure estimate for the general population represents 30% of the acceptable daily intake (ADI). Exposure estimates for population subgroups range from 20% of the ADI (for adults aged 50 years or older) to 70% of the ADI (for children 1-2 years old). Thus, acute and chronic dietary risks are not of concern.

The *Food and Drugs Act* prohibits the sale of adulterated food; that is, food containing a pesticide residue that exceeds the established maximum residue limit (MRL). Pesticide MRLs are established for *Food and Drugs Act* purposes through the evaluation of scientific data under the *Pest Control Products Act.* Each MRL value defines the maximum concentration in parts per million (ppm) of a pesticide allowed in or on certain foods. Food containing a pesticide residue that does not exceed the established MRL does not pose a health risk concern.

Canadian MRLs for glyphosate are currently specified for a wide range of commodities (MRL database). Residues in all other agricultural commodities, including those approved for treatment in Canada but without a specific MRL, are regulated under Subsection B.15.002(1) of the Food and Drug Regulations, which requires that residues do not exceed 0.1 ppm. The current MRLs for glyphosate can be found in Appendix VII of this document. Separate MRLs have been established for the trimethylsulfonium (TMS) cation, the major metabolite of the glyphosate-TMS salt, in/on a variety of commodities. Given that all glyphosate-TMS-containing products have been discontinued, it is proposed that all MRLs for the TMS cation be revoked.

Risks in Residential and Other Non-Occupational Environments

Non-occupational risks are not of concern when used according to label directions.

Residential exposure may occur from the application of products containing glyphosate to residential lawns, and turf (including golf courses). Residential handler exposure would occur from mixing, loading and applying domestic-class glyphosate products. These products can be applied as a liquid by a manually pressurized handwand, backpack, sprinkler can and ready-to-use sprayer.

Residential postapplication exposure may occur while performing activities on treated areas. Treated areas include areas treated by residential handlers as well as residential areas treated by commercial applicators. Exposure would be predominantly dermal. Incidental oral exposure may also occur for children (1 to < 2 years old) playing in treated areas.

For all domestic class products, the target dermal and inhalation margins of exposure (MOE) were met for adults applying glyphosate and are not of concern. Residential postapplication activities also met the target dermal MOE for all populations (including golfers) and are not of concern. For incidental oral exposure, the target oral MOEs were met for children (1 to < 2 years old) and are not of concern.

Non-occupational scenarios were aggregated with background (chronic) dietary exposure (food and drinking water). The resulting aggregate risk estimates reached the target MOE for all uses and are not of concern.

Non-occupational risks from bystander dermal exposure are not of concern.

Bystander exposure may occur when the general public enter non-cropland areas (for example, hiking through forests or parks) that have recently been treated with glyphosate. The resulting risk estimates associated with bystander dermal exposure exceeded the target MOE for all populations and are not of concern.

Occupational Risks from Handling Glyphosate

Occupational risks to handlers are not of concern when used according to label directions.

Risks to handlers are not of concern for all scenarios. Based on the precautions and directions for use on the original product labels reviewed for this re-evaluation, risk estimates associated with mixing, loading and applying activities exceeded target dermal and inhalation MOEs and are not of concern.

Postapplication risks are not of concern for all uses.

Postapplication occupational risk assessments consider exposures to workers entering treated sites in agriculture. Based on the current use pattern for agricultural scenarios reviewed for this re-evaluation, postapplication risks to workers performing activities, such as scouting, exceeded target dermal MOEs and are not of concern. A restricted entry interval of 12 hours is proposed for agricultural sites.

Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines

POEA is a family of several compounds that are used as surfactants in many glyphosate products registered in Canada. No human health risks of concern were identified, provided end-use products contain no more than 20% POEA by weight. All of the currently registered glyphosate end-use products in Canada meet this limit.

Environmental Considerations

What Happens When Glyphosate Is Introduced Into the Environment?

When used according to proposed label directions, glyphosate products do not pose an unacceptable risk to the environment. Labelled risk-reduction measures mitigate potential risks posed by glyphosate formulations to non-target plants and freshwater/marine/estuarine organisms.

When glyphosate is released into the environment, it can enter soil and surface water. Glyphosate breaks down in soil and water and is not expected to persist for long periods of time. Glyphosate produces one major transformation product in soil and water, aminomethyl phosphonic acid (AMPA), which can persist in the environment. Carryover of glyphosate and AMPA into the next growing season is not expected to be significant. Glyphosate and AMPA are not expected to move downward through the soil and are unlikely to enter groundwater.

Glyphosate dissolves readily in water but is expected to move into sediments in aquatic environments. Glyphosate is not expected to enter the atmosphere. Glyphosate and AMPA are unlikely to accumulate in animal tissues.

Certain glyphosate formulations include a surfactant composed of POEA compounds. At high enough concentrations, POEA is toxic to aquatic organisms but is not expected to persist in the environment. While, in general, glyphosate formulations that contain POEA are more toxic to freshwater and marine/estuarine organisms than formulations that do not contain POEA, they do not pose an unacceptable risk to the environment when used as directed on the label.

In the terrestrial environment the only area of risk concern identified from the available data was for terrestrial plants and therefore spray buffer zones are required to reduce exposure to sensitive terrestrial plants.

Glyphosate formulations pose a negligible risk to freshwater fish and amphibians, but may pose a risk to freshwater algae, freshwater plants, marine/estuarine invertebrates and marine fish if exposed to high enough concentrations. Hazard statements and mitigation measures (spray buffer zones) are required on product labels to protect aquatic organisms.

Glyphosate, AMPA and POEA do not meet all Toxic Substances Management Policy (TSMP) Track 1 criteria and are not considered Track 1 substances. Other than incident reports of damage to plants, there are currently no environmental incident reports involving glyphosate in Canada.

Value Considerations

What is the Value of Glyphosate?

Glyphosate plays an important role in Canadian weed management in both agricultural production and non-agricultural land management and is the most widely used herbicide in Canada.

Glyphosate is an important herbicide for Canadian agriculture, for the following reasons:

- Due to its broad and flexible use pattern and its wide weed-control spectrum, it is the most widely used herbicide in several major crops grown in Canada such as canola, soybean, field corn and wheat. It is also one of only a few herbicides regularly used in fruit orchards such as apple.
- It is the essential herbicide for use on the glyphosate tolerant crops (GTCs) including canola, soybean, corn, sweet corn and sugar beet. The combination of GTCs and glyphosate has been adopted as an important agricultural production practice in Canada.
- It has a wide application window ranging from pre-seeding to after seeding (prior to crop emergence), in-crop, pre-harvest or post-harvest, providing a flexible and effective weed management program.
- It is one of few herbicides that can also be used as harvest management and desiccation treatment.
- Post-harvest stubble treatment with glyphosate allows reduced or zero tillage, which has facilitated the adoption of conservation agriculture that results in improved soil quality.

Glyphosate is also an important weed management tool and is widely used for weed control in non-agricultural land management, such as forestry, industrial areas, and along rights-of-way. It is an effective tool for control of many invasive weed species and is also used in the control of toxic plants such as poison ivy.

Proposed Measures to Minimize Risk

Labels of registered pesticide products include specific instructions for use. Directions include risk-reduction measures to protect human health and the environment. These directions must be followed by law. As a result of the re-evaluation of glyphosate, the PMRA is proposing further risk-reduction measures for product labels.

Human Health

- To protect workers entering treated sites a restricted-entry interval of 12 hours is proposed for agricultural uses.

- To protect bystanders, a statement indicating to apply only when the potential for drift to areas of human habitation or areas of human activity such as houses, cottages, schools and recreational areas is minimal is required.

Environment

- Environmental hazard statements to inform users of its toxicity to non-target species.

- Spray buffer zones to protect non-target terrestrial and aquatic habitats are required.

- To reduce the potential for runoff of glyphosate to adjacent aquatic habitats, precautionary statements for sites with characteristics that may be conducive to runoff and when heavy rain is forecasted are required. In addition, a vegetative strip between the treatment area and the edge of a water body is recommended to reduce runoff of glyphosate to aquatic areas.

What Additional Scientific Information is Being Requested?

There are no additional data requirements proposed as a condition of continued registration of glyphosate products.

Next Steps

Before making a final re-evaluation decision on glyphosate, the PMRA will consider any comments received from the public in response to this consultation document. A science-based approach will be applied in making a final decision on glyphosate. The PMRA will then publish a Re-evaluation Decision[2] that will include the decision, the reasons for it, a summary of comments received on the proposed decision and the PMRA's response to these comments.

[2] "Decision statement" as required by subsection 28(5) of the *Pest Control Products Act*.

Science Evaluation

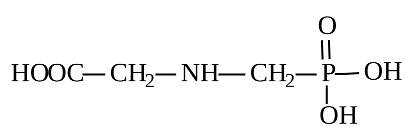
1.0 Introduction

Glyphosate is a non-selective systemic herbicide. As an aminophosphonic analogue of the natural amino acid glycine, glyphosate is classified as a Weed Science Society of America Group 9 herbicide. It disrupts the shikimic acid pathway through inhibition of the enzyme 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate (EPSP) synthase. The resulting deficiency in EPSP production leads to reductions in aromatic amino acids (phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan) that are vital for protein synthesis and plant growth.

Following the re-evaluation announcement for glyphosate, the registrants of the technical grade active ingredient indicated their support to continue registration of all uses included on the labels of end-use products (EPs) containing glyphosate in Canada. Registrants of all Canadian glyphosate products are listed in Appendix I.

2.0 The Technical Grade Active Ingredient, Its Properties and Uses

2.1 Identity of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient

Common Name		Glyphosate
Function		Herbicide
Chemical Family		Organophosphorus
Chemical Name		
1	**International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC)**	*N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine
2	**Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS)**	*N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine
CAS Registry Number		1071-83-6
Molecular Formula		$C_3H_8NO_5P$
Structural Formula		
Molecular Weight		169.1

The purity (in other words, guarantee) of the currently registered technical grade active ingredient is provided in Appendix I.

Identity of relevant impurities of human health or environmental concern include the following:

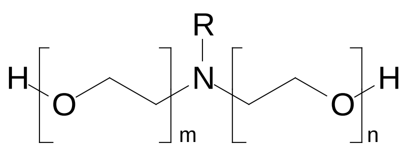
Based on the manufacturing process used, impurities of human health or environmental concern as identified in the *Canada Gazette,* Part II, Vol. 142, No. 13, SI/2008-67 (2008-06-25), including TSMP Track 1 substances, are not expected to be present in the product.

2.2 Physical and Chemical Properties of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient

Property	Result
Vapour pressure at 25°C	1.31×10^{-2} mPa
Ultraviolet (UV) / visible spectrum	Not expected to absorb at $\lambda > 300$ nm
Solubility in water at 20°C	10.5 g/L (pH 1.9)
n-Octanol/water partition coefficient at 20 °C	Log $K_{ow} < -3.2$ (pH 2-5); $K_{ow} < 6.3 \times 10^{-4}$
Dissociation constant (p*K*a)	2.34 (20ºC), 5.73 (20ºC), 10.2 (25ºC)

2.3 Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines

Polyethoxylated tallow amines (POEA) are surfactants consisting of a family of many compounds. The general structure for POEA is as follows:



In Canada, majority of the currently registered glyphosate end-use products contain the surfactant POEA.

2.4 Description of Registered Glyphosate Uses

Appendix I lists all glyphosate products that are registered under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act* as of 3 May 2012. A total of 169 products contain glyphosate including 19 technical grade active ingredients, 19 Manufacturing Concentration, 97 Commercial Class end-use products and 34 Domestic Class end-use products. Although glyphosate is registered in various forms, there are no differences in efficacy and toxicity end-points among glyphosate forms. Therefore, the assessments were based on the glyphosate acid form.

Appendix IIa and IIb list all the Commercial Class and Domestic Class uses, respectively, for which glyphosate is currently registered. All uses including uses registered through the PMRA User Requested Minor Use Label Expansion (URMULE) program were supported by the registrants at the time of initiation of re-evaluation and were therefore considered in the health and environmental risk assessments. Under the URMULE program, the data supporting the minor use registrations are generated by a user group or by the Pest Management Centre of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada.

Uses of glyphosate belong to the following use site categories: Forests and Woodlots (Use-Site Category (USC 4), Industrial Oil Seed Crops and Fibre Crops (USC 7), Terrestrial Feed Crops (USC 13), Terrestrial Food Crops (USC 14), Industrial and Domestic Vegetation Control Non-food Sites (USC 16), Ornamentals Outdoors (USC 27) and Turf (USC 30).

3.0 Impact on Human and Animal Health

3.1 Toxicology Summary

The toxicology database for glyphosate acid (hereafter called glyphosate) was extensive, consisting of all guideline toxicity studies required to characterize toxicity of a pesticide. For each study type currently required, several studies were available to satisfy the data requirements. Considered individually, some of these studies do not meet the current standards for testing, although they were considered acceptable at the time of their initial evaluation. Overall, the database was considered adequate to define the majority of the toxic effects that may result from exposure to glyphosate. Relevant acceptable scientific studies published in the peer-reviewed literature were also incorporated into the hazard assessment, including those studies that were considered by the World Health Organization’s (WHO) International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) in their recent hazard classification for glyphosate. Hazard identification, including carcinogenic potential, is an important component in the determination of the potential human health risk of a pesticide. The determination of such risk, however, is not solely driven by the hazard profile but is also a function of the potential exposure to the pesticide. For this reason, both the hazard and exposure potential must be considered together when performing a human health risk assessment for a pesticide, since an identified hazard may be offset by the fact that the potential for human exposure is considered to be sufficiently low so as not to pose a risk of concern to human health.

Metabolism studies in rats indicated that glyphosate was incompletely but rapidly absorbed following administration of single low, single high and repeated oral doses. At low doses, the peak plasma concentration was reached within an hour of dosing. Following single high doses, the peak plasma concentration was reached five hours after dosing. The bioavailable fraction was about 20-23%. The parent compound was the primary form detected in tissues and excreta, indicating glyphosate was not metabolized extensively. Approximately 1-5% of the administered dose (AD) was distributed in the gastrointestinal (GI) tract, liver, kidneys, bone, lungs, spleen, salivary glands and brain. The distribution phase was rapid with a distribution half-life of 20-30 minutes. About 1-9% of the AD was metabolized to aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA). Higher quantities (6-9% of AD) of AMPA were detected in feces than in urine

(≤1% of AD). In single low- or high-dose oral studies, the excretion of glyphosate was rapid and nearly complete after 72 hours. The primary route of excretion was the feces (80-90% of AD) followed by urine (10-20% of AD) following single low, single high, and repeated oral doses. The elimination half-life of glyphosate was around 14 hours while the elimination half-life of AMPA was approximately 15 hours following oral doses of glyphosate.

Glyphosate was of low acute oral and inhalation toxicity in the rat, and of low dermal toxicity in the rabbit. Glyphosate was neither a dermal irritant nor a dermal sensitizer. It was severely irritating to rabbit eyes.

In oral repeat-dose toxicity studies, effects on salivary glands in rodents, decreased body weight, body-weight gain, and clinical signs of toxicity were consistently observed in all test species. Additional target organs of toxicity were liver and kidney in rats and dogs, and stomach in mice in most of these studies at higher dose levels. Changes in several clinical chemistry parameters were consistent with a mild dehydration. The high doses in most studies reached or exceeded the limit dose of testing (in other words, 1000 mg/kg bw/day) due to the low toxicity of glyphosate.

In guideline and non-guideline (National Toxicology Program-NTP) 90-day oral studies in rodents, the primary effect in rats was an increased incidence and severity of cytoplasmic alterations of the parotid and submandibular glands. Although this effect was also noted in mice, it occurred at a dose that exceeded the limit dose. The effects in the parotid gland in Sprague Dawley rats was considered to be at the threshold of toxicological adversity at the lowest dose tested (30 mg/kg bw/day) due to the mild nature of this effect, and given that these effects in the rat salivary glands were commonly observed starting at 100 mg/kg bw/day in other toxicity studies. In a 28-day oral study, salivary gland effects were noted in three rat strains at the limit dose, but with varying degrees of severity and reversibility. A 14-day mechanistic oral study in rats designed to test the hypothesis that the salivary gland effects of glyphosate were mediated through an adrenergic pathway did not provide conclusive evidence to substantiate this mechanism.

Other effects noted in the short-term studies included increased kidney and lungs weights in male mice, and decreased thymus weights, body weight, body-weight gain, and increased plasma bile acids in rats. In addition, decreased sperm counts were also noted in rats at dose groups where sperm analysis was conducted (three highest doses), with increased testis weights observed at higher dose levels. However, no effects were observed in the other examined sperm parameters (epididymal weights, epididymal sperm motility, total spermatid heads, and total spermatid heads/gram caudal tissue). The estrus cycle length was also slightly longer (5.4 days compared to 4.9 days) in the high-dose females.

In the 21-day dermal toxicity studies in rats and rabbits, no treatment-related systemic or dermal effects were noted in Wistar rats at doses up to 1000 mg/kg bw/day, while SD rats had increased incidences of erythema and desquamation of the skin and increased incidences of unilateral papillary necrosis, urothelial hyperplasia and pelvic dilation in the kidneys at this dose. Slight dermal irritation, but no systemic toxicity was observed in New Zealand White (NZW) rabbits. In a 90-day dog study, the only adverse effects noted were decreases in several clinical chemistry parameters at a very high dose, which were consistent with decreased food consumption.

Decreased ovary weights and increased serum ALP were also observed in females at the high dose. Three 12-month dog studies reported more systemic toxicity (body weight and epididymal effects) at lower dose levels in males compared to females. However, males were not more sensitive than females in other test species. One 12-month study had increased incidences of clinical signs of toxicity and increased liver and kidney weights in males. A second study reported a dose-related increased incidence of lymphoid nodules in the epididymis and decreased pituitary weight in males, with kidney tubular regeneration accompanied by epithelial cells and urinary protein in females at this same dose. Increased absolute and relative testis and ovary weights were found in the high-dose group.

A third study reported decreased levels of plasma phosphorus, decreased epididymides weights and increased transitional epithelial hyperplasia in the kidneys in males, with decreased plasma phosphorus levels and thyroid weights in the high-dose females only.

Glyphosate was not genotoxic in the standard battery of in vitro and in vivo tests assessing gene mutation, chromosome aberration, and mouse micronucleus anomalies. There was no evidence of carcinogenicity in four long-term rat studies. In mice, treatment with glyphosate was associated with a marginal increase in the incidence of unilateral tubulostromal adenomas in the ovaries, but only at the limit dose of testing. Although historical control data were unavailable, based on the marginal increase in the incidence of the ovarian tumours coupled with its occurrence at the limit dose and the negative findings in a battery of genotoxicity assays, these tumours were considered to be of low concern for human health risk assessment.

Chronic effects were assessed in four long-term rat toxicity studies. One study did not elicit any overt toxicity as the dose range was insufficiently high, whereas the high-dose group in the other three studies either exceeded or was at the limit dose of testing. Effects included increased incidences and severity of cellular alteration in the submandibular and parotid glands, and inflammation and hyperplasia of the squamous mucosa in the stomach in both sexes; decreased and/or absence of epididymal sperm, degeneration of seminiferous tubules, increased testis weight and testicular effects, and myeloid hyperplasia of the bone marrow in males; and increased kidney papillary necrosis in females. At or above the limit dose, males had a marginally increased incidence of necrosis in the glandular stomach and an increase in kidney papillary necrosis and prostatitis, while females had increased incidences of mammary gland hyperplasia and cataracts/lens fiber degeneration.

In three gavage rat developmental-toxicity studies, the high doses reached or exceeded the limit dose and no evidence for sensitivity of the young was observed. Maternal toxicity occurred at the limit dose in rats and included clinical signs of toxicity (salivation, and noisy respiration), hydronephrosis and one total litter resorption. In addition, mortality, and decreased body weight and body-weight gain were observed at doses above the limit dose. Developmental toxicity was also observed only at or above the limit dose. Effects comprised an increased incidence of skeletal variants, wavy ribs/rib distortions and hydroureter. Decreased fetal weight, reduced ossification, decreased numbers of viable fetuses/dam, and an increased incidence of absent kidneys and ureters were also observed at a dose that exceeded the limit dose by over three-fold. In three gavage developmental toxicity studies in rabbits, maternal toxicity comprised mainly of GI disturbances at similar dose levels, with excessive maternal mortality occurring at higher doses in one study. Post-implantation loss and intra-uterine deaths were commonly noted at the highest dose tested. Developmental toxicity included decreased fetal body weight, reduced ossification, and increased incidences of 27th presacral vertebrae, and 13th rudimentary and full ribs. In one study an increased incidence of fetal cardiovascular variations accompanied with an increased incidence of fetal cardiovascular malformations (mainly interventricular septal defects) was noted at the highest dose tested. The observation of cardiovascular malformations was considered a serious effect in this study, although maternal toxicity was present at the same dose level. No evidence of sensitivity of the young was noted.

The reproductive toxicity of glyphosate was investigated in three, two-generation toxicity studies in rats. In two of these studies, the high dose reached or exceeded the limit dose. Parental toxicity included an increased incidence of hypertrophy of acinar cells with granular cytoplasm in the parotid and submandibular glands in both parental generations. At doses at or above the limit dose, there was decreased body weight and an increased incidence of soft stools or diarrhea in both parental generations, decreased body weight during gestation in F_1 females, increased liver and kidney weights in the P generation with increased incidences of transitional epithelial hyperplasia in the kidney, and glandular and luminal dilatation of the uterus in the F_1 generation. Reproduction toxicity was noted only at a dose that exceeded the limit dose and included decreased litter size with no increase in the number of dead pups per litter. There were no effects on mating, pregnancy and fertility indices, sperm parameters, or reproductive performance. However, an increased mean number of estrual cycles (P generation) and decreased mean estrual cycle length (P and F_1 generations) in females was noted at the limit dose. Offspring toxicity consisted primarily of decreased body weight in pups. At doses at or exceeding the limit dose, there were decreases in litter size, a marginal increase in tubular dilatation/cysts in the kidneys, decreased pup spleen and thymus weights and an increased incidence of unilateral and bilateral pelvic dilatation of the kidneys. Although decreased body weight in pups was observed at non-maternally toxic dose in two of the three studies, this reduction in body weight was considered marginal and evidence from other studies in rats indicated that effects on the salivary glands (not assessed in these two reproduction toxicity studies) would be expected to occur at this dose level in the adult animals. Thus, no evidence of sensitivity of the young was observed in these reproduction toxicity studies.

The neurotoxic potential of glyphosate was investigated in acute and 90-day oral neurotoxicity studies in rats. In the acute oral (gavage) neurotoxicity study, decreased motor activity was observed in females on the first day of dosing. An increased incidence of reduced splay reflex and decreased motor activity in males was observed along with other findings (decreased activity, subdued behaviour, hunched posture, pinched in sides, tip-toe gait, hypothermia, abnormal respiratory noise, diarrhea, and a single mortality in females) at a dose level that was two-fold greater than the limit dose. In the 90-day dietary neurotoxicity study, decreased body-weight gain and food efficiency were noted in males. In the high-dose group, decreased body weight and an increased incidence of decreased pupillary response to light were observed in males. Decreased body-weight gain and motor activity on week 5 were observed in females of the high-dose group. Overall, findings in both acute and short-term neurotoxicity studies were considered to reflect systemic/general toxicity rather than evidence of selective neurotoxicity.

In a 28-day immunotoxicity study, dose-related increased T-cell dependent antibody response and total spleen activity were observed in the test animals. In addition, a non-dose related increase in spleen cellularity was noted. Although this test was designed to examine immunosuppression, an altered function of the immune system could not be ruled out.

Epidemiology

A number of published epidemiology studies were reviewed for incorporation into the hazard assessment of glyphosate, which included the subset of epidemiological information considered by the WHO (IARC) in their summary report for glyphosate. However, the majority lacked adequate characterization of glyphosate exposure, rendering them of limited use for supplementing the hazard assessment. A prospective cohort study of licensed pesticide applicators in Iowa and North Carolina, known as the Agricultural Health Study, examined the relationship between glyphosate exposure and cancer incidence. The most relevant finding in this study was the suggested association between multiple myeloma and glyphosate exposure. However, a number of confounding factors (for example, the lack of consideration of exposure to UV radiation from sunlight) rendered these findings inconclusive and chance occurrence could not be ruled out. The study investigators also indicated that this association required additional follow-up.

Cancer Assessment

In consideration of the strength and limitations of the large body of information on glyphosate, which included multiple short and long term (lifetime) animal toxicity studies, numerous in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity assays, as well as the large body of epidemiological information, the overall weight of evidence indicates that glyphosate is unlikely to pose a human cancer risk. This is consistent with all other pesticide regulatory authorities world-wide, including the most recent, ongoing comprehensive re-evaluation by Germany (Rapporteur Member State for the European Union) that was published for public consultation in 2014 (http://dar.efsa.europa.eu/dar-web/provision).

Toxicity Studies on the Metabolite Aminomethylphosphonic Acid

In a single dose metabolism study with radiolabelled metabolite aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA), absorption was incomplete. Small quantities of AMPA were recovered in most tissues, with the highest percent detected in the muscle and the GI tract. Over 90% of the AD was excreted as unchanged AMPA, indicating that AMPA was not further metabolized. Most of the excretion occurred via feces compared to urine. Overall, this study showed that AMPA possessed metabolic patterns that were similar to those of its parent compound, glyphosate.

AMPA was of low acute oral and dermal toxicity in the rat. AMPA was neither a dermal irritant in rabbits nor a dermal sensitizer in guinea pigs. It was minimally irritating to rabbit eyes.

In a 90-day oral study in rats, decreased liver weights were observed in males. An increased incidence and severity of mucosal hyperplasia of the bladder was also observed at a dose level greater the limit dose. Decreased body weight, and body-weight gain were observed in males.

An increased incidence of renal pelvic epithelial hyperplasia was observed at a dose that was about five-fold greater than the limit dose. In a supplemental oral 90-day study in rats, a slight reduction in body-weight gain in females and a slight increase in kidney weights in males were observed at the limit dose.

In a 30-day oral study in dogs, decreased red blood cell counts, hemoglobin concentration, and hematocrit levels were noted in females in all dose groups and in the high-dose group in males. Increased reticulocyte counts also accompanied these effects. However, in a 90-day oral study in dogs, no toxicity was observed at similar dose levels.

AMPA tested negative for gene mutation tests in bacteria and mammalian lymphoma cell lines and also tested negative in mouse micronucleus and unscheduled DNA synthesis assays.

In a gavage developmental toxicity study in rats, increased incidences of hair loss and soft and mucoid feces were noted in dams. Decreased body weight, body-weight gain and food consumption was observed at the limit dose of testing. Developmental toxicity included decreased body weight at the limit dose. No evidence of the sensitivity of the young was observed in this study. In a supplemental developmental toxicity study, no maternal toxicity was noted. Developmental toxicity included increased incidences of reduced ossification and skeletal variations.

Overall, based on the available toxicity studies, AMPA was considered of no greater toxicological concern than glyphosate. Although no repeated dose toxicity studies were available for glyphosate metabolites resulting from genetically modified organism (GMO) crops (in other words, N-acetylglyphosate and N-acetyl AMPA), these metabolites were not considered to be of a greater toxicological concern than the parent compound, glyphosate, based on a European Food Safety Authority assessment. In summary, glyphosate toxicology endpoints were considered adequate for the risk assessment of AMPA and the acetylated metabolites of glyphosate.

Results of the toxicology studies conducted on laboratory animals with glyphosate and AMPA are summarized in Table 1A and Table 1B of Appendix III, respectively. The toxicology endpoints for use in the human health risk assessment are summarized in Table 2 of Appendix III.

Pest Control Products Act Hazard Characterization

For assessing risks from potential residues in food or from products used in or around homes or schools, the *Pest Control Products Act* requires the application of an additional 10-fold factor to threshold effects to take into account the completeness of the data with respect to the exposure of and toxicity to infants and children, and potential prenatal and postnatal toxicity. A different factor may be determined to be appropriate on the basis of reliable scientific data.

With respect to completeness of the toxicity database as it pertains to the toxicity to infants and children, the database contains several studies for each type of required guideline study including developmental toxicity studies in rats and rabbits, and two-generation reproduction toxicity studies in rats. In addition, applicable studies from the published scientific literature were considered, including reviews of studies that were submitted to the European Union Glyphosate Task Force.

With respect to identified concerns relevant to the assessment of risk to infants and children, the two-generation reproduction toxicity studies in rats provided no indication of increased sensitivity of the young. In these studies, offspring toxicity commonly consisted of decreased body weight observed at dose levels that produced toxicity to the adult animals. In addition, the prenatal developmental toxicity studies in rats did not demonstrate increased sensitivity of the fetuses to in utero exposure of glyphosate. In these studies, decreased fetal weights and number of viable fetus/dam, in addition to developmental abnormalities (absent kidneys and ureters, skeletal variants, wavy ribs, a single incidence of hydroureter) were observed at dose levels that reached or exceeded the limit dose and produced moderate to severe toxicity in maternal animals.

In developmental toxicity studies in the rabbits, there was no observed increase in susceptibility of the fetuses to in utero exposure of glyphosate. In these studies, an increased incidence of reduced ossification at various sites was commonly noted at dose levels that produced maternal toxicity. In one of these studies, an increased incidence of fetal cardiovascular malformations, comprised mainly of interventricular septal defects, was noted in the presence of maternal toxicity at the highest dose tested.

Overall, the endpoints in the young were well characterized. The increased incidence of fetal cardiovascular malformations noted in a rabbit developmental toxicity study was considered a serious endpoint. However, the concern regarding the serious nature of this effect was tempered by the presence of maternal toxicity at the same and lower dose levels in this study. Therefore, the *Pest Control Products Act* factor was reduced to three-fold when this endpoint was used to establish the point of departure. For all other scenarios, the *Pest Control Products Act* factor was reduced to one-fold since there were no residual uncertainties with respect to the completeness of the data, or with respect to potential toxicity to infants and children.

3.2 Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment

In a dietary exposure assessment, the PMRA determines how much of a pesticide residue, including residues in milk and meat, may be ingested with the daily diet. Exposure to glyphosate from potentially treated imported foods is also included in the assessment. These dietary assessments are age specific and incorporate the different eating habits of the population at various stages of life (infants, children, adolescents, adults and seniors). For example, the assessments take into account differences in children’s eating patterns, such as food preferences and the greater consumption of food relative to their body weight when compared to adults. Dietary risk is then determined by the combination of the exposure and the toxicity assessments. High toxicity may not indicate high risk if the exposure is low. Similarly, there may be risk from a pesticide with low toxicity if the exposure is high.

The PMRA considers limiting use of a pesticide when risk exceeds 100% of the reference dose. The PMRA Science Policy Note SPN2003-03, *Assessing Exposure from Pesticides, A User's Guide*, presents detailed acute, chronic and cancer-risk assessment procedures.

Residue estimates used in the dietary risk assessment may be based conservatively (in other words, use upperbound estimates) on the maximum residue limits (MRLs) or the field trial data representing the residues that may remain on food after treatment at the maximum label rate. Surveillance data representative of the national food supply may also be used to derive a more accurate estimate of residues that may remain on food when it is purchased. These include the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) National Chemical Residue Monitoring Program and the United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program (USDA PDP). Specific and empirical processing factors as well as specific information regarding percent of crops treated may also be incorporated to the greatest extent possible.

In situations where the need to mitigate dietary exposure has been identified, the following options are considered. Dietary exposure from Canadian agricultural uses can be mitigated through changes in the use pattern. Revisions of the use pattern may include such actions as reducing the application rate or the number of seasonal applications, establishing longer pre-harvest intervals (PHIs), and/or removing uses from the label. In order to quantify the impact of such measures, new residue chemistry studies that reflect the revised use pattern would be required. These data would also be required in order to amend MRLs to the appropriate level. Imported commodities that have been treated also contribute to the dietary exposure and are routinely considered in the risk assessment. The mitigation of dietary exposure that may arise from treated imports is generally achieved through the amendment or specification of MRLs.

Acute and chronic exposure and risk assessments were conducted using the Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model – Food Commodity Intake Database™ (DEEM-FCID™, Version 2.14), which incorporates consumption data from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Continuing Surveys of Food Intakes by Individuals (CSFII) from 1994 to 1996 and 1998. For more information on dietary risk estimates or residue chemistry information used in the dietary assessment, see Appendices IV, V and VI.

3.2.1 Determination of Acute Reference Dose

General Population (Excluding Females 13-49 Years of Age)

To estimate acute dietary risk (one day), a rabbit developmental toxicity study with a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) of 100 mg/kg bw/day was selected for risk assessment. An increased incidence of soft stools and diarrhea was observed immediately following the start of dosing at 175 mg/kg bw/day. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. The *Pest Control Products Act* factor was reduced to one-fold for the reasons outlined in the *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Characterization section. Therefore, the composite assessment factor (CAF) is 100.

The ARfD is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\textbf{ARfD} = \frac{\textbf{NOAEL}}{\textbf{CAF}} = \frac{\textbf{100 mg/kg bw/day}}{\textbf{100}} = \textbf{1.0 mg/kg bw of glyphosate}$$

Females 13-49 years of age

To estimate acute dietary risk (one day) for females 13-49 years of age, a rabbit developmental toxicity study with a NOAEL of 150 mg/kg bw/day was selected for risk assessment. An increased incidence of cardiovascular malformations was observed at 450 mg/kg bw/day. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. The *Pest Control Products Act* factor was reduced to three-fold for the reasons outlined in the *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Characterization section. Therefore, the composite assessment factor (CAF) is 300.

The ARfD is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\textbf{ARfD} = \frac{\textbf{NOAEL}}{\textbf{CAF}} = \frac{\textbf{150 mg/kg bw/day}}{\textbf{300}} = \textbf{0.5 mg/kg bw of glyphosate}$$

3.2.2 Acute Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment

The acute dietary risk was calculated considering the highest ingestion of glyphosate that would be likely on any one day, and using food consumption and food residue values. The expected intake of residues is compared to the ARfD, which is the dose at which an individual could be exposed on any given day and expect no adverse health effects. When the expected intake of residues is less than the ARfD, then acute dietary exposure is not of concern.

The acute dietary exposure assessments were conducted for the acid form of glyphosate (including all the metabolites comprised in the residue definition), which is considered to be the common moiety for all currently registered forms of glyphosate.

Following the PMRA's tiered approach, basic (in other words, upperbound) exposure assessments were performed for females 13-49 years old and all other population subgroups by using MRL/tolerance-level residues for all commodities, default processing factors and assuming that all crops were 100% treated. Canadian MRLs, United States tolerances or Codex MRLs, whichever was greater, were used for all crops, including imports. Drinking water contribution to the exposure was accounted for by direct incorporation of the appropriately estimated environmental concentration (EEC), obtained from water modelling (see Section 3.3.1), into the dietary exposure evaluation model.

The acute exposure estimate at the 95^{th} percentile for females 13-49 years old is 31% of the ARfD and therefore is not of concern. Acute exposure estimates at the 95^{th} percentile for population subgroups other than females 13-49 years old range from 12% to 45% of the ARfD and therefore are also not of concern.

3.2.3 Determination of Acceptable Daily Intake

To estimate dietary risk of long-term exposure, the 26-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats with a NOAEL of 32/34 mg/kg bw/day was selected for risk assessment. No treatment-related effects were noted in this study. This was the highest (combined) NOAEL for the long-term toxicity studies in rats. The lowest (combined) LOAEL was 100 mg/kg bw/day, based on reduction in body weight in male rats in the interim sacrifice and increased incidences and severity of cellular alterations in the parotid and submandibular glands in a 24-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats. These NOAELs/LOAELs were further supported by the NOAEL of 30 and the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) of 100 mg/kg bw/day in one-year studies in dogs. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intra-species variability were applied. The *Pest Control Products Act* was reduced to one-fold for the reasons outlined in the *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Characterization section. Therefore, the CAF is 100.

The ADI is calculated according to following formula:

$$\textbf{ADI} = \frac{\textbf{NOAEL}}{\textbf{CAF}} = \frac{\textbf{32 mg/kg bw/day}}{\textbf{100}} = \textbf{0.3 mg/kg bw/day of glyphosate}$$

This ADI provides a margin of 500 to the NOAEL of 150 mg/kg bw/day for the fetal cardiovascular malformations in the rabbit developmental toxicity study.

3.2.4 Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment

The chronic dietary risk was calculated by using the average consumption of different foods and the average residue values on those foods. This expected intake of residues was then compared to the ADI. When the expected intake of residues is less than the ADI, then chronic dietary exposure is not of concern.

The chronic dietary exposure assessments were conducted for the acid form of glyphosate (including all the metabolites comprised in the residue definition), which is considered to be the common moiety for all currently registered forms of glyphosate.

Following the PMRA’s tiered approach, basic (in other words, upperbound) exposure assessments were performed for the general population and all population subgroups by using MRL/tolerance-level residues for all commodities, default processing factors and assuming that all crops were 100% treated. Canadian MRLs, US tolerances or Codex MRLs, whichever was greater, were used for all crops, including imports. Drinking water contribution to the exposure was accounted for by direct incorporation of the appropriate EEC, obtained from water modelling (see Section 3.3.1), into the dietary exposure evaluation model.

The chronic exposure estimate for the general population is 30% of the ADI and, therefore, is not of concern. Exposure estimates for population subgroups range from 20% to 70% of the ADI and, therefore, are not of concern.

3.3 Exposure from Drinking Water

Residues of glyphosate and its metabolite aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) in potential drinking water sources were estimated from modelling.

3.3.1 Concentrations in Drinking Water

Drinking water EECs of combined residues of glyphosate and its transformation product AMPA in potential sources of drinking water were calculated using PRZM/EXAMS models for a small reservoir. EECs in groundwater were not calculated as leaching to groundwater was not detected. Most scenarios were run using 50-year weather data. Level 2 (refined) surface water modelling was carried out with nine scenarios across Canada to reflect typical crop uses, application rates and timing and application methods. The highest surface water reservoir daily peak EEC value of 0.267 ppm and yearly average EEC value of 0.197 ppm for combined residues of glyphosate and AMPA (please refer to Appendix XI, Table XI.7) were used in the acute and the chronic dietary exposure assessments, respectively.

3.3.2 Drinking Water Exposure and Risk Assessment

Drinking water exposure estimates were combined with food exposure estimates, with EEC point estimates incorporated directly in the dietary (food + drinking water) assessments. Please refer to Sections 3.2.2 and 3.2.4 for details.

3.4 Occupational and Non-Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment

For the purpose of this assessment, information was summarized for glyphosate and each of the five salt forms. This integration of information was based on the fact that the majority of use patterns among the salt forms are similar and that although variations exist in terms of the range of use sites and rates of applications, these differences are limited.

Occupational and non-occupational risk is estimated by comparing potential exposures with the most relevant endpoint from toxicology studies to calculate a margin of exposure (MOE). This is compared to a target MOE incorporating uncertainty factors protective of the most sensitive subpopulation. If the calculated MOE is less than the target MOE, it does not necessarily mean that exposure will result in adverse effects, but mitigation measures to reduce risk would be required.

3.4.1 Toxicology Endpoint Selection for Occupational and Non-Occupational Risk Assessment

Incidental Oral, Short-term Dermal and Inhalation Routes
For **incidental oral and occupational/bystander risk assessments for short-term dermal and inhalation routes**, a 90-day oral study in rats was selected. A NOAEL was not established in this study. The LOAEL was 30 mg/kg bw/day based on an increased incidence and severity of cellular alteration in the parotid gland. This LOAEL was considered to be at the threshold of toxicological adversity due to the mild nature of the cellular alteration in the parotid glands at this dose level. As a result, an uncertainty factor (UF_L) for extrapolating from a LOAEL to a NOAEL was not deemed necessary. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. Therefore, the target **Margin of Exposure (MOE) is 100**.

Intermediate- and Long-term Dermal and Inhalation Routes

For **occupational/bystander risk assessments for intermediate- and long-term and dermal and inhalation routes**, the 26-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats with a NOAEL of 32/34 mg/kg bw/day was selected for risk assessment. No treatment-related effects were noted in this study. This was the highest (combined) NOAEL for the long-term toxicity studies in rats. The lowest (combined) LOAEL was 100 mg/kg bw/day based on reduction in body weight in male rats in the interim sacrifice and increased incidences and severity of cellular alterations in the parotid and submandibular glands in a 24-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats. These NOAELS/LOAELS were further supported by the NOAEL of 30 and LOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day in one-year studies in dogs. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. Therefore, the target **Margin of Exposure (MOE) is 100**.

Dermal Absorption

Based on a chemical-specific in vivo dermal absorption study, a dermal absorption factor of 4% was determined for the exposure assessment of glyphosate.

3.4.2 Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment
Workers can be exposed to glyphosate through mixing, loading, or applying the pesticide, and when entering a treated site to conduct activities such as scouting.

Mixer, Loader, and Applicator Exposure and Risk Assessment

There are potential exposures to mixers, loaders and applicators. The following scenarios were assessed:

- Mixing/loading liquids.
- Liquid groundboom, aerial, airblast, mechanically pressurized handgun, backpack, roller, wick and other wiper implements, cut stump, right-of-way (ROW) sprayer, and injection application to trees.
- Injection application of pastes (pre-loaded cartridges) to trees.

Based on the number of applications and the timing of application, workers applying glyphosate would generally have a short (< 30 days) duration of exposure. Custom applicators may also have intermediate-term (in other words, up to several months) exposure for those crops with multiple applications. Injection applications to trees can occur year-round (except when the barks of trees are frozen), so exposure in these scenarios can be long-term.

Handler exposure was estimated based on the following personal protection**:**

Baseline PPE:	Long sleeved shirt, long pants and chemical-resistant gloves (unless otherwise specified). For groundboom application, this scenario does not include gloves as the data quality was better for non-gloved scenarios than gloved scenarios.

Dermal and inhalation exposures were estimated using data from the *Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database* (PHED), *Version 1.1*. The PHED is a compilation of generic mixer/loader applicator passive dosimetry data with associated software that facilitates the generation of scenario-specific exposure estimates based on formulation type, application equipment, mix/load systems and level of personal protective equipment (PPE).

Glyphosate is registered for cut stump applications for which no PHED scenario exists. It was assumed that exposure from mixing/loading and applying glyphosate by a manually pressurized handwand would be comparable to the squirt bottle method used for cut stump applications.

Glyphosate is registered for tree injection applications for which no PHED scenario exists. For this scenario, the mixing and loading (liquid) scenario was used to estimate exposure of preparing the solution and loading the cartridges. Applicator exposure is expected to be minimal as activities are conducted in a closed system. It was assumed that this scenario would be protective of the preloaded paste cartridges scenario, as exposure during mixing and loading the liquid solution would be higher.

Glyphosate is not applied by hose-end spray or low-pressure nozzle gun sprayer connected to a truck. Therefore, these application equipment types were not assessed in the applicator risk assessment.

Mixer/loader/applicator exposure estimates are based on the best available data at this time. Route-specific MOEs for mixer/loader and applicators for agricultural crops, commercial and recreational areas are outlined in Appendix VII, Tables 1 and 2. Calculated dermal, inhalation, and combined (total exposure from dermal and inhalation routes) MOEs for mixer/loaders and applicators of glyphosate exceeded target MOEs for all uses and are not of concern.

Postapplication Worker Exposure and Risk Assessment

The postapplication occupational risk assessment considered exposures to workers who enter treated sites to conduct agronomic activities involving foliar contact (for example, scouting). Based on the glyphosate use pattern, there is potential for short-term (< 30 days) postapplication exposure to glyphosate residues for workers.

Activity-specific transfer coefficients (TCs) from the Agricultural Re-entry Task Force (ARTF) were used to estimate postapplication exposure resulting from contact with treated turf and foliage at various times after application. A TC is a factor that relates worker exposure to dislodgeable residues. TCs are specific to a given crop and activity combination (for example, hand harvesting apples, scouting late season corn) and reflect standard clothing worn by adult workers. Postapplication exposure activities include (but are not limited to): scouting, weeding, and transplanting.

As glyphosate is a non-selective herbicide, applications are usually made in the dormant season or prior to planting. If application is required when the crop is developing, sprays are directed between rows, and shields, wipers and rollers are used to prevent crop damage. In this case, it is unlikely that there will be significant residues on the foliage of these crops to which workers could come into contact when performing various postapplication activities. However, some activities, such as scouting and irrigation, may result in contact with treated foliage. Therefore, these postapplication activities were assessed.

Dislodgeable foliar residue (DFR) and turf transferrable residues (TTR) refer to the amount of residue that can be dislodged or transferred from a surface, such as the leaves of a plant or turf. There were no chemical-specific DFR or TTR studies submitted to the PMRA for the re-evaluation of glyphosate; therefore the following defaults were used:

- A default peak value of 25% of the application rate with a dissipation rate of 10% per day was used for DFR.
- A default peak value of 1% of the application rate with a dissipation rate of 10% per day was used for TTR.

For workers entering a treated site, restricted entry intervals (REIs) are calculated to determine the minimum length of time required before people can safely enter after application. An REI is the duration of time that must elapse before residues decline to a level where performance of a specific activity results in exposures above the target MOE.

The PMRA is primarily concerned with the potential for dermal exposure for workers performing postapplication activities in crops treated with a foliar spray. Based on the vapour pressure of glyphosate, inhalation exposure is not likely to be of concern provided that the minimum 12-hour REI is followed.

Calculated dermal MOEs for worker postapplication exposure to glyphosate in commercial crops exceeded target MOEs and are not of concern. REIs were set at the standard minimum value of 12 hours for all postapplication activities. The postapplication exposure assessment is outlined in Appendix VII, Table 3.

3.4.3 Non-Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment

Non-occupational risk assessment involves estimating risks to the general population, including youth and children, during or after pesticide application.

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has generated standard default assumptions for developing residential exposure assessments for both applicator and postapplication exposures when chemical- and/or site-specific field data are limited. These assumptions may be used in the absence of, or as a supplement to, chemical- and/or site-specific data and generally result in high-end estimates of exposure. These assumptions are outlined in the Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for Residential Pesticide Exposure Assessments (2012). The following sections from the Residential SOPs were used to assess residential exposure to glyphosate:

- Section 3: Lawns and Turf
- Section 4: Gardens and Trees

Residential Handler Exposure and Risk Assessment

A residential applicator would be an adult who purchased a domestic-class glyphosate product for outdoor residential use.

Residential applicators are assumed to be wearing shorts, short-sleeved shirts, shoes and socks. Based on label directions, domestic-class glyphosate products are assumed to be applied two times per year (with a seven-day interval); therefore they would have potential for short-term (1-30 days) exposure during application to lawns or turf.

Domestic-class glyphosate products are available in both liquid and tablet (water soluble) formulations. For tablet formulations, the label instructs the handler to open the tablet packages and, without touching the tablets, drop them directly into water to dissolve. This would result in minimal handler exposure to the tablet itself. Thus, the tablet formulation was not assessed separately, as it was assumed that the risk assessment for the liquid formulation, which has a higher level of exposure, would be protective of exposure from the tablet formulation.

Based on the typical use pattern, the major scenarios identified were:

- mixing and loading liquids
- mixing and loading of water soluble tablets
- manually pressurized handwand, backpack and sprinkler (liquid) application to lawns and turf and gardens and trees
- ready-to-use sprayer application to lawns and turf, and gardens and trees

Calculated dermal, inhalation, and combined (total exposure from dermal and inhalation routes) MOEs for residential handler exposure to glyphosate exceeded target MOEs and are not of concern. The residential handler risk assessment is outlined in Appendix VIII, Table 1.

Residential Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessment

Residential postapplication exposure refers to an exposure scenario in which an individual is exposed through dermal, inhalation, and/or incidental oral (non-dietary ingestion) routes as a result of being in a residential environment that has been previously treated with a pesticide. The area could have been treated by a residential applicator using a domestic-class product or a commercial applicator hired to treat the residential area.

There is potential for short-term exposure to adults, youth (11 to < 16 years old), and children (6 to < 11 years old and 1 to < 2 years old) through contact with transferable residues following commercial applications of glyphosate to turf, as well as following domestic applications of glyphosate to lawns and turf. Adults, youth and children have the potential for postapplication dermal exposure; children (1 to < 2 years old) also have the potential for incidental oral exposure. As the use rate of domestic class products is greater than the commercial use rate for residential settings, the postapplication assessment for products applied by a residential applicator is protective of the postapplication exposure to homeowners, youth and children after a commercial application of glyphosate to turf.

The following scenarios were assessed for the postapplication exposure to glyphosate:

- Lawns and Turf
    - Adults, youth, and children (1 to < 2 years old) dermal exposure resulting from activities on turf
    - Adult and youth dermal exposure resulting from mowing
    - Adult, youth and children (6 to < 11 years old) dermal exposure resulting from golfing
    - Children (1 to < 2 years old) incidental oral exposure

As per label directions, glyphosate can be applied twice per year (with a seven-day interval). This assumption was taken into consideration when determining postapplication risk.

The PMRA is primarily concerned with the potential for dermal exposure for homeowners performing postapplication activities in treated residential areas. Non-dietary ingestion of soil was not assessed as glyphosate becomes inactive once in the soil.

Postapplication dermal exposure using activity-specific TCs was calculated using estimates for foliar residue, leaf-to-skin residue transfer for individuals contacting treated foliage during certain activities, and exposure time. A TC is a factor that relates exposure to dislodgeable residues. It is the amount of treated surface that a person contacts while performing activities in a given period (usually expressed in units of cm^2 per hour) and is specific to a particular population.

For the residential postapplication assessment of glyphosate, transfer coefficients were derived in the Residential SOPs for activities conducted on turf, such as mowing and golfing.

Calculated dermal MOEs for residential postapplication exposure, golf and incidental oral exposure to glyphosate exceeded target MOEs and are not of concern. The residential postapplication risk assessment is outlined in Appendix VIII, Tables 2-5.

Exposure to homeowners who apply glyphosate and conduct postapplication activities in treated areas, along with potential dietary exposure, are considered in Section 3.5 – Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment.

Dermal Bystander Exposure and Risk Assessment

There is potential for short-term exposure to glyphosate for adults, youth (11 to < 16 years old) and children (6 to < 11 years old) by entry into treated non-cropland areas (in other words, hiking through forests or parks that have recently been treated with glyphosate).

Calculated dermal MOEs for bystander exposure to glyphosate exceeded target MOEs and are not of concern. Bystander exposure is outlined in Appendix VIII, Table 6.

3.5 Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment

Aggregate exposure is the total exposure to a single pesticide that may occur from food, drinking water, residential and other non-occupational sources, and from all known or plausible exposure routes (oral, dermal and inhalation).

3.5.1 Toxicology Endpoint Selection for Aggregate Risk Assessment

For **aggregate risk assessment (all durations)**, the selected toxicological endpoint was the effect on salivary glands. Salivary glands were not examined in the dermal toxicity studies and a short-term inhalation study was not available. Effects on salivary glands could potentially result from exposure to glyphosate via inhalation or dermal routes, similar to the effects observed following oral exposure to glyphosate. Therefore, the most relevant study was the 26-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats with a NOAEL of 32/34 mg/kg bw/day. This was the highest (combined) NOAEL for the long-term toxicity studies in rats.

The lowest (combined) LOAEL was 100 mg/kg bw/day based on reduction in body weight in male rats in the interim sacrifice and increased incidences and severity of cellular alterations in the parotid and submandibular glands in a 24-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. Therefore, the target **Margin of Exposure (MOE) is 100**.

3.5.2 Residential and Non-Occupational Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment

In an aggregate risk assessment, the combined potential risk associated with food, drinking water and various residential exposure pathways is assessed. A major consideration is the likelihood of co-occurences of exposure.

For glyphosate, the following scenarios that were expected to co-occur are:

- Inhalation and dermal exposure to homeowners (adults) applying glyphosate to lawns/turf + postapplication dermal exposure (adults) performing activities in treated areas + chronic dietary (food and drinking water).
- Postapplication dermal exposure (youth and children [6 to < 11 years old]) from performing postapplication activities in treated lawns/turf + chronic dietary (food and drinking water).
- Postapplication dermal exposure (children 1 to < 2 years old) + incidental oral exposure (hand-to-mouth) from performing postapplication activities in treated lawns/turf + chronic dietary (food and drinking water).

When conducting the aggregate exposure assessment, two applications (with a seven-day interval) at the highest rate were assumed. All calculated MOEs reached the target MOE except for the children (1 to < 2 years old) for the postapplication + incidental oral exposure + chronic dietary scenario. Therefore, dietary and non-dietary exposure refinements were required.

The dietary exposure assessment used United States Tolerances or Codex MRLs whenever they happened to be greater than Canadian MRLs. However, domestic production and import statistics indicated that barley, oats and wheat consumed in Canada are almost totally produced in Canada (> 99%), with < 1% imported. Thus it was considered reasonable to use Canadian MRLs for these crops as a refinement in the calculation of the chronic dietary exposure estimates for the purpose of aggregation with residential exposure only, rather than the United States and Codex group tolerance of 30 ppm. The current Canadian MRLs in these cereal crops are as follows: barley (and barley flour) – 10 ppm, barley milling fractions (except flour) – 15 ppm, oat (and oat flour) – 15 ppm, oat milling fractions (except flour) – 35 ppm, wheat (and wheat flour) – 5 ppm, and wheat milling fraction (except flour) **–** 15 ppm.

In addition, assuming two applications (with a seven-day interval) at the maximum application rate is a highly conservative exposure assumption, as it is unlikely that children would be exposed to turf residues of the highest rate, at the lowest interval of application immediately after application. Therefore, a refinement using one application of glyphosate along with a seven-day time-weighted TTR average was used (the average resides of glyphosate were calculated over a seven-day span) for the entire aggregate assessment for all populations.

Using these refinements, all calculated MOEs exceeded the target MOE and are not of concern. The aggregate exposure estimates from residential scenarios are presented in Appendix IX, Table 1.

3.6 Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines

Polyethoxylated tallow amines (POEA) is a family of several compounds that are used as surfactants in many glyphosate products registered in Canada. In 2010, the USEPA completed a human health risk assessment for phosphate ester, tallowamine, ethoxylated (ATAE), which is a subfamily of POEA (PMRA #2439855). The USEPA currently uses this assessment as the basis for the approval of POEA. The USEPA assessment is considered to be applicable to the Canadian exposure profile and can be relied upon by PMRA to evaluate POEA risks. This assessment was considered acceptable by the PMRA.

The USEPA ATAE assessment was based on very conservative assumptions (for example, all crops treated at 100%, highest application rates and default values). Since exposures from all pesticidal sources of POEA need to be considered, the potential occupational, non-occupational and aggregate exposures from 57 highly used herbicides, fungicides and insecticides were evaluated. Given this approach, the POEA risk assessment and conclusions apply broadly to all pesticide products.

No risks of concern were identified, provided end-use products contained no more than 20% POEA by weight. All of the currently registered glyphosate end-use products in Canada meet this limit.

In addition, no new toxicity data relevant to the hazard assessment of POEA were found following a search of the published scientific literature beyond that identified in the USEPA ATAE health risk assessment. As such, an updated risk assessment was not required.

3.7 Incident Reports Related to Human Health

Since 26 April 2007, registrants have been legally required to report incidents to the PMRA that include adverse effects to the health of Canadians and to the environment. Information about the reporting of pesticide incidents can be found on the PMRA website. Incident reports were searched and reviewed for the active ingredient glyphosate. As of January 2014, the PMRA had received 71 human and 167 domestic animal incident reports involving glyphosate.

A total of 75 individuals were affected in the human incidents. In almost half of these incidents, the described effects were considered to be associated with the reported pesticide exposure. Major incident reports involving glyphosate occurred mainly in the United States as a result of accidental ingestion. Other highly acutely toxic active ingredients (such as diquat and paraquat) were also noted in these incidents. Therefore, any adverse effects could not be attributed specifically to glyphosate. Non-serious incidents, which included a prevalence of eye and skin irritation effects, occurred as a result of activities associated with application. Commercial class products were frequently identified in these incidents.

The domestic animal incidents involving glyphosate were mostly animal deaths that occurred in the United States. Overall, the reported symptoms in animals were clinical signs of toxicity such as vomiting. Contact with a treated area and ingestion of vegetation treated with a product containing glyphosate were commonly noted as activities leading to exposure in animal incidents.

No label changes resulting from these incident reports are considered necessary at this time.

4.0 Impact on the Environment

The environmental assessment was conducted based on data and information from registrants as well as from other regulatory agencies. Additional relevant data from published and unpublished scientific literature and monitoring data from federal and provincial governments were also considered.

4.1 Fate and Behaviour in the Environment

The fate and behaviour data for glyphosate and its transformation products in terrestrial and aquatic environments are presented in Appendix X, Tables X.1 and X.2.

Glyphosate enters the terrestrial environment when it is used as a herbicide in agriculture, forestry (site preparation) and non-cropland (right of ways and industrial sites). In the terrestrial environment, glyphosate is expected to be non-persistent to moderately persistent in aerobic soil (DT_{50} 1.9-151 d), producing the major soil biotransformation product AMPA. Under anaerobic conditions (flooded soil), glyphosate is more readily bound to soil and less readily transformed. Phototransformation is not expected to be an important route of dissipation.

Glyphosate has a low vapour pressure (1.3×10^{-7} Pa at 25ºC) and a low Henry's law constant (2.1×10^{-9} Pa m^3) and is not expected to volatilize under field conditions from water or moist soil. Glyphosate is very soluble in water (12 000 mg a.e./L). Under Canadian field conditions (agriculture and forestry), glyphosate generally remains in the upper soil horizons and is considered to be non-persistent to moderately persistent (DT_{50} ranging from 6 to 82 days). Adsorption/desorption studies, soil column leaching studies, soil thin layer chromatography (TLC) studies, ground water modelling, as well the criteria of Cohen et al. (1984) and the groundwater ubiquity score (GUS) all indicate that glyphosate has low mobility in soil, remains in the upper soil horizon and has a low potential to leach to groundwater. Detection of glyphosate in lower structured soil horizons (loams and clay loams) by several researchers is believed to be the result of preferential flow through macropores. Glyphosate is rarely detected in known drinking water sources and groundwater in Canada, further supporting the conclusion that glyphosate is unlikely to contaminate groundwater. In terrestrial environments, AMPA is produced mainly through soil biotransformation and is non-persistent to moderately persistent (DT_{50} 2.1 to 107 days).

Glyphosate can enter aquatic environments through spray drift and runoff from the application site. Aerobic aquatic studies indicate that glyphosate dissipates rapidly from the water phase and partitions to sediment where transformation occurs more slowly (whole system DT_{50} 7.1 to 135 days). AMPA is the major transformation product produced. Hydrolysis (DT_{50} at 25ºC and pH 7 was estimated to be >162 days) and aquatic phototransformation (DT_{50} 69 to 413 days at pH 7) of glyphosate are not important routes of dissipation. Under anaerobic conditions, glyphosate was non-persistent to persistent (DT_{50} 7 to 208 days).

In aerobic aquatic environments, AMPA is found in both water and sediment and is non-persistent to moderately persistent (total system DT_{50} 10 to 83.4 days). In the water column, AMPA partitions to the sediment where it is further transformed to CO_2.

The surfactant POEA is expected to be non-volatile, non-persistent in soil and water and immobile in soil and sediment. It is not likely to leach to groundwater due to rapid microbial transformation and strong adsorption to soil particles.

Glyphosate and AMPA are not expected to bioaccumulate in aquatic and terrestrial organisms due to their low octanol-water partition coefficients. Certain surfactants found in glyphosate formulations, that are derived from POEA compounds (mixture of 100 discrete tertiary amine molecules) may have the potential for bioaccumulation. However, given that the components of these compounds are easily broken down and that they are not persistent in soil and water, significant bioaccumulation under field conditions is unlikely.

4.2 Environmental Risk Characterization

The environmental risk assessment integrates the environmental exposure and ecotoxicology information to estimate the potential for adverse effects on non-target species. This integration is achieved by comparing exposure concentrations with concentrations at which adverse effects occur. EECs are concentrations of pesticide in various environmental media, such as food, water, soil and air. The EECs are estimated using standard models which take into consideration the application rate(s), chemical properties and environmental fate properties, including the dissipation of the pesticide between applications. EECs are presented in Appendix X, Tables X.3 to X.7. Ecotoxicology information includes acute and chronic toxicity data for various organisms or groups of organisms from both terrestrial and aquatic habitats including invertebrates, vertebrates and plants. Toxicity endpoints used in risk assessments may be adjusted to account for potential differences in species sensitivity as well as varying protection goals (in other words, protection at the community, population, or individual level). Summaries of toxicity data for both terrestrial and aquatic non-target organisms to glyphosate are presented in Appendix X, Tables X.8 to X.16.

Initially, a screening level risk assessment is performed to identify pesticides and/or specific uses that do not pose a risk to non-target organisms, and to identify those groups of organisms for which there may be a potential risk. The screening level risk assessment uses simple methods, conservative exposure scenarios (for example, direct application at a maximum cumulative application rate) and sensitive toxicity endpoints. A risk quotient (RQ) is calculated by dividing the exposure estimate by an appropriate toxicity value (RQ = exposure/toxicity), and the risk quotient is then compared to the level of concern (LOC). If the screening level risk quotient is below the level of concern, the risk is considered negligible and no further risk characterization is necessary. If the screening level risk quotient is equal to or greater than the level of concern, then a refined risk assessment is performed to further characterize the risk. A refined assessment takes into consideration more realistic exposure scenarios (such as drift to non-target habitats) and might consider different toxicity endpoints. Refinements may include further characterization of risk based on exposure modelling, monitoring data (Appendix XI), results from field or mesocosm studies, and probabilistic risk assessment methods. Refinements to the risk assessment may continue until the risk is adequately characterized or no further refinements are possible. Data derived from monitoring studies may also be used in refining a risk assessment.

Where possible the analysis of toxicity data also includes the determination of the hazardous concentration to five percent of species (HC_5) from species sensitivity distributions (SSDs) or determination of the most sensitive endpoint in each taxonomic group and category. The HC_5 is calculated for acute and chronic data sets using the LC_{50}/EC_{50} values and no observed effect concentration (NOEC) values as appropriate (EC_{25} was also used for terrestrial plants when no other data was available). The HC_5 is the concentration that is assumed to be protective for ninety-five percent of species of the assessed taxonomic group or assemblage as related to the assessment endpoint and ecological protection goal. At an EEC equal to the HC_5, ninety-five percent of all species (within each taxonomic group) are not expected to be exposed to concentrations exceeding their threshold toxicity value (for example, LC_{50}, NOEC).

The software program ETX 2.0 was used with a log-logistic model to generate SSDs where sufficient toxicity endpoints were available for different taxa, using all available relevant information on toxicity. This reduces the uncertainty in risk estimates and provides endpoints that are scientifically robust as compared to single species toxicity test endpoints, as well as returning endpoints that are more ecologically relevant as compared to relying on the most sensitive species available. Median HC_5 values are reported for SSDs and where possible are used to determine risk and mitigation measures. The variability in the data sets is indicated by the upper and lower bound HC_5 estimates and the confidence limit of the fraction of species affected, which indicates the minimum and maximum percent of species that could be affected when exposed to the HC_5 concentration.

Where an HC_5 value could not be determined due to insufficient species numbers or lack of model fit, etc., the most sensitive species endpoint was reported with the use of appropriate uncertainty factors. Where multiple data points are available for one species, a geometric mean was used to represent the sensitivity of the species. SSDs were determined for different glyphosate formulations, the transformation product AMPA and the formulant POEA for the following taxonomic groups (results are reported in Appendix X, Table X.17).

- Terrestrial plants
- Freshwater invertebrates, fish, algae, amphibians and aquatic plants
- Marine fish, invertebrates and algae

4.2.1 Risks to Terrestrial Organisms

Certain glyphosate formulations include the surfactant POEA, which has been shown to be toxic to aquatic organisms under laboratory conditions. For the environmental risk assessment, the technical grade active ingredient, transformation product AMPA, POEA and formulated end-use products were evaluated. Results for formulated end-use products were categorized into those products that contain POEA, those that do not and those for which information was not available to determine if they included POEA or not.

Summaries of the toxicity data considered in this review are presented in Appendix X, Tables X.8 to X.16. For the assessment of risk, toxicity endpoints chosen from the most sensitive species or obtained from the SSD were used as surrogates for the wide range of species that can be potentially exposed following treatment with glyphosate. The terrestrial assessment took into account the range of agricultural application rates that are registered for glyphosate, taking into consideration that there may be multiple applications of glyphosate in a single-use season.

All data sets were grouped by test material type including technical grade active ingredient (technical grade active ingredient, includes all forms of glyphosate actives), end-use products containing the surfactant POEA (EUP + POEA), end-use products that do not contain POEA (EUP NO POEA), POEA alone and the glyphosate transformation product AMPA. All toxicity values were normalized to acid equivalent (a.e.).

Terrestrial Invertebrates

Earthworms, Soil Beneficial Insects, Bees, Predators and Parasitic Arthropods

Acute and chronic studies indicate that glyphosate is not toxic to earthworms and the resulting risk quotients based on the maximum application rate indicate that glyphosate is not expected to pose a risk to earthworms (Appendix X, Table X.18). A risk to the soil beneficial arthropod *Folsomia candida* was observed at the screening level (from in-field treatment), but refinement of the risk assessment based on drift including a soil deposition factor and also on field studies from scientific publications (not reported in tables) indicated arthropod populations would recover from exposure to glyphosate applied at the maximum rate in apple orchards and canola fields (Appendix X, Table X.18).

Glyphosate is not acutely toxic (contact and oral) to adult bees and risk quotients indicate that glyphosate is not expected to pose a risk to adult bees (Appendix X, Table X.19). Chronic bee toxicity studies were not available for review; however, chronic effects are not expected based on the mode of action and the lack of effects in acute toxicity studies with adult bees (no sublethal effects or mortality at the highest test concentrations). Data on larval and brood toxicity were not available for review, however risks are not expected based on limited exposure (due to the mode of action of glyphosate), a lack of effects observed on adult bees and the lack of significant effects on other immature insects (chironomids and beneficial arthropods). This evidence, in combination with the absence of bee incident reports associated with the long history of use in Canada and foreign countries, indicates that glyphosate is unlikely to pose significant risks to honeybees for the proposed use pattern.

Under laboratory conditions, acute and chronic risks to predatory and parasitic arthropods were observed at the screening level (considering results from glass plate studies with both *Typhlodromus pyri* and *Aphidius rhopalosiphi*). Risk quotients also slightly exceeded the level of concern for *T. pyri* when considering results of extended laboratory conditions (leaf substrate) for apple, canola and potato uses (*T. pyri*, RQs = 1.9, 1.8 and 1.1 for apple, canola and potato uses, respectively). Refinement of the risk assessment and comparison with results obtained for other beneficial arthropods in recent scientific publications indicated that predator and parasitic arthropod populations would recover from exposure to glyphosate at the maximum rate of application in apple orchard and canola fields, respectively (7285 g a.e./ha and 6990 g a.e./ha) (Appendix X, Table X.19).

Risk to Birds

A tiered assessment of the risks to birds progressing from a conservative screening assessment to a more refined assessment was conducted. In the vast majority of studies, no toxic effects were reported. Consequently, a very conservative assessment was conducted using risk quotients generated using the highest concentration tested even though in all but one case, no toxic effects were observed. This assessment found only very small exceedences of the LOC and concluded that the risk to birds from acute oral, dietary and reproduction exposure to glyphosate and its formulations is expected to be low.

The screening level risk quotients based on acute oral exposure of birds to glyphosate technical may slightly exceed the level of concern for small- and medium-sized birds (RQ < 1.9 and < 1.5 for small- and medium-sized birds, respectively). However, this is based on the maximum concentration tested and no adverse effects were observed. The screening level risk quotients for reproduction also slightly exceed the level of concern for all sizes of birds (RQs range from 1.0 to 2.0) (Appendix X, Table X.20). Risks were further characterized by expanding the scope of the assessment to include other guilds, dietary exposure, mean residue levels and off-field exposure. Note that the acute oral LD_{50} and dietary LD_{50} values are greater than the highest doses tested, and the reproduction NOELs are the highest doses tested. Thus, the risk quotients are very conservative and may not reflect a true concern.

Based on the crop and the type of equipment used, spray drift factors were applied to the in-field exposure values to obtain off-field exposure values. The product label specifies that the spray droplets must be at least coarse, based on the American Society of Agricultural Engineers (ASAE) classification. Consistent with the use pattern for apples considered in this assessment, for a coarse droplet size, the maximum spray drift deposition at one metre downwind from the point of application is 3% of the rate for field sprayer application to agricultural crops. In the refined assessment, risk quotients slightly exceed the level of concern for on-field exposure of small and medium insectivorous birds on an acute, dietary and reproduction basis (maximum and mean residues), and large herbivores on a dietary and reproduction basis (maximum residues only) (Appendix X, Table X.21).

For these groups, the risk quotients exceed the level of concern by only a small margin and most are “less than” values, which means that the level of concern may not actually be exceeded. The risk quotients for off-field exposure do not exceed the level of concern. It should be noted that none of the toxicity studies conducted with technical glyphosate resulted in measured toxic effects in birds.

Screening-level estimated dietary exposure (EDE) values and RQ calculations for birds exposed to single applications of glyphosate formulations are presented in Appendix X, Table X.22. Based on acute oral exposure to glyphosate formulations, the screening level risk quotients exceed the level of concern for all sizes of birds (RQ = 1.6 to 3.1). The risk to birds from exposure to glyphosate formulations was further characterized by expanding the scope of the assessment to include other guilds, dietary exposure, mean residue levels as well as off-field exposure. In the refined risk assessment, for acute oral exposure of birds to glyphosate formulations, risk quotients exceed only the level of concern for small and medium insectivores (maximum residues RQ = 2.4 to 3.1, mean residue RQ = 1.7 to 2.2), and large herbivores (maximum residue RQ = 1.5 to 1.6) (Appendix X, Table 23). None of the dietary toxicity studies conducted with glyphosate formulations resulted in measured toxic effects in birds (the dietary LD_{50} values are greater than the highest doses tested), resulting in risk quotients for dietary exposure of birds to glyphosate formulations all having less than values (maximum residues RQ < 18.8 to < 0.7 and mean residues RQ < 13 to < 0.6) (Appendix X, Table X.23). The toxicity endpoints and associated risk quotients for dietary exposure are very conservative as they are based on an absence of effects.

Bird toxicity studies indicate that acute oral exposure (gavage) to glyphosate formulations can result in effects (and some risk quotients exceeding the level of concern). However, dietary studies, which are more representative of the potential route of exposure in the environment (in other words, through contaminated food items) reported that no toxic effects were observed with exposure to dried residues of the formulation in the diet. The predominant route of exposure will be from ingestion of dried residues on food items. It should be noted, however, that exposure to the sprayed formulation, which could occur via preening if birds are sprayed directly or through spray drift, was not considered in this assessment. Thus, more weight is given to conclusions of the dietary assessment than to the acute oral assessment. Therefore, the risk to birds from acute oral, dietary and reproduction exposure to glyphosate and its formulations is expected to be low. The absence of incident reports for birds related to the use of glyphosate supports this conclusion. Bird hazard statements are not required on glyphosate product labels.

Risk to Mammals

Toxic effects were reported in only a few of the available studies conducted with mammals and these effects were observed only at very high doses. A tiered assessment of the risks to mammals progressing from a conservative screening assessment to a more refined assessment was conducted. This assessment found only very small exceedences of the LOC and concluded that the risk to mammals from acute oral and reproduction exposure to glyphosate and its formulations is expected to be low.

Screening level risk quotients exceed the level of concern for all sizes of mammals for acute oral exposure to glyphosate technical (RQ = 2.2 to 4.2) but did not exceed the level of concern for reproduction (RQ ≤ 0.9) (Appendix X, Table X.20). The risk to mammals from exposure to glyphosate technical was further characterized by expanding the scope of the assessment to include other guilds, dietary exposure, mean residue levels, off-field exposure as well as other endpoints. Eighteen acute oral glyphosate technical toxicity studies were available for mammals. Whereas a few studies measured effects at high doses, the majority indicated LD_{50} values greater than the highest dose tested. Based on the most sensitive endpoint for acute oral exposure, the risk quotients exceed the level of concern for on-field exposure of small insectivorous mammals when considering maximum (RQ = 2.2) and mean (RQ = 1.5) residues, medium-sized insectivorous and herbivorous mammals when considering maximum and mean residues (maximum residue RQ = 1.9 to 4.2 and mean residue RQ = 1.3 to 1.5) and large-sized insectivorous and herbivorous mammals when considering maximum residues only (RQ = 1.0 to 2.3) (Appendix I, Table). No risk quotients exceed the level of concern for off-field exposure. Given the range of toxicity values available, risk quotients were also calculated using the least sensitive acute oral endpoint for mammals. Based on an acute oral LD_{50} of 5600 mg/kg bw, risk quotients very slightly exceed the level of concern for on-field exposure of medium-sized herbivorous mammals exposed to maximum residues of glyphosate (RQ = 1.2) (Appendix X, Table X.24).

Screening level acute oral exposure RQ values for glyphosate formulations exceed the level of concern for all sizes mammals (RQ = 5.7 to 11) (Appendix X, Table X.22). The risk to mammals from exposure to glyphosate formulations was further characterized by expanding the scope of the assessment to include other guilds, mean residue levels, off-field exposure as well as other endpoints. Fifty acute oral toxicity studies (based only on three distinct species) with glyphosate formulations were available for mammals. Eight of these studies measured effects at high doses, but the majority indicated LD_{50} values greater than the highest dose tested. Based on the most sensitive endpoint for acute oral exposure, the risk quotients exceed the level of concern for on field exposure of insectivorous and herbivorous mammals of all sizes (maximum residue RQ = 2.6 to 11, mean residue RQ = 1.2 to 3.9), and small and medium-sized frugivores (maximum residue RQ = 1.5 to 1.8) (Appendix I). Risk quotients for off-field exposure did not exceed the level of concern. Risk quotients were also calculated using the least sensitive acute oral endpoint. Based on an acute oral LD_{50} of > 4000 mg/kg bw, risk quotients do not exceed the level of concern for mammals of any size (RQs ≤ 0.5) (Appendix X, Table X.25).

Overall, available data indicate that risks to mammals following acute oral exposure to glyphosate and its formulations are low. If any, acute risks to mammals would be restricted to on-field exposure of only a few guilds (herbivores and perhaps insectivores). No reproductive risks to mammals are expected from the use of glyphosate. This conclusion is supported by the absence of incident reports for mammals related to the use of glyphosate. Mammalian hazard statements are not required on glyphosate product labels.

Risk to Non-target Terrestrial Plants

Glyphosate is a broad spectrum herbicide and as such toxicity to susceptible non-target plants is expected if exposed to sufficiently high concentration. The risk assessment for non-target terrestrial plants identified some areas of potential risk and consequently measures to minimize exposure to non-target plants are required.

Based on EECs equal to the maximum cumulative application rates for the uses on apples, canola, corn and potatoes and the toxicity endpoints selected for seedling emergence (the most sensitive EC_{50}) and vegetative vigour (the EC_{50} for formulation without POEA and HC_5 of SSDs for formulations with POEA), all screening level risk quotients exceed the level of concern (Appendix X, Table X.26). The most sensitive terrestrial plant endpoint is the EC_{50} value of 0.014 kg a.e./ha for the end-use product without POEA based on vegetative vigour. Cumulative application rates were calculated using a soil DT_{50} of 32.6 days for seedling emergence and a foliar DT_{50} of 14.4 days for vegetative vigour, to account for dissipation between applications. The risk to terrestrial vascular plants was further characterized by looking at off-field exposure from drift.

For an ASAE coarse droplet size, the maximum spray drift deposition at one metre downwind from the point of application is 3% of the application rate for field sprayer application to agricultural crops and 17% for aerial application. Aerial application is registered for use on canola (pre-harvest), but not on apples, corn or potatoes. Based on the risk quotients using the off-field EECs from drift, the level of concern for terrestrial vascular plants is not exceeded for seedling emergence, but is exceeded for vegetative vigour in all cases, except for the use of formulations without POEA on potatoes (Appendix X, Table X.26).

To protect non-target terrestrial vascular plants, spray buffer zones are required on glyphosate product labels, both those with and without the surfactant POEA (Appendix XII).

Transformation Product (AMPA)

Earthworms and birds were the only terrestrial organisms tested with the transformation product AMPA. The screening level risk quotients for acute and chronic exposure did not exceed the level of concern. Since AMPA is mainly formed in soils through biological processes, has a low log K_{ow} (-2.36 to -1.63) and binds tightly to soil particles, exposure and risk to mammals and foliage dwelling arthropods is expected to be negligible. To date, no ecotoxicological incidents have been reported concerning AMPA. As such no additional studies are required at this time.

Endocrine Disruption

The USEPA Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program (EDSP) is a scientific program to screen pesticides, other chemicals, and environmental contaminants for substances having the potential to affect the estrogen, androgen or thyroid hormone systems. Glyphosate was included in the second EDSP List. The PMRA will consider the results of these screening tests as they become available.

4.2.2 Risks to Aquatic Organisms

Glyphosate can enter water bodies and expose non-target aquatic organisms through runoff or via spray drift. The aquatic risk assessment was conducted following a tiered approach with a very conservative screening assessment followed by refinements if concerns were identified at the screening level. Overall there are few risks of concerns for aquatic organisms with the exception of aquatic plants and some marine invertebrates and these areas of concern were mainly identified with formulations containing the surfactant POEA.

Summaries of the aquatic toxicity data considered in this review are presented in Appendix X, Table 27. The most sensitive aquatic taxonomic group is freshwater plants and the acute HC_5 value is 0.003 mg a.e./L for the EUP + POEA formulation. The order of species sensitivity was determined to be: freshwater plants (0.003 mg a.e./L) > marine fish and invertebrates (0.1 mg a.e./L) > freshwater algae (0.12 mg a.e./L) > freshwater invertebrates (0.19 mg a.e./L) > marine algae (0.33 mg a.e./L) > freshwater fish (0.36 mg a.e./L), and amphibians (0.86 mg a.e./L) (Appendix X, Table X.17).

Screening level risk quotients for all freshwater organisms that were tested with end-use products containing POEA following acute and/or chronic exposures were all above the level of concern. All tested glyphosate formulations that do not contain POEA had risk quotients below the level of concern, except for freshwater algae. Saltwater invertebrates (acute exposure) and algae (chronic exposure) exposed to glyphosate formulation containing POEA had risk quotients above the level of concern. The surfactant POEA tested alone had risk quotients above the level of concern for freshwater and marine/estuarine invertebrates and freshwater fish, confirming the international scientific consensus that POEA added to glyphosate increases the environmental risk to these organisms.

The transformation product AMPA is not toxic to aquatic organisms.

Refined Risk Assessment for Aquatic Organisms and Potential Risk from Drift

The risk to aquatic organisms was further characterized by taking into consideration the concentrations of glyphosate that could be deposited in off-field aquatic habitats that are downwind and directly adjacent to the treated field through drift of spray. The spray drift data of Wolf and Caldwell (2001) was used to determine the maximum spray deposit into an aquatic habitat located one metre downwind from a treated field. Review of the labels for glyphosate containing end-use products indicate that the end-use products are applied by ground and aerial application methods. The maximum percentage of the applied spray that is expected to drift 1m downwind from the application site during spraying using field sprayer and aerial application methods is determined based on a coarse spray droplet size: field sprayer – 3%, aerial – 17%, respectively. Given the variation in percent drift off site for each of the application methods, the assessment of potential risk from drift was done using the maximum single application for potato (groundboom application: 4320 g a.e./ha) and the maximum cumulative application rate for canola (aerial application: 4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10-day intervals g a.e./ha). The EECs resulting from drift for these two crops cover the full range of EECs from drift anticipated from all application rates and application methods.

For freshwater snails, freshwater and saltwater fish and saltwater algae, the risk quotients, after refinement, were below the level of concern.

For freshwater invertebrates, the risk quotients derived for acute exposure to spray drift from the surfactant POEA alone exceeded the level of concern (RQ = 1.8 – 16.1). Based on acute toxicity endpoints (HC_5) derived for POEA containing glyphosate formulations, the level of concern is slightly exceeded at the highest cummulative aerial application rate (RQ = 1.1).

For freshwater plants and marine/estuarine invertebrates, the level of concern is exceeded for acute effects at all application rates and for all application methods (freshwater plants RQ = 6.7 to 67 and marine/estuarine invertebrate RQ = 2 to 20), with the risk quotients being based on the toxicity to glyphosate formulations that contain POEA. Based on glyphosate formulations that do not contain POEA, the level of concern for acute effects is exceeded for freshwater algae at the highest application rate (RQ = 3.3).

Based on amphibian laboratory toxicity data, the level of concern is slightly exceeded for amphibians exposed to spray drift from glyphosate formulations containing POEA at the highest cumulative aerial application rate on an acute and chronic basis (acute RQ = 1.1, chronic RQ = 1.2), however the level of concern for acute and chronic effects is not exceeded when amphibian toxicity data derived from field and mesocosm level studies are considered (Appendix X, Table X.28).

To protect aquatic species, spray buffer zones are required on glyphosate product labels, both those with and without the surfactant POEA.

Assessment of Potential Risk from Runoff

Aquatic organisms can also be exposed to glyphosate applied to foliage as a result of runoff into a body of water. The linked models Pesticide Root Zone Model (PRZM) and Exposure Analysis Modeling System (EXAMS) were used to predict EECs resulting from runoff of glyphosate following application. Considering the crop uses and geographic crop distribution, as well as the available scenarios, nine standard regional scenarios were modelled to represent different regions of Canada. The Level 1 glyphosate EECs in a 1-ha receiving water body (15 and 80 cm deep) predicted by PRZM-EXAMS for these crops applications are presented in Tables XI.3-5, Appendix XI. The values reported by PRZM/EXAMS are 90^{th} percentile concentrations of the concentrations determined at a number of time-frames including the yearly peak, 96-hr, 21-d, 60-d, 90-d and yearly average.

Acute and chronic risk quotient values were calculated using an EEC for the time frame that most closely matched the exposure time used to generate the endpoint. For example, a 96-hour LC_{50} would use the 96-hour value generated by the model; a 21-day NOEC would use the 21-day EEC value. At the screening level, RQ values for organisms (acute and/or chronic exposure) exceeded the level of concern. The EECs used for calculation of the RQs were the highest values for the appropriate depth and appropriate time frame (in other words, potato-use scenario in Prince Edward Island); when the RQ based on the highest EEC exceeded the level of concern, an

RQ based on the lowest EEC values (apple-use scenario in British Columbia) was also calculated. Screening level acute and chronic RQ values for freshwater and marine organisms are reported in Appendix X, Table X.27.

Refinement was done for runoff, with all endpoints being based on exposure to glyphosate formulations containing POEA, unless otherwise indicated.

The risk quotients for runoff derived for acute exposure exceed the level of concern for freshwater algae and marine invertebrates (freshwater algae RQ = 1.6, marine invertebrates RQ = 9.6) at the highest EECs (potato-use scenario in Prince Edward Island), but not at the lowest EECs (apple-use scenario in British Columbia). The risk quotients derived for chronic exposure indicate that the level of concern is exceeded for freshwater aquatic plants (RQ = 26) at the highest EECs (potato-use scenario in Prince Edward Island), but not at the lowest EECs (apple-use scenario in British Columbia) (Appendix X, Table X.29).

Refinement with Monitoring Data

The risk assessment was refined by considering all available Canadian monitoring data. A summary of water monitoring data is presented in Appendix XI. An EEC of 40.8 ug/L (the highest detection of glyphosate in surface water) was used for the refined risk assessment. Risk quotients were calculated for organisms (acute and/or chronic exposure) that showed exceedence of the level of concern at the screening level. The refined RQ values (Appendix X, Table X.30) indicate that the level of concern not exceeded for aquatic organisms with the exception of freshwater plants (RQ = 14).

Label statements are specified to help reduce runoff to aquatic habitats.

4.2.3 Incident Reports Related to the Environment

Since 26 April 2007, registrants have been required by law to report incidents to the PMRA that include adverse effects to Canadian health or the environment. Information about the reporting of pesticide incidents can be found on the PMRA website. Incident reports involving all forms of the active ingredient glyphosate were reviewed. As of 10 May 2013, there were 37 environmental incident reports in the PMRA database involving a form of the active ingredient glyphosate (PMRA# 2304789 and 2310009).

There were three major environmental incidents in which fish were killed when water used to douse a chemical warehouse fire was released into a stream. It was unclear which chemical may have been responsible for the fish mortality.

The remaining incidents were minor in nature and mostly involved grass damage following the direct application of a glyphosate product. There were six minor non-grass incidents that occurred following the drift of a glyphosate product onto non-target plants. Overall, there was a high degree of association between the reported environmental exposure to glyphosate and the effects observed.

Table 4.1 Minor Incidents Listed by Type of Organism Affected and Causality Level

Organism	Highly Probable	Probable	Possible	Unlikely	Total
Grass/Lawn	19	6	—	—	25
Herbaceous Plants	3	2	—	2	7
Trees or shrubs	1	2	1	—	4
Total	**23**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**36**[1]

[1] One incident reported damage to onions (herbaceous plant) and two different types of trees. The total count of incidents by organism type (36) is therefore higher than the number of minor incident reports received.

The USEPA Ecological Incident Information System (EIIS) was also queried for glyphosate incidents that were available in the database as of 29 November 2012. There were 633 incident reports available in the EIIS database that involved glyphosate (116 incidents), glyphosate isopropylamine salt (516 cases) or glyphosate potassium salt (1 case). The most frequently reported site/crop affected was agricultural area (139 incidents), cotton (51 incidents), corn (36 incidents), soybean (27 incidents), and home/lawn (26 incidents). Plant damage (449 cases) and mortality (171 cases) were the most frequently reported symptoms. Of the 633 reports, nearly half were considered to be related to the misuse of a product (48%) and 95% were considered to have a certainty of at least possible (180 possible, 352 probable and 42 highly probable). 54% of all reports were the result of drift, while 23% were treated directly.

All the information stated above was considered in this evaluation and did not affect the risk assessment.

5.0 Value

5.1 Value of Glyphosate

Glyphosate plays an important role in Canadian weed management in both agricultural production and non-agricultural land management and is the most widely used herbicide in Canada.

Value to Canadian Agriculture

Glyphosate is an important herbicide for Canadian agriculture:

- Due to its broad and flexible use pattern and its wide weed control spectrum, it is the most widely used herbicide in several major crops grown in Canada such as canola, soybean, field corn and wheat. It is also one of only a few herbicides regularly used in fruit orchards such as apple.
- It is the essential herbicide for use on the glyphosate tolerant crops (GTCs) including canola, soybean, corn, sweet corn and sugar beet. The combination of GTCs and glyphosate has been adopted as an important and common agricultural production practice in Canada.

- It is identified by growers (in the Canadian Grower Priority Database [version 22, August 2011]) as a priority for 17 new uses relating to 17 commodities: almond, bluegrass, kentucky bluegrass, bromegrass, canary seed, creeping red fescue, fescue, bermuda grass, pearl millet (grain), orchard grass, peanut, pecan, ryegrass, soybean, sunflower, timothy and wheatgrass.
- Among all herbicides registered, glyphosate has the broadest range of use sites because it can be used on all crops when applied prior to planting. In addition, it has the widest weed control spectrum including annual and perennial weeds, weedy trees and brush.
- Compared to other non-selective herbicides, it controls weeds of various sizes as well as the roots of these weeds since glyphosate is translocated throughout the plant.
- Glyphosate can be tank-mixed with many residual herbicides to broaden the weed spectrum and extend the duration of weed control thus decreasing the number of herbicide applications while maximizing yield and lowering fuel and energy consumption.
- Glyphosate has a wide application window including pre-seeding, after seeding (prior to crop emergence), in-crop, pre-harvest and post-harvest, allowing a flexible and effective weed management program:
    - When applied prior to seeding, application of it does not delay the seeding step due to its non-residual activity, therefore increasing flexibility for farming practices while providing a clean start for the new crop.
    - Glyphosate can also be applied in-crop as a postemergence treatment in conventional crops either as spot treatment or with wiper and wick application to control weeds taller than crops, which otherwise are impossible to control with other herbicides.
    - The pre-harvest application of glyphosate provides additional benefits to growers as it functions both as a harvest management and a desiccation treatment: equalizing the ripening or advancing the ripening process in uneven crops to achieve an earlier and more uniform harvest, lowering harvested grain seed moisture content, and increasing combine harvester efficiency. As compared to alternative crop desiccators such as diquat, glufosinate and carfentrazone, glyphosate also controls perennial weeds and can be used in a wider range of crops.
    - Post-harvest stubble treatment with glyphosate allows reduced or zero tillage, which has facilitated the adoption of conservation agriculture, where appropriate, thus reducing soil erosion, improving soil structure and retaining soil moisture as well as providing other benefits such as reduced tractor and fuel use.

Value to Non-agricultural Land Management

Glyphosate is also an important weed control tool in non-agricultural land management for these reasons:

- Due to its flexible use pattern and broad weed control spectrum, it is the most widely used herbicide in forestry. It can be applied at various stages in the forest regeneration cycle including site preparation, conifer release and stand thinning stages. Compared to alternative herbicides such as phenoxy, sulfonylnurea and triclopyr, glyphosate controls a wider range of weeds. Special application methods such as cut stump or injection treatment allow for year round application.
- It is also one of the widely used herbicides for pasture renovation, around structures on farms, amenity and industrial areas, and along rights-of-way.
- It is an effective tool for the control of many invasive weed species and for the control of toxic plants such as poison ivy.

For some speciality or minor use crops, glyphosate provides specific selective weed control techniques (weed wipers, shrouded sprayers and stem injection) where in many cases selective use of glyphosate is the only method of weed control possible or remaining in pasture and rangeland, vegetables, fruit crops and for the control of invasive weeds among desirable plants/trees.

Glyphosate has a unique mode of action and is the only molecule that is highly effective at inhibiting the enzyme EPSP of the shikimate pathway. It plays a role in delaying herbicide resistance development in weeds when used in rotation or combination with active ingredients from other herbicide site of action groups. However, the current Canadian agricultural production system relies heavily on glyphosate, resulting in more and more occurrences of glyphosate-resistant weeds. Kochia, Canada fleabane, giant ragweed and common ragweed are examples of such resistant weeds reported in Canada. These glyphosate-resistant weeds affect the efficacy and broader value of glyphosate. In order to prevent or delay the development of glyphosate-resistant weeds, it is crucial to maintain diversity in weed management practices.

5.2 Commercial Class Products

A total of 97 Commercial Class end-use products containing glyphosate were registered as of 3 May 2012. All Commercial Class glyphosate uses are supported by the registrant. As risk concerns identified can be mitigated, alternatives to the uses of glyphosate are not presented in this document.

5.3 Domestic Class Products

A total of 34 Domestic Class products containing glyphosate were currently registered as of 3 May 2012. All Domestic Class glyphosate uses are supported by the registrant. As risk concerns identified can be mitigated, alternatives to the uses of glyphosate are not presented in this document.

6.0 Pest Control Product Policy Considerations

6.1 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations

The Toxic Substances Management Policy (TSMP) is a federal government policy developed to provide direction on the management of substances of concern that are released into the environment. The TSMP calls for the virtual elimination of Track 1 substances, those that meet all four criteria outlined in the policy: in other words, persistent (in air, soil, water and/or sediment), bio-accumulative, primarily a result of human activity and toxic as defined by the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*.

During the review process, glyphosate was assessed in accordance with the PMRA Regulatory Directive DIR99-03[3] and evaluated against the Track 1 criteria. The PMRA has reached the following conclusions:

- Glyphosate does not meet all Track 1 criteria and is not considered a Track 1 substance (see Table 6.1).
- Glyphosate does not form any transformation products that meet the Track 1 criteria.

The use of glyphosate is not expected to result in the entry of TSMP Track 1 substances into the environment.

3 DIR99-03, *The Pest Management Regulatory Agency's Strategy for Implementing the Toxic Substances Management Policy*.

Table 6.1 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations – Comparisons to TSMP Track 1 Criteria

TSMP Track 1 Criteria	TSMP Track 1 Criterion Value		Glyphosate Are Criteria Met?
Toxic or toxic equivalent as defined by the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*[1]	Yes		Yes
Predominantly anthropogenic[2]	Yes		Yes
Persistence[3]:	Soil	Half-life ≥ 182 days	No for aerobic soils: 15.3-142 days. Some potential for anaerobic soils: 3-1699 days.
	Water	Half-life ≥ 182 days	No: 1-5.4 days (water phase in aerobic system).
	Sediment	Half-life ≥ 365 days	No: 26-58.1 days (sediment phase in aerobic system).
	Air	Half-life ≥ 2 days or evidence of long range transport	Glyphosate has a low vapour pressure of 6.0×10^{-7} Pa at 20ºC (4.5×10^{-9} mm Hg) and according to the classification of Kennedy and Talbert (1977) is expected to be relatively non-volatile under field conditions. However, the Henry's law constant of 0.168 Pa m^3/mole (equivalent to 1.66×10^{-6} atm m^3/mole and a calculated $1/H = 3.38 \times 10^{4}$) indicates that glyphosate is slightly volatile from water surface or moist soil. The EFSA (2009) reported that glyphosate volatilization from water, soil and plant surfaces is expected to be low.
Bioaccumulation[4]	Log K_{ow} ≥ 5		Log K_{ow} = 4.1
	BCF ≥ 5000		BCF = 248-430
	BAF ≥ 5000		NA
Is the chemical a TSMP Track 1 substance (all four criteria must be met)?			No, does not meet TSMP Track 1 criteria.

[1]All pesticides will be considered toxic or toxic equivalent for the purpose of initially assessing a pesticide against the TSMP criteria. Assessment of the toxicity criterion may be refined if required (in other words, all other TSMP criteria are met).
[2]The policy considers a substance "predominantly anthropogenic" if, based on expert judgement, its concentration in the environment medium is largely due to human activity, rather than to natural sources or releases.
[3] If the pesticide and/or the transformation product(s) meet one persistence criterion identified for one media (soil, water, sediment or air) than the criterion for persistence is considered to be met.
[4]Field data (for example, bioaccumulation factors [BAFs]) are preferred over laboratory data (for example, bioconcentration factors [BCFs]) which, in turn, are preferred over chemical properties (for example, log K_{ow}).

6.2 Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern

During the review process, contaminants in the technical product are compared against the list in the *Canada Gazette*.[4] The list is used as described in the PMRA Notice of Intent NOI2005-01[5] and is based on existing policies and regulations including: DIR99-03; and DIR2006-02[6], and taking into consideration the Ozone-depleting Substance Regulations, 1998, of the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act* (substances designated under the Montreal Protocol). The PMRA has reached the following conclusions:

- Based on the manufacturing process used, impurities of human health or environmental concern as identified in the *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 142, No. 13, SI/2008-67 (2008-06-25), including TSMP Track 1 substances, are not expected to be present in the glyphosate products.
- Technical grade Glyphosate and its end-use products do not contain any formulants or contaminants of health or environmental concern identified in the *Canada Gazette.*

The use of formulants in registered pest control products is assessed on an ongoing basis through PMRA formulant initiatives and Regulatory Directive DIR2006-02 (PMRA Formulants Policy).

7.0 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Status of Glyphosate

Canada is part of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), which groups member countries and provides a forum in which governments can work together to share experiences and seek solutions to common problems.

As part of the re-evaluation of an active ingredient, the PMRA takes into consideration recent developments and new information on the status of an active ingredient in other jurisdictions, including OECD member countries. In particular, decisions by an OECD member country to prohibit all uses of an active ingredient for health or environmental reasons are considered for relevance to the Canadian situation.

Glyphosate is currently acceptable for use in other OECD countries, including the United States, Australia and the European Union. As of 17 March 2015, no decision by an OECD member country to prohibit all uses of glyphosate for health or environmental reasons has been identified.

---

4 *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Volume 139, Number 24, SI/2005-114 (2005-11-30) pages 2641–2643: *List of Pest Control Product Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern* and in the order amending this list in the *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Volume 142, Number 13, SI/2008-67 (2008-06-25) pages 1611-1613. *Part 1 Formulants of Health or Environmental Concern, Part 2 Formulants of Health or Environmental Concern that are Allergens Known to Cause Anaphylactic-Type Reactions and Part 3 Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern.*

5 NOI2005-01, *List of Pest Control Product Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern under the New Pest Control Products Act.*

6 DIR2006-02, *PMRA Formulants Policy*.

8.0 Summary

8.1 Human Health and Safety

The toxicology database submitted for glyphosate is adequate to define the majority of toxic effects that may result from exposure. Observations of slight systemic toxicity consisting of decreased body weight and body-weight gain, altered hepatic and renal functions, and diarrhea were common in the toxicity studies with glyphosate. Cellular changes in the salivary glands were also observed in the rodent studies. Glyphosate was not genotoxic or neurotoxic. A marginally increased incidence of ovarian adenomas was observed in mice, but at the limit dose only. These tumours were considered to be of low degree of concern for human health risk assessment. Glyphosate produced an altered response of the immune system. No evidence of increased sensitivity of the young was observed in the reproduction or prenatal developmental toxicity studies.

However, the finding of fetal cardiovascular malformations in the presence of maternal toxicity in a rabbit developmental toxicity was considered a serious effect. The risk assessment protects against the toxic effects noted above by ensuring that the level of human exposure is well below the lowest dose at which these effects occurred in the animal tests.

8.1.1 Dietary Risk

There were no dietary risk concerns from the acute and chronic dietary risk assessments (food and drinking water) for the general population and all population subgroups, including infants, children, teenagers, adults and seniors.

8.1.2 Non-Occupational Risk

Risks to residential applicators for all residential label uses are not of concern. Residential postapplication risk is not of concern, including from golfing and incidental oral exposure. There is no risk of concern for bystanders entering treated sites.

8.1.3 Occupational Risk

Risk estimates associated with mixing, loading and applying activities for all commercial label uses are not of concern.

Postapplication risks for workers were not of concern. An REI of 12 hours is required for all agricultural postapplication activities.

8.1.4 Aggregate Risk

There were no risks of concern from aggregate exposure to glyphosate from food, drinking water and residential uses.

8.1.5 Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines

No risks of concern were identified, provided end-use products contain no more than 20% POEA by weight.

8.2 Environmental Risk

Available studies indicate that in the natural environment, glyphosate is non-persistent to moderately persistent in soil and water and produces one major transformation product in soil and water, aminomethyl phosphonic acid (AMPA), which is non-persistent to persistent in the environment. Carryover of glyphosate and AMPA into the next growing season is not expected to be significant. Glyphosate and AMPA are expected to be immobile in soil and are unlikely to leach to groundwater. Glyphosate is very soluble in water and non-volatile and is expected to partition to sediment in aquatic environments. Glyphosate and AMPA are unlikely to bioaccumulate.

Certain glyphosate formulations include the surfactant POEA, which is non-persistent to slightly persistent in the environment and is toxic to aquatic organisms. In general, glyphosate formulations that contain POEA are more toxic to freshwater and marine/estuarine organisms than formulations that do not contain POEA. POEA compounds have the potential to bioaccumulate but given that the components are easily broken down and that it is not persistent in soil and water, significant bioaccumulation under field conditions is unlikely.

In the terrestrial environment the only area of risk concern identified from the available data was for terrestrial plants and therefore spray buffer zones are required to reduce exposure to sensitive terrestrial plants. Glyphosate formulations containing POEA may pose a risk to freshwater invertebrates, freshwater plants and marine/estuarine invertebrates. Glyphosate formulations that do not contain POEA may pose a risk to freshwater algae only. Glyphoste technical grade active ingredient is toxic to estuarine/marine fish. Hazard statements and mitigation measures (spray buffer zones) are required on product labels to protect aquatic organisms.

Due to its rapid dissipation and low toxicity, the transformation product AMPA is not expected to pose a risk to terrestrial and aquatic organisms based on proposed application rate of glyphosate.

8.3 Value

Glyphosate is an important herbicide for Canadian agriculture as well as for weed control in non-agricultural land management.

9.0 Proposed Re-evaluation Decision

9.1 Proposed Regulatory Actions

After a re-evaluation of glyphosate, Health Canada's PMRA, under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act*, is proposing continued registration of glyphosate and associated end-use products for certain uses of glyphosate in Canada, provided that the mitigation measures for the health and the environment described in this document are implemented.

9.1.1 Proposed Regulatory Action Related to Human Health

9.1.1.1 Proposed Label Amendments

1) Label amendments for the glyphosate technical product labels are proposed and summarized in Appendix XII.
2) The restricted entry interval of 12 hours is proposed for all agricultural uses (Appendix XII).
3) There may be potential for exposure to bystanders from drift following pesticide application to agricultural areas. In the interest of promoting best management practices and to minimize human exposure from spray drift or from spray residues resulting from drift, label statement is proposed under Use Precautions (Appendix XII).

9.1.1.2 Residue Definition for Risk Assessment and Enforcement

Glyphosate is registered for use on a wide range of conventional crops (in other words, glyphosate non-tolerant crops) as well as on transgenic crops (in other words, glyphosate tolerant crops). Currently registered transgenic crops include crops containing the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase (EPSPS) gene and/or the glyphosate oxidoreductase (GOX) gene and crops containing the glyphosate *N*-acetyl transferase (GAT) gene (in other words, soybeans, corn and canola). The residue definition (RD) in all conventional crops and in transgenic EPSPS/GOX crops is comprised of glyphosate and the metabolite AMPA. The RD in transgenic GAT crops is the sum of glyphosate and the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA. The RD in animal commodities is the sum of glyphosate and the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA. These RDs are used for both enforcement and dietary risk assessment purposes. No modification to the current RDs is proposed as the result of this re-evaluation. The metabolites included in the RDs are expressed as stoichiometric equivalents of glyphosate. The RD in drinking water for dietary risk assessment is defined as the sum of glyphosate and the metabolite AMPA. The acetylated metabolites are not included in the RD for drinking water because they are not formed in soil. In other words, *N*-acetylglyphosate is not applied to plants; it is rather a metabolite produced in GAT crops as a result of the application of glyphosate.

9.1.1.3 Maximum Residue Limits for Glyphosate in Food

Maximum residue limits (MRLs) have been specified for residues of glyphosate (including all the metabolites comprised in the RDs) and the trimethylsulfonium (TMS) cation, the major metabolite of the discontinued glyphosate-TMS salt, in/on registered crops. Information on Canadian MRLs is presented in Appendix VI.

MRLs for pesticides in/on food are established by Health Canada's PMRA under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act*. After the revocation of an MRL or where no specific MRL is specified for a pesticide under the *Pest Control Products Act*, Subsection B.15.002(1) of the Food and Drug Regulations applies. This requires that residues do not exceed 0.1 ppm, which is considered as a general MRL for enforcement purposes. Therefore, residues in/on all other crops appearing on the registered glyphosate labels are regulated under the general MRL not to exceed 0.1 ppm for glyphosate (including relevant metabolites) and 0.1 ppm for the TMS cation.

In general, when the re-evaluation of a pesticide has been completed, the PMRA intends to remove Canadian MRLs that are no longer supported. Given that all glyphosate-TMS-containing products have been discontinued, it is proposed that all MRLs for the TMS cation be revoked.

A complete list of MRLs established in Canada can be found in the PMRA MRL database on the Pesticides and Pest Management section of the Health Canada website. The database is an online query application that allows users to search for established MRLs regulated under the *Pest Control Products Act*. For supplemental MRL information regarding the international situation and trade implications, refer to Appendix VI.

9.1.1.4 Proposed Mitigation Measures Related to Products Containing Polyethoxylated Tallow Amines

The determination of acceptable risk for the POEA health evaluation is applicable to end-use products that contain no more than 20% POEA by weight. As such, registrants will be required to ensure that end-use products comply with the maximum of 20% POEA by weight.

9.1.2 Proposed Regulatory Action Related to the Environment

To reduce the effects of glyphosate in the environment, mitigation in the form of precautionary label statements and spray buffer zones are required. Environmental mitigation statements are listed in Appendix XII.

9.1.3 Other Label Amendments

Information on cumulative rate per year, maximum number of applications per year and minimum interval between applications is not currently specified on labels for use on agricultural cropland and non-cropland, as it is for fruit tree, berry and vine crops. In order for use directions for glyphosate products to be consistent with the assumptions used in the PMRA health risk assessment, it is recommended that labels be updated to include this information for all sites, as described in Appendix II.

9.2 Additional Data Requirements

No additional data are required under section 12 of the *Pest Control Products Act*.

Note that in addition to data supplied by registrants and published information, certain studies from non-glyphosate task forces were used in the risk assessments. These are included in the reference list of this document:

- Activity specific transfer coefficients from the Agricultural Reentry Task Force (ARTF, 2008) were used in the assessment of postapplication agriculture exposure.

- The USEPA Residential SOPs (2012) were also used in the risk assessment for glyphosate. Data from several exposure task forces were used to develop the Residential SOPs. Specifically ARTF, Agricultural Handlers Exposure Task Force (AHETF), and Outdoor Residential Exposure Task Force (ORETF) data are included in the scenarios used from the SOPs.

Furthermore, the PMRA is in the process of revising its approach to buffer zones for all chemicals. Information (data, research) that would facilitate buffer zone refinement may be submitted during the consultation period of this Proposed Re-evaluation Decision. Buffer zones for glyphosate may be revised based on new information as a result of this process.

List of Abbreviations

Abs.	Absolute
AD	administered dose
ADI	acceptable daily intake
ADME	absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion
AFC	antibody forming cell
a.e.	acid equivalent
AHETF	Agricultural Handlers Exposure Task Force
AHS	agricultural health study
a.i.	active ingredient
ALT	alanine aminotransferase
AMPA	aminomethylphosphonic acid
ALP	alkaline phosphatase
AR	applied radioactivity
ARfD	acute reference dose
ARTF	Agricultural Re-entry Task Force
AST	Aspartate transaminase
ATPD	area treated per day
atm	atmosphere
BAF	bioaccumulation factor
BCF	bioconcentration factor
BUN	blood urea nitrogen
bw	body weight
BWG	body-weight gain
$[Ca^{++}]$	concentration of calcium
CAF	composite assessment factor
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
CFIA	Canadian Food Inspection Agency
cm	centimetres
cm^2	entimetres squared
CSFII	Continuing Surveys of Food Intakes by Individuals
DA	dermal absorption
DBH	diameter at breast height
DFOP	double first order in parallel
DFR	dislodgeable foliar residue
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DT_{50}	dissipation time 50% (the time required to observe a 50% decline in concentration)
DT_{90}	dissipation time 90% (the time required to observe a 90% decline in concentration)
EbR_{50}	effective biomass rate on 50% of the population
EC_{25}	effective concentration on 25% of the population
EC_{50}	effective concentration on 50% of the population
EDE	estimated daily exposure
EEC	estimated environmental concentration
EFSA	European Food Safety Authority

EIIS	Ecological Incident Information System from USEPA
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPSPS	5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase
ER_{50}	effective rate on 50% of the population
ERS	exposure re-evaluation section
et al.	and others
EXAMS	Exposure Analysis Modeling System
F_1	first generation
F_2	second generation
F_{2b}	pertaining to offspring produced from the second mating of the second generation
FC	food consumption
FE	food efficiency
FIR	food ingestion rate
FOB	functional observational battery
g	gram(s)
GAT	glyphosate *N*-acetyl transferase
GD	gestation day
GMO	genetically modified organism
GOX	glyphosate oxidoreductase
GUS	groundwater ubiquity score
ha	hectare
HC	historical control
HC_5	hazardous concentration to 5% of the species
HED	Health Evaluation Directorate
hr(s)	hour(s)
HPLC	high performance liquid chromatography
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IgM	Immunoglobulin M
IUPAC	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry
IV	intravenous(ly)
$[K^+]$	concentration of potassium ion
kg	kilogram(s)
K_d	soil-water partition coefficient
K_F	Freundlich adsorption coefficient
K_{oc}	organic-carbon partition coefficient
K_{ow}	octanol-water partition coefficient
L	litre(s)
LC_{50}	lethal concentration to 50%
LD	lactation day
LD_{50}	lethal dose to 50%
LOAEL	lowest observed adverse effect level
LOC	level of concern
LOEC	lowest observed effect concentration
LOD	limit of detection
LOQ	limit of quantitation
LR_{50}	lethal rate 50%
m	metres
m^2	metres squared

max	maximum
mg	milligram
min	minutes
MIS	maximal irritation score
mL	millilitre
M/L/A	mixer/loader/applicator
mmHg	millimetres of mercury
MOE	margin of exposure
MRL	maximum residue limit
MS	mass spectrometry
MTD	maximum tolerated dose
n/a	not available
N/A	not applicable
ND	not determined
NOAEL	no observed adverse effect level
NOEC	no observed effect concentration
NOEL	no observed effect level
NR	not reported
NTP	National Toxicology Program
NZW	New Zealand White
OC	organic carbon content
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development
OM	organic matter content
ORETF	Outdoor Residential Exposure Task Force
P	parental generation
pChE	plasma cholinesterase
PDP	Pesticide Data Program (United States data)
PHED	Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database
PHI	preharvest interval
p*K*a	dissociation constant
PMRA	Pest Management Regulatory Agency
PND	postnatal day
POEA	polyethoxylated tallow amine
PPE	personal protective equipment
PRZM	Pesticide Root Zone Model
ppm	parts per million
RBC	red blood cell
RD	residue definition
REI	restricted entry interval
Rel.	relative
RfD	reference dose
ROW	right-of-way
RSD	Relative Standard Deviation
RQ	risk quotient
S9	supernatant fraction from liver homogenate obtained by centrifuging at 9000 g
SD	Sprague-Dawley
SFO	single first order
SOP	standard operating procedure

$t_{1/2}$	half-life
$t_{rep\ ½}$	representative half-life of kinetic models
TC	transfer co-efficient
TLC	thin layer shromatography
TMS	trimethylsulfonium
TSMP	Toxic Substances Management Policy
TTR	turf transferable residue
UF	uncertainty factor
µg	microgram
µL	microlitres
USC	use site category
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UV	ultraviolet
V_{ss}	volume of distribution at steady state
v/v	volume per volume dilution
WHO	World Health Organization
Wk	week
Wt.	weight

Appendix I Products Containing Glyphosate that are Registered in Canada Excluding Discontinued Products or Products with a Submission for Discontinuation as of 3 May 2012, Based Upon the PMRA's Electronic Pesticide Regulatory System (e-PRS) Database[1]

Registration Number	Marketing Type[2]	Registrant Name	Product Name	Formulation Type	Guarantee[3] (Salt Form – g a.e./L)
29995	C	Agwest Inc.	Crush'r Plus	Solution	GPI-360
28322	C	Albaugh Inc.	Clearout 41 Plus Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-360
30093	C	Alligare, LLC.	Alligare Glyphosate 4+	Solution	GPI-360
29677	C	Chanoix Trading Inc.	Lajj Plus	Solution	GPI-360
26828	C	Cheminova Canada, Inc.	Cheminova Glyphosate Soluble Concentrate Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
27287	C		Glyfos Au Soluble Concentrate Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
28925	C		Cheminova Glyphosate (TM) II	Solution	GPI-356
29363	C		Glyfos Bio Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
29364	C		Glyfos Bio 450 Herbicide	Solution	GPI-450
30234	C		Forza Bio Silvicultural Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
30235	C		Forza Bio 450 Silvicultural Herbicide	Solution	GPI-450
27394	C	Dow Agrosciences Canada Inc.	Prepass B Herbicide Solution (A Component Of Prepass Htm)	Solution	GPI-360;
27615	C		Vantage Plus Max Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-480
28245	C		Maverick II Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-480
28540	C		Eclipse II B Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-480
28977	C		Maverick III Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPX-480
29033	C		Eclipse III B Herbicide	Solution	GPX-480
29652	C		Prepass XC B Herbicide	Solution	GPX-480
29994	C		Vantage XRT Herbicide	Solution	GPX-480
21262	C	Ezject, Inc.	Diamondback Herbicide Shells	Paste	GPI-0.15
29731	C	Global Ag Brands Inc.	Glyking	Solution	GPI-360
29732	C		Clean-Up	Solution	GPI-360
26846	C	Interprovincial Cooperative Limited	Glyphosate Herbicide – Agricultural and Industrial	Solution	GPI-360
29216	C		Glyphosate Water Soluble Herbicide	Solution	GPI-309(+51)
29266	C	Libertas Now Inc.	Knockout Extra	Solution	GPI-360
29517	C		Burndown	Solution	GPI-360
29524	C		Clearcrop	Solution	GPI-360
29525	C		Cleanfield	Solution	GPI-360
29733	C		GP Advantage	Solution	GPI-360
28623	C	Loveland Products Canada Inc.	Sharpshooter Plus Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
28631	C		Sharpshooter Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
29126	C	Mey Canada Corporation	Wise Up Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-356
19536	C	Monsanto Canada Inc.	Rustler Summerfallow Herbicide	Solution	GPI-108 DXB-182
20423	C		Mocan 943 Water Soluble Herbicide	Solution	GPI-120 DIC-86

Registration Number	Marketing Type[2]	Registrant Name	Product Name	Formulation Type	Guarantee[3] (Salt Form – g a.e./L)
21572	C		Rustler Fallow Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-132 DIC-60
25604	C		Roundup Fast Forward Preharvest Herbicide	Solution	GPI-300 GLG-16
25795	C		Roundup Fastforward Preseed Agricultural	Solution	GPI-300 GLG-10
25898	C		Focus Herbicide	Solution	GPI-132 DXB-82
25918	C		Mon 77759 Water Soluble Herbicide	Solution	GPI-300 GLG-36
26625	C		Mon 78027 Water Soluble Herbicide	Solution	GPI-180 GLG-131
26920	C		Roundup Transorb Max Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-480
27200	C		Rustler Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-194 DIC-46
29841	C		Mon 76431 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
29868	C		Mon 76429 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
29290	C	Newagco Inc.	Mpower Glyphosate	Solution	GPI-356
25866	C	Nufarm Agriculture Inc.	Nufarm Credit Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
27950	C		Credit Plus Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
29124	C		Credit 45 Herbicide	Solution	GPI-450
29125	C		Nufarm Credit 360 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
29470	C		Nuglo Herbicide	Solution	GPI-450
29471	C		Nufarm Glyphosate 450 Herbicide	Solution	GPI-450
29479	C		Polaris	Solution	GPI-360
29480	C		Racketeer	Solution	GPI-360
29888	C		Credit Xtreme Herbicide	Solution	GPO-540
30442	C	Rack Petroleum Ltd.	The Rack Glyphosate	Solution	GPI-360
28802	C	Syngenta Canada Inc.	Cycle Herbicide	Solution	GPP-500
29308	C		Touchdown Pro Herbicide	Solution	GPM-360
29341	C		Halex GT Herbicide	Solution	GPP-250 AME-250 MER-25
29552	C		Takkle Herbicide	Solution	GPI-140 DIC-70
29644	C		Flexstar Herbicide	Solution	GPM-315 FOF-79
30412	C		Flexstar GT Herbicide	Solution	GPM-271 FOF-67
29022	C	Teragro Inc	Weed-Master Glyphosate 41 Herbicide	Solution	GPS-356
29629	C	Viterra Inc.	Viterra Glyphosate	Solution	GPI-360
24359	C+R	Cheminova Canada, Inc.	Glyfos Soluble Concentrate Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
26401	C+R		Forza Silvicultural Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
28924	C+R		Glyfos Soluble Concentrate Herbicide II	Solution	GPI-360
26171	C+R	Dow Agrosciences Canada Inc.	Vantage Plus Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-360
26172	C+R		Vantage Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-356
26884	C+R		Vantage Forestry Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-356
28840	C+R		Vantage Plus Max II Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPX-480
29588	C+R		GF-772 Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
29773	C+R		Depose Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPI-356
29774	C+R		Durango Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPX-480

Registration Number	Marketing Type[2]	Registrant Name	Product Name	Formulation Type	Guarantee[3] (Salt Form – g a.e./L)
30423	C+R		Prepass 480 Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPX-480
30516	C+R		Vantage Max Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPS-480
27988	C+R	Interprovincial Cooperative Limited	Ipco Factor 540 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
29775	C+R		Matrix Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPX-480
30319	C+R		Vector Herbicide Solution	Solution	GPX-480
30076	C+R	Loveland Products Canada Inc.	Mad Dog Plus	Solution	GPI-360
29219	C+R	Makhteshim Agan Of North America Inc.	Glyphogan Plus Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
19899	C+R	Monsanto Canada Inc.	Vision Silviculture Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
25344	C+R		Roundup Transorb Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPI-360
27487	C+R		Roundup Weathermax With Transorb 2 Technology Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
28486	C+R		Roundup Ultra 2 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
28487	C+R		R/T 540 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
28608	C+R		Mon 79828 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
28609	C+R		Mon 79791 Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
29498	C+R		Start Up Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
30104	C+R		Mon 76669	Solution	GPP-540
27736	C+R		Vision Max Silviculture Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
27764	C+R		Roundup Ultra Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
27946	C+R		Renegade HC Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
28198	C+R		Roundup Transorb HC Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPP-540
27192	C+R	Syngenta Canada Inc.	Touchdown IQ Liquid Herbicide	Solution	GPM-360
28072	C+R		Touchdown Total Herbicide	Solution	GPP-500
29201	C+R		Traxion Herbicide	Solution	GPP-500
29009	C+R	Teragro Inc	Weed-Master Glyphosate Forestry Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
26609	D	Cheminova Canada, Inc.	Glyfos Herbicide 143 Concentrate	Solution	GPI-143
26610	D		Glyfos Herbicide 7 Ready-To-Use	Solution	GPI-7
26827	D		Glyfos Concentrate 356 Herbicide	Solution	GPI-356
27351	D	Dow Agrosciences Canada Inc.	Glyphosate 18% Herbicide Solution Concentrate	Solution	GPI-143
27352	D		Glyphosate 0.96% Herbicide Ready-To-Use	Solution	GPI-7
22627	D	Monsanto Canada Inc.	Roundup Concentrate Non-Selective Herbicide	Solution	GPI-143
22759	D		Roundup Super Concentrate Grass & Weed Control	Solution	GPI-356
22807	D		Roundup Ready To Use Non-Selective Herbicide With Fastact Foam	Solution	GPI-7
23786	D		Roundup Quik Stik Non-Selective Herbicide Tablets	Tablet	GPS-60
24299	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use Grass & Weed Control With Fastact Foam	Solution	GPI-7
26263	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use With Fastact Foam Pull'n Spray Non-Selective Herbicide	Solution	GPI-7
27460	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use Non-Selective Herbicide	Solution	GPI-7.2
27506	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use Pull’n Spray Non-Selective Herbicide	Solution	GPI-14.0
27507	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use Pull'n Spray Poison Ivy & Brush Control Non-Selective Herbicide	Solution	GPI-14.0
28974	D		Roundup Pump’N Go	Solution	GPI-7

Registration Number	Marketing Type[2]	Registrant Name	Product Name	Formulation Type	Guarantee[3] (Salt Form – g a.e./L)
29003	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use Poison Ivy & Brush Control Non-Selective Herbicide	Solution	GPI-14
29034	D		Roundup Ready-To-Use Poison Ivy & Brush Control With Quick Connect Sprayer	Solution	GPI-14
27013	D	Sure-Gro IP Inc.	Later's Grass & Weed Killer Ready To Use	Solution	GPI-7
27014	D		Later's Grass & Weed Killer Concentrate	Solution	GPI-143
27015	D		Later's Grass & Weed Killer Super Concentrate	Solution	GPI-356
29580	D		Later's Grass & Weed Killer Ready To Use EZ Spray	Solution	GPI-7
29307	D	Syngenta Canada Inc.	Touchdown Ready-To-Use Herbicide	Solution	GPM-8.4
29309	D		Touchdown Super Concentrate Herbicide	Solution	GPM-360
29310	D		Touchdown Diquat Quick-Kill Ready-To-Use Herbicide	Solution	GPM-8.3 DIQ-0.28
28464	D	Teragro Inc	Totalex Concentrate Brush, Grass & Weed Killer Home Gardener	Solution	GPI-143
28467	D		Totalex Concentrate Brush, Grass & Weed Killer Virterra	Solution	GPI-143
28469	D		Totalex Ready-To-Use Brush, Grass & Weed Killer Virterra	Solution	GPI-7
28470	D		Totalex Ready-To-Use Brush, Grass & Weed Killer Home Gardener	Solution	GPI-7
28471	D		Totalex Super Concentrate Brush, Grass & Weed Killer Home Gardener	Solution	GPI-356
28472	D		Totalex Super Concentrate Brush, Grass & Weed Killer Virterra	Solution	GPI-356
28574	D		Totalex Rtu Brush, Grass & Weed Killer With 1 Touch Power Sprayer Home	Solution	GPI-7.0
28575	D		Totalex Rtu Brush, Grass & Weed Killer With 1 Touch Power Sprayer	Solution	GPI-7.0
28576	D		Totalex Extra Strength Rtu Brush, Grass & Weed Killer With 1 Touch Power Sprayer Home Gardener	Solution	GPI-14
28577	D		Totalex Extra Strength Rtu Brush, Grass & Weed Killer With 1 Touch Power Sprayer Virterra	Solution	GPI-14
25600	M	Cheminova Canada, Inc.	Glyphosate Concentrate Herbicide	Solution	GPI-46.3
27497	M		Glyfos 356 MUC	Solution	GPI-356
26449	M	Dow Agrosciences Canada Inc.	Glyphosate 62% Solution Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-46
27074	M		Vantage Herbicide Solution Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-356
27075	M		Vantage Plus Herbicide Solution Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-360
28783	M		Gf-1667 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPX-49
28963	M		Glyphosate 85% Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPS-85
29267	M	Libertas Now Inc.	Knockout 62	Solution	GPI-46.0
21061	M	Monsanto Canada Inc.	Mon 0139 Solution Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-46.0
26919	M		Mon 77945 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate Solution	Solution	GPI-46
27183	M		Mon 77973 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPS-85
27485	M		Mon 78623 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPP-47.3
28603	M		Mon 79380 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPP-540
28604	M		Mon 79582 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPP-540
28605	M		Mon 79544 Herbicide Manufacturing	Solution	GPP-540

Registration Number	Marketing Type[2]	Registrant Name	Product Name	Formulation Type	Guarantee[3] (Salt Form – g a.e./L)
			Concentrate		
28625	M		Mon 78087 Herbicide Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-356
29123	M	Nufarm Agriculture Inc.	Nufarm Glyphosate IPA Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-46
27871	M	Syngenta Canada Inc.	Glyphosate 600 SL Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPS-600
29719	M	Teragro Inc	Teragro Glyphosate Manufacturing Concentrate	Solution	GPI-46
29645	T	Agromarketing Co. Inc.	Nasa Glyphosate Technical	Solid	GPS-96.37
28321	T	Albaugh Inc.	Clearout Glyphosate Technical	Solid	GPS-96.7
24337	T	Cheminova Canada, Inc.	Glyphosate Technical	Solid	GPS-85.8
29143	T		Glyfos Soluble Concentrate Herbicide 2	Solid	GPS-97.9
29326	T		Cheminova Glyphosate Technical II	Solid	GPS-95.7
29530	T		Cheminova Glyphosate Technical III	Solid	GPS-98.2
26450	T	Dow Agrosciences Canada Inc.	Glyphosate Technical Herbicide	Solid	GPS-96.3
28967	T		Technical Glyphosate Herbicide	Solid	GPS-96.2
29265	T	Libertas Now Inc.	Knockout Tech	Solid	GPS-98.1
29799	T	Mey Corporation	Mey Corp Glyphosate Technical	Solid	GPS-98.5
30099	T		Mgt Glyphosate Technical	Solid	GPS-96.4
19535	T	Monsanto Canada Inc.	Glyphosate Technical Grade	Solid	GPS-96.3
29381	T	Newagco Inc.	Newagco Glyphosate Technical	Solid	GPS-96.0
28857	T	Nufarm Agriculture Inc.	Nufarm Glyphosate Technical Acid	Solid	GPS-96.5
29980	T	Sharda Worldwide Exports Pvt. Ltd./Sharda International Fze	Sharda Glyphosate Technical Herbicide	Solid	GPS-96.2
24344	T	Syngenta Canada Inc.	Glyphosate Acid Wet Paste Herbicide	Paste	GPS-88.8
28983	T		Technical Touchdown Herbicide	Solid	GPS-97.1
29540	T		Touchdown Technical Herbicide	Solid	GPS-99
28882	T	Teragro Inc	Glyphosate Technical Herbicide	Solid	GPS-97.5

[1] GPS = glyphosate acid, GPI = glyphosate isopropylamine or ethnolamine salt, GPM = glyphosate mono-ammonium or diammonium salt, GPP = glyphosate potassium salt, GPX = glyphosate dimethylsulfonium salt, and GPO = GPI + GPP. Note that GPT (gltphosate trimethylsulfonium salt) has been voluntarily discontinued by the registrant Syngenta Canada Inc.

[2] C = Commercial Class, C+R = Commercial and Restricted Class, D = Domestic Class, M = Manufacturing Concentrate, T = Technical grade active ingredient.

[3] AME = s-metolachlor, DIC = dicamba, DIQ = diquat, DXB = 2,4-D (isomer specific), FOF = fomesafen, GLG = glufosinate ammonium and MER = mesotrione.

Appendix IIa Registered Commercial Class Uses of Glyphosate in Canada as of 3 May 2012. Uses From Discontinued Products or Products With a Submission for Discontinuation are Excluded[1]

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds and/or Harvest Management	Application Methods and Equipment[4]	Maximum Application Rate (kg a.e./ha)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year[5]	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[5]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year[5]		
13 14	Wheat Barley Oats	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use** Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement)	4.320	9.542	4	[7]
13 14	Rye	Annual weeds and foxtail barley	Field sprayer **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	0.902	0.902	1	Not applicable
7 13 14	Soybeans	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use** Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement) Boom or boomless Roller applicators Wick or other wiper applicators	4.320	9.542	6	[7]
7 13 14	Soybeans (Glyphosate tolerant or Roundup Ready soybean varieties or Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean varieties)	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	12.062	5	[7] For in crop treatment, 14 for sequential application and the second application must be no later than flowering stage of soybean.

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds and/or Harvest Management	Application Methods and Equipment[4]	Maximum Application Rate (kg a.e./ha)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year[5]	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[5]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year[5]		
7 13 14	Corn	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use** Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement)	4.320	8.640	3	[7]
7 13 14	Corn (glyphosate tolerant)	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	10.445	4	[7]
14	Corn – Sweet (Roundup Ready 2 Technology)	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	10.438	4	[7]
7 13 14	Canola	Weed Control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
7 13 14	Canola (glyphosate tolerant)	Weed Control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	10.890	5	[7]
7	Canola – Roundup Ready Hybrid canola seed production	When pollination is complete or near completion	Boom sprayer	0.902	1.804	2 (sequential application)	At least 5 days
13 14	Peas	Weed Control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
14	Dry beans	Weed Control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use** Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement) Roller applicators Wick or other wiper applicators	4.320	9.542	6	[7]

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds and/or Harvest Management	Application Methods and Equipment[4]	Maximum Application Rate (kg a.e./ha)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year[5]	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[5]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year[5]		
7 13 14	Flax (including low linoleic acid varieties)	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
14	Lentils	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
13 14	Chickpeas Lupin (dried) Fava bean (dried)	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
7 13 14	Mustard (yellow/white, brown, oriental)	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
13	Pearl millet (pearl millet grain is to be harvested for use as animal feed only. Do not graze treated pearl millet forage or cut for hay.)	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
14	Sorghum (grain) (not for use as a forage crop)	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	9.542	3	[7]
7 13 14	Sugar beets	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use** Knapsack sprayers, hand held and high-volume equipment handguns or other suitable nozzle arrangement	4.320	12.600	3	[7]
7 13 14	Sugar beets (Roundup Ready only)	Emerged annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	0.902	3.607	4	10

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds and/or Harvest Management	Application Methods and Equipment[4]	Maximum Application Rate (kg a.e./ha)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year[5]	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[5]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year[5]		
14	Asparagus	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless	4.320	12.600	3	[7]
14	Ginseng (North American) – new garden (BC only)	Volunteer grain	Boom sprayer, shielded sprayer, hand-held guns	0.902	0.902	1	Not applicable
	Ginseng (North American) – Existing/established gardens			0.902	1.804	2	[7]
13	Forage grasses and legume including seed production	Weed control: Annual and perennial weeds Harvest management	Boom or boomless Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement)	4.320	10.440	4	[7]
13	Pasture	Annual and perennial vegetation Most herbaceous weeds, woody brush and trees	Boom or boomless Mist blower Hand-held high volume equipment **Ground Restricted use** **Aerial Restricted use**	4.320	8.640	2	[7]
14	Strawberry	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement) Wiper	4.320	12.600	4	[7]
14	Blueberry (highbush)	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless Shielded sprayer, hand held and high-volume orchards guns Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement)	4.320	12.600	3	[7]
14	Blueberry (lowbush)	Annual and perennial weeds Woody brush	Boom or boomless Shielded sprayer, hand held and high-volume orchards guns Knapsack or high-volume equipment (hose and handguns, hand sprayer or other suitable nozzle arrangement)	4.320	12.600	3	[7]
14	Cranberry	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless Wipers and wicks	4.320	12.600	2	[7]
13 (apples only)	Apples Apricot Cherry – (Sweet/Sour) Peaches	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom sprayer, shielded sprayer, hand held and high-volume orchards guns Rollers	4.320	12.600	3	[7]

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds and/or Harvest Management	Application Methods and Equipment[4]	Maximum Application Rate (kg a.e./ha)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year[5]	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[5]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year[5]		
14	Pears Plums		Wick or other wiper applicators				
14	Grapes	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom sprayer, shielded sprayer, hand held and high-volume orchards guns Rollers Wick or other wiper applicators	4.320	12.600	3	[7]
14	Filberts or Hazelnut	Annual weeds	Boom or boomless Shielded sprayer, hand held and high-volume orchards guns	4.320	12.600	[3]	[7]
14	Walnut, Chestnut, Japanese heartnut	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom sprayer, shielded sprayer, hand held and high-volume orchards guns Wipers	4.320	12.600	2 Apply as a directed spray or as a wiper solution	[7]
4 27	Shelterbelts Nursery stock Woody ornamentals Including forest tree nursery and Christmas tree plantations – Deciduous	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless Rollers Wick or other wiper applicators	4.320	8.640	4	[7]
4 27	Short rotation intensive culture (SRIC) poplar	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless Shielded sprayers for post-directed spray solution	4.320	4.320	3	42
7 13 14	All other crops – Pre-seeding	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia – Restricted use**	4.320	4.320	1	Not applicable
7 13 14	Summer fallow	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless **Aerial – Prairie provinces only (including Peace River region of British Columbia) – Restricted use**	4.320	4.320	1	Not applicable
4	Forest and Woodlands	Herbaceous weeds, woody brush and trees, Ericaceous species (for example, *Kalmia* spp.- sheep laurel, lamb kill)	Boom or Boomless Mist blower **Aerial – Restricted use** Hand held and high-volume equipment Roller application Wick or other wiper applicators	4.320	9.000 This is derived from the label of PCP# 29308 (glyphosate at 360 g/L) in which the annual maximum rate is 25	[2]	[7]

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds and/or Harvest Management	Application Methods and Equipment[4]	Maximum Application Rate (kg a.e./ha)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year[5]	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[5]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year[5]		
			Injection application Diamondback Herbicide injection system (EZJECT) and equipment Cut stump application		L/ha. The calculated cumulative rate per year is 8.640 kg a.e./ha.		
16	Non-crop land and industrial uses	Annual and perennial weeds Woody brush and trees	Boom or boomless Hand held and high-volume application **Aerial application: Restricted use** Mist blower Rollers Wick or other wiper applicators Injection applications Diamondback Herbicide injection system (EZJECT)and equipment Low pressure equipment (for example, squirt bottle or similar device)	4.320	12.960	[3]	[7]
30	Turf grass (Prior to establishment or renovation)	Annual and perennial weeds	Boom or boomless Mist blower Hand-held high-volume application	4.320	9.000	2.	[7]

1. All uses are supported by the registrants. Information in [ ] is provided by the registrants.
2. USCs 1 to 14 belong to the use sector AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, USCs 15-23 belong to the use sector INDUSTRY and USCs 24-33 belong to the use sector SOCIETY.
3. Sites are either as stated on the product label or as interpreted by the PMRA so as to achieve consistency in naming. For agricultural cropland use, the labels state that all crops can be treated with glyphosate prior to planting. This “prior to planting use on all crops” is captured in two parts. (1) It is captured in the Site column corresponding to the crop which appears on the labels for other use claim(s). For example, wheat appears on the label for in-crop spot treatment as well as pre-harvest application; the “prior to planting use” is added under the Wheat site; (2) It is captured in the “All other crops” section of the site column corresponding to the crop which does not appear on the label (for example, vegetables). Post-harvest stubble use is dealt with similarly. Thus, all claimed uses for a specific site are presented together.
4. The Equipment column covers application equipment appearing on all product labels listing all possible application equipment for the specific site. All aerial applications are restricted uses and in bold text.
5. Cumulative rate per year, maximum number of applications per year and minimum interval between applications: This information is currently specified for use on fruit tree, berry and vine crops but is not clearly specified for other uses such as agricultural cropland and non-cropland. For agricultural cropland use, crops can, in theory, be treated with glyphosate at each of four windows: pre-planting, in-crop spot, pre-harvest and/or post-harvest. Typically, only one application at most is made at each application window. However, the product labels also state that a repeat treatment is required if heavy rainfall occurs immediately after application. In a growing season, it is possible to do sequential applications at some or all application windows, in other words: prior to planting + in-crop spot + pre-harvest + post-harvest stubble. For forestry and non-cropland use, the product labels state that repeat applications may be necessary to control late germinating weeds, regeneration from underground parts or seeds, and new growth or second flush of weeds germinating from the canopy closure.
   In addition, for wiper applications, the product labels state that best results may be obtained if two applications are made in opposite directions. The cumulative product rate per year is expressed to reflect the possible repeat application required if heavy rainfall occurs immediately after application. The cumulative a.i. rate per year, maximum number of applications per year and minimum interval between applications for a specific site are expressed to reflect all possible applications across the growing season, representing the worst case scenario.

Appendix IIb Registered Domestic Class Uses of Glyphosate in Canada as of 23 October 2012. Uses from Discontinued Products or Products with a Submission for Discontinuation are Excluded.[1]

USCs[2]	Sites[3]	Weeds	Application Equipment	Maximum Application Rate (g a.e./m^2)		Maximum Number of Applications Per Year	Minimum Interval Between Applications (Days)[4]
				Single	Cumulative Per Year		
16	Hard to mow areas, around buildings, foundations and fence posts, lawn trimming/ edging, patio, vacant lots, storage and recreational areas, driveways and along fence lines	Most annual and perennial grasses and weeds such as quackgrass, chickweed, ragweed, knotweed, poison ivy, Canada thistle, milkweed and bindweed	Ground Do not use hose-end sprayers For Ready to Use products – Pull'N Spray or 1 Touch Power Sprayer or with on/off nozzle or with child resistant closure lock or EZ SPRAY™ or Pump'N Go	0.700	1.400	[2] Heavy rainfall immediately after application may wash the chemical off the foliage and repeat treatment may be required. Use a repeat application on any seedlings that regrow from seeds or as new seedlings and vegetation emerge.	[7]
				0.386	0.771		
27	Around trees/shrub/ ornamentals	Most annual and perennial grasses and weeds such as quackgrass, chickweed, ragweed, knotweed, poison ivy, Canada thistle, milkweed and bindweed		0.700	1.400		
				0.386	0.771		
14 27	Garden renovation	Most annual and perennial grasses and weeds such as quackgrass, chickweed, ragweed, knotweed, poison ivy, Canada thistle, milkweed and bindweed		0.700	1.400		
				0.386	0.771		
30	Lawn renovation			0.700	1.400		
				0.386	0.771		
16	Brush control (for domestic use)	Most brush such as poplar, alder, maple and raspberry		0.700	1.400		
				0.386	0.771		
14 27	In flower beds and vegetable gardens In large areas for garden plot preparation	Poison ivy and brush Most types of weeds and grasses	Ready to Use – Pull'N Spray	0.355	0.710		
30	In large areas for lawn replacement						

1. All uses are supported by the registrants and the Glyphosate Task Force.
2. USCs 1 to 14 belong to the use sector AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, USCs 15-23 belong to the use sector INDUSTRY and USCs 24-33 belong to the use sector SOCIETY.
3. Sites are either as stated on the product label or as interpreted by the PMRA so as to achieve consistency in naming.
4. Information in [ ] is provided by the registrants.

Appendix III Toxicity Profile and Endpoints for Health Risk Assessment

Table III.1A Summary of Toxicology Studies for Glyphosate Acid

Note: Effects noted below are known or assumed to occur in both sexes unless otherwise noted; in such cases, sex-specific effects are separated by semi-colons. Effects on organ weights are known or assumed to reflect changes in absolute weight and relative (to body weight) weight unless otherwise noted.

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Toxicokinetic Studies	
Single Dose (Gavage or IV) F344 Rat PMRA#: 2391579	**Absorption**: Peak blood radioactivity levels were reached within 1st and 2nd hours of oral administration for the low and high-dose groups, respectively. The peak blood radioactivity level was about 0.20% of the administered dose (AD) for the low oral dose and about 0.70% of the AD for the high oral dose. The 10-fold increase in the oral dose resulted in a 35-fold increase in the peak blood concentrations. The blood radioactivity versus time plot fit a two-compartment model with a rapid distribution phase of 30 minutes and slower elimination phase of 13 hours. Blood radioactivity levels declined rapidly following an intravenous dose of 5.6 mg/kg such that within 6 hours of dosing, over 90% of radioactivity was recovered in the urine. Comparison of the pattern of elimination following i.v. and oral administration of ^{14}C glyphosate suggested that the compound was incompletely absorbed. **Distribution**: Most of the radioactivity levels in the tissues were recovered in the gastrointestinal (GI) tract (mostly in the small intestine) up to the 12-hour time point following single oral administration of the low and high doses. Radioactivity was also detected in the liver, kidneys, skin and blood, but in comparably small amounts to the small and large intestines (0.1-0.7% of AD in these tissues and at different time-points). The tissue radioactive residues decreased from 12% of total radioactivity to less than 1% within 24 hours. **Excretion**: Following oral administration of ^{14}C-glyphosate, elimination was similar in the low and high-dose groups although a higher percentage (58-74%) of radioactivity excreted through the feces and a lower portion (~ 35%) excreted through the urine. The fecal excretion peaked towards the end of the measurement (72-hour time point) for both dose groups. The urinary excretion of the radioactivity plateaued at 12 hours in the low-dose group and at 72 hours in the high-dose groups. Following the intravenous administration of a low dose (5.6 mg/kg) of ^{14}C-glyphosate, the elimination was rapid (90% excreted within 6 hours) and occurred primarily through the urine.
Single Dose (IP) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 2391580	**Metabolism**: The major radioactive excreted component was unchanged glyphosate. **Excretion**: feces (6-14%), urine (74-78%) after 5 days, negligible excretion via air. Tissue retention at 120 hrs was 1%.
Single Dose (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1184961	**Absorption**: Rapidly absorbed **Metabolism**: The major radioactive excreted component was unchanged glyphosate. 6.9 to 8.6% of AD in feces extracts corresponded to Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) **Excretion**: in urine (14% in ♂, 35-40% in ♀) and feces (81% in ♂) after 48hrs, negligible excretion via air.

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Single Dose (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212026	**Absorption**: Incomplete (based on increased rapid fecal excretion) **Distribution**: Autoradiograms showed greater intensity of the radioactivity in bones and kidneys (reducing to negligible amounts by 48 hrs in kidneys.) **Excretion**: In urine (17.9% in ♂, 12.8% in ♀) and feces (59.3% in ♂, 80.3% in ♀) after 24 hours. In urine (34% in ♂, 12.5% in ♀) and feces (60.5% in ♂, 91.2% in ♀) after 48 hours. Radioactivity recovered in the expired air was negligible.
Single Dose (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212027	**Absorption**: Incomplete (based on increased rapid fecal excretion) **Distribution**: Less than 0.19/0.17% in ♂/♀ of AD present in the GI tract after 72 hrs. Tissue concentrations accounted for 0.5% of AD. Highest concentrations were in bone, liver, kidneys and lungs. **Excretion**: About 90% excreted within 24 hrs of dosing. In urine (13% in ♂, 11% in ♀) and feces (88.5% in ♂, 89% in ♀) after 72 hours
Single Dose (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212028	**Absorption**: Incomplete (based on increased rapid fecal excretion) **Distribution**: Less than 0.12% of AD present in the GI tract after 72 hrs. Tissue concentrations accounted for 0.5% of AD. Highest concentrations were in bone, liver, and kidneys. **Excretion**: About 90% excreted within 24hrs of dosing. In urine (11% in ♂, 11% in ♀) and feces (87% in ♂, 91% in ♀) after 72 hours
Single Dose (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212029	**Absorption**: Based on excretion and tissue distribution, the extent of absorption of an oral dose of glyphosate did not exceed 21%. **Distribution**: Tissue concentrations were not examined in this study. **Metabolism**: Poor metabolism since the parent (unchanged) compound excreted in the urine. **Excretion**: Unchanged glyphosate acid with < 1% AMPA in urine. Unchanged glyphosate acid in feces 1000 mg/kg bw bile duct cannula dose: in urine (20.8% in ♂, 16.3% in ♀) and feces (39.1% in ♂, 30.5% in ♀), bile (0.06% in ♂ and ♀) after 48 hrs. 1000 mg/kg bw: in urine (16.0% in ♂, 16.7% in ♀) and feces (79.3% in ♂, 63.9% in ♀) 10 mg/kg bw after 14 unlabelled doses: in urine (10.5% in ♂, 10.5% in ♀) and feces (52.9% in ♂, 72.1% in ♀) 10 mg/kg bw: in urine (12.7% in ♂, 10.5% in ♀) and feces (74.8% in ♂, 55.2% in ♀)
Single Dose (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212031	**Absorption**: higher in fasted vs. non-fasted animals based on urinary and fecal radioactivity levels **Distribution**: The residues in carcass accounted for 2% of the dose in fasted and 0.5% in non-fasted animals. The residues in GI tract were 0.23% in fasted and 0.13% in non-fasted animals. **Excretion**: in urine (fasted: 51%, non-fasted: 15%) and feces (fasted: 47%, non-fasted: 85%)
Single Dose (IV) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212032	**Distribution**: Around 3% of radioactivity was recovered in all tissues that included in decreased order of concentration: bone, spleen, kidneys, lungs, liver, GI tract and salivary glands. **Excretion**: in urine (88.3% in ♂, 74.6% in ♀) and feces (5.1% in ♂, 14.2% in ♀) after 72 hours
Single Dose (Gavage)	**Absorption**: Incomplete (based on increased rapid fecal excretion) **Distribution**: Tissue concentration of radioactivity was low (accounted for less than 0.6% of

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212033	the AD). Highest concentration in bone > kidneys > liver > lungs > spleen > salivary glands > brain. **Excretion**: Over 87% excreted within 24 hrs. Excretion in urine (17% in ♂, 17.5% in ♀) and feces (90% in ♂, 84.5% in ♀) after 72 hours.
Single Dose (Gavage or IV) Non-guideline Wistar Rat PMRA#: 2391577	**Absorption**: Glyphosate was slowly and poorly absorbed orally. The absorption half-life was 2.29 hours while the maximal plasma concentration was 4.64 µg/ml and time to maximal plasma concentration was 5.16 hrs after the oral administration of glyphosate. The oral bioavailability of glyphosate was 23.21%. **Metabolism**: Not extensively metabolized in rats. AMPA was the main metabolite which represented 6.49% of the parent plasma concentrations. **Distribution**: After IV administration of 100 mg/kg bw, the distribution phase of glyphosate was fast ($T_{1/2\alpha}$ = 0.345 hr) and with a high volume of distribution at steady state (V_{ss} = 2.99 L/kg) suggesting extensive distribution in extravascular tissues. The two compartment model was the best fit for both groups to establish the toxicokinetic characteristics. The values of apparent volume of distribution in the second compartment were 2.39 and 2.32 L/kg after IV and oral administration, respectively. **Elimination**: The rate of elimination of AMPA ($T_{1/2\beta}$ = 15.08 hr) after oral glyphosate administration was similar to that of glyphosate ($T_{1/2\alpha}$ = 14.38). The elimination half-life calculated after IV administration was 9.99 hours. The elimination half-life of glyphosate increased by 44% (to 14.38 hr) after oral administration compared to the IV administration.
14-Day Toxicokinetic (Diet) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1182530 or 1184946	**Absorption**: Poor (based on increased rapid fecal excretion) **Distribution**: The body load (= cumulative intake – cumulative excretion) < 5% of the AD for low and high-dose groups (mid-dose group calculation resulted in a negative value). Maximum concentration levels reached in tissues by 10^{th} day of exposure. Tissue concentration: kidney, spleen > fat > liver > ovaries > heart > muscle > brain > testes (the trend in all dose groups). **Excretion**: Rate of excretion in urine and feces equalled the rate of intake by day 6-8 (indicating a plateau/steady state level had been reached). Mean urinary excretion was 8.3%, 10.5% and 8.5% of the AD for low, mid- and high-dose groups by the end of the treatment. Fecal excretion was over 90% of the AD for each dose group. The urinary excretion had decreased by 96% two days after cessation of the treatment. The fecal excretion was negligible four days after treatment was stopped.
Single Dose (Gavage) NZW Rabbits PMRA#: 1184958, 1184959	**Metabolism**: The major radioactive excreted component was unchanged glyphosate **Distribution**: Highest in gut (2.5%) followed by liver, kidney, spleen, heart, muscles, and gonads. **Excretion**: Feces (80 %), urine (7-10%) after 5 days, negligible excretion via air.
Acute Toxicity Studies	
Acute Oral Toxicity (Gavage) SPF Mice PMRA#: 1161775	LD_{50} > 2000 mg/kg bw **@ 2000 mg/kg bw**: ↑ piloerection and sedation shortly noted after treatment but returned to normal after 24 hours. **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity (Gavage)	LD_{50} = 5600 mg/kg bw

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1184851	**≥ 2500 mg/kg bw:** ↑ piloerection, ↑ lethargy (persisted up to 7 days after dosing), ↑ pale liver and kidneys (animals which died), ↑ ataxia, ↑ convulsions, ↑ muscle tremors, ↑ red nasal discharge, ↑ clear oral discharge, ↑ urinary staining of the abdomen, ↑ soft stool, ↑ fecal staining of the abdomen **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1161752	LD_{50} > 5000 mg/kg bw **@ 5000 mg/kg bw:** ↑ diarrhea noted on day 2 **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity (Gavage) Wistar Rats PMRA#: 1211998	LD_{50} > 5000 mg/kg bw **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity (Gavage) Wistar Rats PMRA#: 1874174	LD_{50} > 5000 mg/kg bw **@ 5000 mg/kg bw:** 1♀ exhibited laboured breathing on day 4 and 6 after treatment **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity (Gavage) Rabbits PMRA #: 1184695	LD_{50} = 3800 mg/kg bw **≥ 2000 mg/kg bw:** ↑ hypoactivity **≥ 3000 mg/kg bw:** ↑ mortality, ↑ hemorrhage and ulceration of the stomach **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Dermal Toxicity Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 1161756	**Supplemental** LD_{50} > 2000 mg/kg bw **@ 2000 mg/kg bw**: Piloerection and reduced activity. Scab formation @ the test site 2-14 days after dosing. **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Dermal Toxicity Wistar Rats PMRA#: 1211999	LD_{50} > 2000 mg/kg bw **@ 2000 mg/kg bw:** One male showed slight erythema on days 2 and 3 and one female had scabs from days 3 to 8. **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Dermal Toxicity Wistar Rats PMRA#: 1874176	LD_{50} > 2000 mg/kg bw **Low acute toxicity**
Primary Dermal Irritation	**Supplemental**

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1161763	**Non irritating**
Primary Dermal Irritation NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1212002	**Non irritating**
Primary Dermal Irritation NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1874186	**Non irritating**
Dermal Sensitization Hartley Guinea Pig PMRA#: 2391580	**Negative**
Dermal Sensitization ♀ Guinea Pigs PMRA#: 1161765	**Negative**
Dermal Sensitization ♀ Guinea Pigs PMRA#: 1212003	**@ 75% w/v prep:** animals showed scattered mild redness (considered skin irritation) **Negative**
Dermal Sensitization Guinea Pigs PMRA#: 1874187	**Negative**
Primary Eye Irritation Study Rabbit PMRA#: 1184853	Unwashed eyes: 5 showed conjunctival redness, one showed chemosis, one eye showed conjunctival necrosis, one eye showed corneal opacity and ulceration. Washed eyes: 2/3 show corneal opacity and ulceration, conjunctival redness and chemosis. The effects cleared by Day 7. **Mildly irritating**

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Eye Irritation NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1161760	**Supplemental** One rabbit was tested first and observed 1 hour after instillation. As severe irritation characterized by conjunctival redness and chemosis, corneal opacity, discharge were noted, other animals were not tested. **Severely irritating**
Eye Irritation NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1161761	**Supplemental** Iritis and moderate conjunctival redness and chemosis **Moderately irritating**
Eye Irritation NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1212001	Corneal effects included slight to mild opacity affecting up to the entire cornea (seen in all animals during first two days). Conjunctival effects included slight to moderate redness, slight to moderate chemosis and slight to severe discharge noted in all animals up to day 4. Additional observations included mucoid discharge, eye closed, irregular corneal surface, convoluted eyelids, and erythema of the upper and/or lower eyelids, raised corneal opacity, Harderian gland discharge and nictitating membrane partially hemorrhagic. **Moderately irritating**
Eye Irritation NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1874178	Slight conjunctival redness (MIS = 1.67) and chemosis (MIS = 0.67 to 1.33) were observed. **Minimally irritating**
Acute Inhalation Toxicity (Head only) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1161758	**Supplemental** LC_{50} > 4.98 mg/L **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Inhalation Toxicity (Nose-only) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212000	LC_{50} > 4.27 mg/L ≥ 2.43 mg/L: ↑ hunched posture, ↑ piloerection, ↑ wet fur, ↑ breathing irregularities, ↑ reduced righting reflex, ↑ shaking, ↑ splayed gait @ 4.27 mg/L: ↑ mortality (2/5 ♂ and 2/5 ♀) **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Inhalation Toxicity (Head only) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1874177	LC_{50} > 2.15 mg/L **Low acute toxicity**

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Short-Term Toxicity Studies	
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) CD-1 Mouse PMRA#: 1161787	**Supplemental** **≥ 935/939 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ incidence of cortical tubular epithelial hypertrophy (*adaptive and not clearly dose-responsive*) Parotid and sublingual salivary glands were not examined. Collection of small plasma volumes affected hematology and clinical chemistry analysis.
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) $B6C3F_1$ Mouse PMRA#: 2391579	NOAEL = 507 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 753 mg/kg bw/day (♀) No treatment-related effect on food consumption, sperm counts, morphology and motility, or estrual cycle length. **≥ 507/753 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ right kidney wt, ↑ lungs wt (♂) **≥ 1065/1411 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence and severity of cytoplasmic alterations of the parotid salivary gland; ↑ heart wt (♂)
28-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat Range-finding PMRA#: 1161768	**≥ 255/277 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ ALT; ↑ ALP, ↑ phosphate (♂); ↑ mineral deposits at the corticomedullary junction in the kidneys (2/5 [1 very mild, 1 mild], 2/5 [1 very mild, 1 mild], 4/5 [2 very mild, 2 mild] @ top three doses respectively) (♀) **≥ 1034/1047 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BWG; ↑ WBC, ↑ lymphocytes (♂); ↓ BW, ↑ ALP, ↓ adrenals wt (♀) **@ 2592/2614 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ incidence of soft feces , ↓ BW, ↓ adrenals wt (♂); ↓ pChE (♀) Salivary glands were not examined.
28-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Wistar Rat Range-finding PMRA#: 1212041	**≥ 100 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW (♂) **≥ 250 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ ALP; ↑ ALT (♂); ↓ urinary pH, ↓ FE (♀) **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ RBC, ↑ platelet, ↑ incidence of hydronephrosis (1/6, 1/6 vs. 0/6); ↓ FC, ↓ FE, ↑ glucose, ↓ abs. brain wt, ↑ rel. testes wt (♂); ↓ BW, ↓ BUN, ↓ kidney wt (♀)
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) F344 Rats PMRA#: 2391579	NOAEL = ND LOAEL = 205 mg/kg bw/day (♂) LOAEL = 213 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 205/213 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ ALP, ↓ thymus wt, ↑ incidence and severity of cytoplasmic alterations of the parotid and submandibular salivary glands **≥ 410/421 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ ALT (♂) **≥ 811/844 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ Hct, ↑ RBC, ↓ sperm counts (10-20%) (♂) **≥ 1678/1690 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BW, ↓ BWG, ↑ bile acids; ↑ rel. liver wt, ↑ rel. right kidney wt, ↑ rel. right testicle wt, ↑ Hgb (♂) **@ 3393/3939 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ incidence of diarrhea, ↓ FC; ↑ platelet, ↓ abs. heart wt (♂); ↑ lymphocytes, ↑ WBC, ↑ MCH, ↑ MCV, ↑ rel. right kidney wts, ↑ estrous cycle length (5.4 days vs. 4.9 days) (♀)

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1161777	NOAEL = ND LOAEL = 30 mg/kg bw/day (♂) LOAEL = 31 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 30/31 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence and severity of cellular alterations of the parotid salivary gland
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212004 and 1410983	NOAEL = 414 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 1821 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 81/90 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ ALT, ↑ ALP; ↑ prothrombin time, ↓ platelet count (♂) (*non-adverse*) **≥ 414/447 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ platelet count (♀) (*non-adverse*) **@ 1693/1821 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BUN; ↓ BW, ↓ BWG, ↓ FE, ↓ triglycerides, ↓ plasma total protein, ↓ heart wt, ↓ liver wt (♂); ↑ AST (♀) Salivary glands were not examined.
21-Day Dermal Toxicity Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1161790	LOAEL (irritation) = 1000 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL (systemic) = 1000 mg/kg bw/day **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ very slight erythema (♂: 2/5, ♀: 3/5 during wk 2, only 1/5 ♀ showed this effect during wk 3), ↑ desquamation (♂: 3/5 moderate to severe, ♀: 5/5 mild to severe during wk 2, 1/5 in each of ♂ and ♀ during wk 3 with mild severity grading; 1/5 ♀ thickening and severe desquamation during wk 3); ↑ unilateral dilatation of the kidneys (2/5 vs. 0/5), ↑ unilateral papillary necrosis (1/5 vs. 0/5), ↑ urothelial hyperplasia (2/5 vs. 0/5), ↑ pelvic dilation (3/5 [severity grade: +, ++, +++] vs. 0/5) (♂)
21-Day Dermal Toxicity Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212007	NOAEL (irritation) ≥ 1000 mg/kg bw/day NOAEL (systemic) ≥ 1000 mg/kg bw/day Not systemic or dermal irritation effect
21-Day Dermal Toxicity NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 2443653	NOAEL (irritation) = 1000 mg/kg bw/day NOAEL (systemic) ≥ 5000 mg/kg bw/day No systemic toxicity (no treatment-related effect on BW, hematology, clinical chemistry, organ weights, or histopathology) **@ 5000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ slight dermal irritation (erythema and edema on intact and abraded skin of both sexes); ↓ FC (♀)
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Beagle Dog PMRA#: 1184795	**Supplemental** No treatment-related effect on BW, hematology, clinical organ weights, or histopathology
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Beagle Dog PMRA: 1212005	NOAEL = 323 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 334 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 68/68 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ abs. adrenals wt, ↑ liver wt (♂) (*non-adverse*) **≥ 323/334 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ creatine kinase, ↑ kidneys wt (♂) (*non-adverse*) **@ 1680/1750 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BWG; ↓ RBC, ↓ albumin, ↓ total protein, ↓ [Ca^{++}], ↓ [K^{+}] (♂);

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
	↑ ALP, ↓ ovaries wt (♀)
12-Month Oral Toxicity (Capsule) Beagle Dog PMRA#: 1161788	NOAEL = 30 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 300 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 30 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BW, ↓ BWG, ↑ liver wt (♂) **≥ 300 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of soft/loose/liquid stool **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ urinary pH; ↑ kidneys wt (♂); ↓ BW, ↓ BWG (♀)
12-Month Oral Toxicity (Capsule) Beagle Dog PMRA #: 1202148	NOAEL = 20 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 100 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ pituitary wt, ↑ lymphoid nodules in epididymis (1/6, 2/6 @ mid and high dose) (♂); ↑ tubular regeneration of the kidneys (accompanied with presence of epithelial cells and protein in urine of 1/5 in mid- and high-dose group) (♀) **@ 500 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ testes wt (abs.: 14%, rel.: 13%), ↑ ovaries wt (9%)
12-Month Oral Toxicity (Diet) Beagle Dog PMRA#: 1212006	NOAEL = 90.9 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 448 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 90.9/92.1 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ plasma phosphorus, ↑ creatine kinase, ↓ epididymides wt, ↑ transitional epithelial hyperplasia in the kidneys (♂) **@ 906/926 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW; ↓ brain wt, ↑ kidneys wt, ↑ thyroid wt (♂); ↓ plasma phosphorus, ↓ thyroid wt (♀)
Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies	
24-month Oncogenicity (Diet) CD-1 mouse PMRA #: 1161786, 1161795	NOAEL = 98 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 102 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 98/102 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ adrenals wt (♂); ↑ ovaries wt, ↑ thymus wt (♀)(*non-adverse*) **≥ 297/298 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of mineral deposits in the brain; ↑ thymus wt, ↑ abs. lungs wt, ↑ liver wt (♂); ↑ incidence of unilateral foci of tubulostromal hyperplasia in the ovaries **Equivocal evidence of oncogenicity**
26-month Oral Toxicity and Oncogenicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1184837 1184838 1184839	NOAEL ≥ 32 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL ≥ 34 mg/kg bw/day (♀) No treatment-related effect on mortality, clinical signs of toxicity, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, organ weights, or histopathology. MTD was not reached. **No evidence of carcinogenicity** Submandibular gland was examined histologically
24-month Oral Toxicity and Oncogenicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat	NOAEL = 89 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 113 mg/kg bw/day (♀) No treatment-related effects on clinical signs of toxicity, mortality. **≥ 362/457 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ inflammation and hyperplasia of squamous mucosa in the stomach; ↓ and/or absence of sperm in the epididymides, ↑ cell detritus in the duct lumen of the

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
PMRA #: 1235214, 1235215	epididymides (♂) **@ 940/1183 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ urinary pH, ↑ abs. and rel. liver wt (interim and terminal sacs), ↑ testes wt (rel. to brain wt), ↑ necrosis in glandular stomach, ↑ myeloid hyperplasia of the bone marrow (7/50, vs. 3/50), ↑ testicular effects (♂),↑ cataract/lens fiber degeneration; ↓ BW, ↓ BWG, ↑ ALP, ↑ mammary gland hyperplasia (39% vs. 20% [16/58, 19/54, 13/59, 22/57]) (♀) **No evidence of carcinogenicity** Submandibular salivary gland was examined histologically
24-month Oral Toxicity and Oncogenicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA #s: 1161796, 1161797, 1161798	NOAEL = 10 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 10 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 10 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BW (@ 52 wk), ↓ abs. kidneys wt (@ 52 wk), ↓ abs. liver wt (@ 52 wk), ↑ parotid gland wt (@ wk 52) (♂); ↓ rel. liver wt (@ wk 52) (♀) **≥ 101/103 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence and severity of cellular alteration in the submandibular and parotid salivary glands @ interim and terminal sacs, ↓ BWG (interim sac animals only); ↑ ALP (3, 6, 12, 18, and 24-month) (♀) **No evidence of carcinogenicity**
24-month Oral Toxicity and Oncogenicity (Diet) Wistar Rat PMRA #: 1212011, 1212012, 1212013	NOAEL = 361 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 437 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 121/145 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of red-brown staining of tray paper **≥ 361/437 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ ALP, ↑ ALT, ↑ AST (various time-points @ this dose, throughout all time points at the high dose); ↓ plasma creatinine (wk 27 @ this dose and wk 14 @ high dose), ↑ incidence of papillary necrosis in the kidneys (♀) **@ 1214/1498 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of red-brown coloured urine, ↓ BW, ↓ FC, ↓ FE; ↑ total bilirubin, ↓ triglycerides, ↓ cholesterol, ↓ urinary pH, ↑ incidence of transitional cell hyperplasia in the kidneys, ↑ incidence of papillary necrosis in the kidneys, ↑ incidence of prostatitis (♂) **No evidence of carcinogenicity**
Developmental/Reproductive Toxicity Studies	
Two-generation reproduction toxicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1235339	**Parental Toxicity** NOAEL = 685 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 779 mg/kg bw/day (♀) No treatment-related effect on gross necropsy, and histopathology findings. **≥ 685/779 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BW (*non-adverse*) **@ 1768/2322 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ soft stools (P & F_1), ↓ BW (P♂&♀), ↓ BWG (P & F_1); ↓ BW (all GD periods, and on LD 0, 7, & 14, respectively) **Offspring toxicity** NOAEL = 115/160 mg/kg bw/day (♂/♀) **≥ 685/779mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BW (F_{2a} on LD 21)

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
	@ 1768/2322mg/kg bw/day: ↓ BW (F_{1a} on LD 21, respectively), ↓ litter size (F_{1a}, F_{2a}, F_{2b}, this effect was not accompanied with an increase in the dead pups/litter), ↑ tubular dilatation/cysts in the kidneys (F_{2b}) **Reproductive toxicity** NOAEL = 685 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 779 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **@ 1768/2322mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ litter size (F_{1a}, F_{2a}, F_{2b}, this effect was not accompanied with an increase in the dead pups/litter) No treatment-related effects on mating, pregnancy, and fertility indices. Sperm parameters (motility and morphology), estrous cycle length and periodicity, and ovarian follicle were not examined. **No sensitivity of the young**
Two-generation reproduction toxicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1161793	**Parental Toxicity** NOAEL = 48 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 59 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 143/179 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ (minimal) hypertrophy of acinar cells with (prominent) granular cytoplasm in the parotid and submandibular salivary glands **Offspring toxicity** NOAEL ≥ 488/595 mg/kg bw/day (♂/♀) No treatment-related effects on mean litter wt, mean pup wt, preputial separation and vaginal opening. **Reproduction toxicity** NOAEL ≥ 488/595 mg/kg bw/day (♂/♀) No treatment-related effects on mating, pregnancy, and fertility indices Sperm parameters (motility and morphology), estrous cycle length and periodicity, and ovarian follicle were not examined **No sensitivity of the young**
Two-generation reproduction toxicity (Diet) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212014, 1212015	**Parental Toxicity** NOAEL = 293 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 323 mg/kg bw/day (♀) No treatment-related effect on gross necropsy, organ weights, and histopathology findings. **≥ 293/323 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ scaly tails (P♂ and F_1♀); ↑ incidence and severity of luminal dilatation of the uterus **@ 985/1054 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ rel. liver wt (P), ↑ rel. kidney wt (P) ↑ incidence of transitional epithelial hyperplasia (F_1); ↓ BW (F_1♂), ↓ FC (F_1♂); ↑ glandular dilatation of uterus (F_1), **Offspring toxicity** NOAEL = 99.4 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 104 mg/kg bw/day (♀)

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
	≥ 293/323 mg/kg bw/day: ↓ BW (F_{1a}♂ on LD 22 at this dose and throughout all LDs @ high dose, respectively) **@ 985/1054 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ spleen wt (F_{1a}♀, F_{2a}♀), ↓ abs. thymus weight (F_{1a}♂: 11% and F_{1a}♀: 13%), ↑ incidence of unilateral and bilateral pelvic dilatation of the kidneys (F_{2a}) Microscopic pathology was not conducted in the offspring. **Reproduction toxicity** NOAEL = 985 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 323 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **@ 985/1054 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ mean # of estrual cycles (P), ↓ mean estrual cycle length (P, F_1) No treatment-related findings on number of sperm, sperm motility parameters, sperm morphology, number of oocytes or reproductive performance. **No sensitivity of the young**
Prenatal Developmental (Gavage) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1184726	**Maternal Toxicity** NOAEL = 300 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 1000 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of hydronephrosis (one in each of mid- and high-dose groups) **Developmental Toxicity** NOAEL = 1000 mg/kg bw/day **@ 3500 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BW, ↓ number of viable fetuses/dam, ↑ absent kidneys and ureters (3 fetuses, 2 litters), ↑ skeletal variants, ↑ incidence of reduced ossification of the sternebrae **No evidence of malformation or sensitivity of the young**
Prenatal Developmental (Gavage) Sprague-Dawley Rat PMRA#: 1161778	**Maternal Toxicity** NOAEL = 300 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 1000 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ noisy respiration, ↓ BWG (started during the 1st two days of treatment and continued throughout to GD 20) **Developmental Toxicity** NOAEL = 300 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 1000 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ skeletal anomalies, ↑ incidence of wavy ribs/rib distortions **No evidence of malformation or sensitivity of the young**
Prenatal Developmental (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212016	**Maternal Toxicity** NOAEL = 500 mg/kg bw/day **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** 1/24 total litter resorption (0/24 in other groups) **Developmental Toxicity** NOAEL = 500 mg/kg bw/day **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ not ossified odontoid (unossified skeletal effect), , ↑ hydroureter **No sensitivity of the young**

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Prenatal Developmental (Gavage) NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1212017, 1411000	**Maternal Toxicity** NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 100 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ diarrhea: few and no feces, and staining in genital area, ↓ FC, ↓ gravid uterus weight (*non-dose-responsive*) **@ 300 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW, ↑ post-implantation loss, ↑ early intra uterine deaths **Developmental Toxicity** NOAEL = 175 mg/kg bw/day **@ 300 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ fetal BW, ↑ incidence of partially ossified transverse process 7th cervical vertebrae, ↑ incidence of unossified transverse process 7th thoracic vertebrae, ↑ incidence of 27th pre-sacral vertebrae, ↑ incidence of partially ossified 6th sternebrae, ↑ manus score, ↑ pes score **No evidence of malformation or sensitivity of the young**
Prenatal Developmental (Gavage) Dutch belted Rabbit PMRA#: 1184727	**Maternal Toxicity** NOAEL = 75 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 175 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ mortality, ↑ soft stools and diarrhea, one abortion (GD 27) **Developmental Toxicity** NOAEL = 175 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 75 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ fetal BW **@ 350 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of 27th presacral vertebrae, ↑ incidence of 13th rudimentary and full ribs, ↑ incidence of unossified sternebra **No evidence of malformation or sensitivity of the young**
Prenatal Developmental (Gavage) NZW Rabbit PMRA#: 1161779	**Maternal Toxicity** NOAEL = 50 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 150 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ reduced fecal output, ↑ soft/liquid feces, and ↑ blood on tray, ↓ BWG, ↓ FC **Developmental Toxicity** NOAEL = 50 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 150 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ fetuses with one or more cardiovascular abnormalities **Evidence of malformation**
Genotoxicity Studies	
In vitro bacterial gene mutation assay (*Salmonella Typhimurium*) PMRA#: 1161785	Negative ≥ 1.3 mg/plate: Cytotoxicity (± S9)

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
In vitro bacterial gene mutation assay (*Salmonella Typhimurium*) PMRA #: 2391580	Negative @ 5000 µg/plate: Cytotoxicity (± S9)
In vitro bacterial gene mutation assay (*Salmonella Typhimurium*) PMRA# 1212019	Negative @ 5.0 mg/plate: Cytotoxicity (± S9)
In vitro bacterial gene mutation assay (*Salmonella Typhimurium* and *Escherichia Coli*) PMRA# 1212022	Negative ≥ 2.5 mg/plate: Cytotoxicity (± S9)
Dominant Lethal Assay CD-1 ♂ Mouse PMRA#: 1184728	Negative
In vitro Gene Mutation Assay, CHO cells PMRA#: 2391580	Negative @ 22.5 mg/ml: Cytotoxicity (± S9)
In Vitro Gene mutation / cytogenetics Assay Mouse Lymphoma Cells PMRA#: 1161781	Negative

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
In *vitro* Gene mutation / cytogenetics Assay Mouse Lymphoma Cells PMRA#: 1212020	Positive (@ cytotoxic doses) ≥ 1900 µg/ml (in the presence of metabolic activation): ↑ mutant frequency, total relative survival range 3-56% (cytotoxicity) ≥ 2400 µg/ml (in the absence of metabolic activation): ↑ mutant frequency, total relative survival under 10% (cytotoxicity)
In *vitro* Gene mutation / Cytogenetics Assay Mouse Lymphoma Cells PMRA#: 1212023	Negative ≥ 500 µg/ml (in the presence of metabolic activation): ↓ pH (range of 7.07 to 6.32 @ the top dose of 2000 µg/ml compared to 7.34 in the control group) ≥ 1000 µg/ml (in the presence of metabolic activation): ↑ cytotoxicity (% relative growth = 56-90%)
In vivo Bone Marrow Cytogenetics Study Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 2391580	Negative
In vivo Bone Marrow Cytogenetics Study Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 2391580	Negative
In vitro mammalian cell cytogenetics / clastogenicity assay Human lymphocytes PMRA#: 1212021	Negative ≥ 0.75 mg/plate: ↓ mitotic index (-S9)
In vitro mammalian cell cytogenetics / clastogenicity assay CHO Cells PMRA#: 1212025	Negative ≥ 500 µg/ml: ↑ cytotoxicity (30-47%) – S9 ≥ 1500 µg/ml: ↑ cytotoxicity (30-47%) + S9

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
In vivo micronucleus assay SPF mice bone marrow cells PMRA#: 1161784	Negative
In vivo micronucleus assay CD-1 mouse bone marrow cells PMRA#: 1212024	Negative
Neurotoxicity Studies	
Acute Neurotoxicity (Gavage) Wistar Rat PMRA#: 1212034	NOAEL = 1000 mg/kg bw/day (♂/♀) No treatment-related effect on landing foot splay, time to tail flick, grip strength data and motor activity habituation **≥ 1000 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ motor activity **@ 2000 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ incidence of clinical signs of toxicity/FOB findings (♂: ↑ reduced splay reflex, ♀: decreased activity, subdued behaviour, hunched posture, sides pinched in, tip-toe gait, reduced splay reflex and/or hypothermia for three females including the one died on day 2 and diarrhea for one further female 6hrs after dosing and full recovery by day 2, abnormal respiratory noise in another female on day 2), ↓ FC, ↓ motor activity; one death (♀) **No evidence of neurotoxicity**
90-Day Neurotoxicity (Diet) Wistar Rats PMRA#: 1212037	NOAEL = 617 mg/kg bw/day (♂) NOAEL = 672 mg/kg bw/day (♀) **≥ 617/672 mg/kg bw/day**: ↓ BWG, ↓ FE **@ 1546/1631 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ decreased pupillary response to light, ↓ BW (♂); ↓ BWG, ↓ motor activity (♀) **No evidence of neurotoxicity**
Immunotoxicity Studies	
28-Day Immunotoxicity (Diet) $B6C3F_1$ Mouse PMRA#: 2223081	LOAEL = 150 mg/kg bw/day No treatment-related effects on spleen or thymus weights (absolute or relative) **≥ 150 mg/kg bw/day**: ↑ T-cell dependent antibody response as measured by IgM AFC/10^6 spleen cells, ↑ total spleen activity as measured by IgM AFC/spleen × 10^3 **Evidence of immunotoxicity**

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Special Studies (non-guideline)	
14-Day Feeding Mechanistic Study (Induction of salivary gland lesions) F334 ♂ Rats PMRA#: 2391579	Softer and wetter feces were noted in glyphosate fed groups. Decrease in body-weight gains in the glyphosate-fed groups was noted compared to the other groups. Absolute parotid weight was increased in the group 2 (glyphosate-fed), group 3 (glyphosate-fed + propranolol), and group 4 (isoproterenol) compared to group 1 (control). Absolute submandibular/sublingual was increased in group 2, group 3, and group 4. Increased incidence of lesions in the parotid gland was observed in the in all groups compared to group 1 (control). Increased incidence of lesions was also observed in the submandibular gland of the groups 2 (glyphosate + vehicle) and 3 (glyphosate + propranolol) animals. Parotid lesions consisted of cytoplasmic basophilic change, fine vacuolation, and swelling of acinar cells, diagnosed collectively as cytoplasmic alterations. A distinct gradation in the severity of these lesions was reported which was based on the extent of involvement and degree of tinctorial alteration and cell enlargement present.
28-Day Oral Toxicity Study (Diet): Glyphosate Acid: Comparison of salivary gland effects in three strains of rat Wistar Rat Sprague-Dawley Rat Fischer 344 Rat PMRA #: 1212038	**Wistar Rats** **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW (complete recovery after the 13th week recovery period), ↓ FC, ↑ salivary gland wt, ↑ salivary gland effect (small foci of cells). ↑ mucous metaplasia of parotid **Sprague-Dawley Rats** **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW (complete recovery after the 13th week recovery period), ↓ FC, ↑ salivary gland effect (small foci of cells). **Fischer Rats**: **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ salivary gland wt, ↑ pronounced salivary gland effect (diffuse cytoplasmic basophilia and enlargement of the parotid acinar cells). **Recovery Periods** Complete recovery in Wistar and SD rats starting after 4 weeks of recovery period from treatment-related effects. Starting after 4 weeks of recovery period, all treatment-related effects improved, but did not disappear in F344 rats, (focal changes in the salivary glands and increased salivary gland weight was evident).

Table III.1B Summary of Toxicology Studies for AMPA

NOTE: Effects noted below are known or assumed to occur in both sexes unless otherwise noted; in such cases, sex-specific effects are separated by semi-colons. Effects on organ weights are known or assumed to reflect changes in absolute weight and relative (to bodyweight) weight unless otherwise noted.

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	**Study Results**
	Toxicokinetic Studies
Toxicokinetic Single dose (Gavage) ♂ Wister Rats PMRA# 1184960	**Absorption**: Rapid (20%) **Distribution**: ≤ 0.01% of dose in most tissue, 0.02% in muscle and gut after 120 hrs (single dose) **Metabolism**: None since the compound was excreted in the unchanged form **Excretion**: Within 120 hr, 94% of administered dose (AD) was excreted as unchanged compound. 74% via the feces, 20% via the urine. < 0.1% excreted in the exhaled air, and < 0.06% was identified in the carcass.
	Acute Toxicity Studies
Acute Oral Toxicity Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 2391580	LD_{50} = 8300 mg/kg bw **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity Wistar rats PMRA# 1212035	LD_{50} ≥ 5000 mg/kg bw Clinical signs included diarrhea, stains around the nose, lack of grooming, piloerection, and urinary incontinence (recover by 3-4 days post dosing). **Low acute toxicity**
Acute Oral Toxicity (Limit Dose) Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 1161753	LD_{50} > 5000 mg/kg bw Clinical signs 4h-3days post-dosing included piloerection, diarrhea, subdued behaviour, hunched appearance, and soiled anal and peri-genital areas. **Low oral toxicity**
Primary Eye Irritation Rabbits (Albino) PMRA#: 2391580	**Minimally Irritating**
Primary Dermal Irritation Rabbits (Albino) PMRA#: 2391580	**Non irritating**

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
Acute Dermal Toxicity Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 1161755	LD_{50} > 2000 mg/kg bw **Low dermal toxicity**
Skin Sensitization Hartley Guinea Pig ♀ PMRA#: 1161766	**Negative skin sensitizer**
Short-Term Toxicity Studies	
28-Day Oral Toxicity (Gavage) Range-finding Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA# 1161791	**≥ 350 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ kidney wt (♂)
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA:# 1161769	NOAEL = 1000 mg/kg bw/day **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ kidney wt (♂); ↓ BWG (♀)
90-Day Oral Toxicity (Diet) Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 1184722 Histopathology data was available only for high dose and concurrent control	NOAEL = 400 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 400 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ liver wt (♂) **≥ 1200 mg/kg bw/day:**↑ mucosal hyperplasia of the bladder; ↓ BWG, ↓BW (♂) **@ 4800 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ renal pelvic epithelial hyperplasia, ↑ lactate dehydrogenase, ↓ urinary pH, ↑ urinary calcium oxalate crystals; ↑ cholesterol (♂); ↓ BWG, ↓ BW, ↓ liver wt (♀)
30-Day Oral Toxicity (Capsules) Beagle Dogs PMRA# 1126881	NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 300 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ RBC, ↓ HGB, ↓ HCT, ↑ reticulocyte count (♀) **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ RBC, ↓ HGB, ↓ HCT, ↑ reticulocyte count (♂)

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
92-Day Oral Toxicity (Capsules) Beagle Dogs PMRA# 1126892 1149397	NOAEL = 300 mg/kg bw/day No treatment-related effects. No evidence of anemia.
Developmental/Reproductive Toxicity Studies	
Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study (Gavage) ♀ Rats Range-Finding PMRA#: 2391580	No treatment-related effects. **Supplemental**
Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study (Gavage) ♀ Rats PMRA#: 1126903	**Parental Toxicity**: NOAEL = 150 mg/kg bw/day **≥ 400 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ hair loss, ↑ soft and mucoid feces **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW, ↓ BWG, ↓ FC **Developmental Toxicity**: NOAEL = 400 mg/kg bw/day **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↓ BW
Prenatal Developmental Toxicity ♀ Sprague-Dawley Rats PMRA#: 1161794	**Supplemental** **Parental Toxicity**: No treatment-related effects **Developmental Toxicity:** NOAEL= 350 mg/kg bw/day **@ 1000 mg/kg bw/day:** ↑ incidence of ↓ ossification (hyoid bone, skull bones and 2nd metacarpal) and ↑ skeletal variations (bipartite sternebrae hemicentres and caudal pelvic shift/asymmetric alignment of pelvic bones)
Genotoxicity Studies	
In vitro bacterial gene mutation assay (*Salmonella Typhimurium* and *Escherichia Coli*) PMRA# 1212018	Negative

Study Type/ Animal/ PMRA #	Study Results
In vitro bacterial gene mutation assay (*Salmonella Typhimurium* and *Escherichia Coli*) PMRA# 1161782	Negative
Unscheduled DNA synthesis Assay Rat hepatocytes PMRA# 1126905	Negative
Micronucleus Assay Mouse PMRA# 1156204	Negative
In *vitro* Gene mutation / cytogenetics Assay Mouse Lymphoma Cells PMRA# 1161780	Negative
Micronucleus Assay Mouse PMRA# 1161783	Negative

Table III.2 Toxicological Points of Departure for Use in Human Health Risk Assessment for Glyphosate Acid, AMPA, N-acetyl glyphosate and N-acetyl AMPA

	RfD	Study NOAEL (or LOAEL)	CAF or Target MOE and Rationale
ARfD (General Population)	1.0 mg/kg bw	NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day **Rabbit developmental toxicity study** (Increased incidence of diarrhea: few/no feces, staining in genital area.)	CAF = 100 PCPA factor[1] = 1-fold
ARfD (female 13-49 years of age)	0.5 mg/kg bw	NOAEL = 150 mg/kg bw/day (for fetal cardiovascular malformations) **Rabbit developmental toxicity study** (Increased incidence of fetal cardiovascular malformations.)	CAF = 300 PCPA factor = 3-fold

	RfD	Study NOAEL (or LOAEL)	CAF or Target MOE and Rationale
ADI (All Populations)	0.3 mg/kg bw/day	NOAEL = 32/34 mg/kg bw/day (♂/♀) **26-month Chronic/Carcinogenicity Study in Rats** (No treatment-related effects were noted in this study. This was the highest (combined) NOAEL for the long-term toxicity studies in rats. The lowest (conbined) LOAEL was 100 mg/kg bw/day based on reduction in body weight in male rats in the interim sacrifice and increased incidences and severity of cellular alterations in the parotid and submandibular glands in a 24-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats. NOAELS/LOAELs are further supported by the NOAEL of 30 and LOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day in one-year studies in dogs.)	CAF/MOE = 100 PCPA factor = 1-fold
Aggregate (All Durations and Populations)			Target MOE = 100
Incidental Oral, Short-term Dermal and Inhalation (All Populations)	0.3 mg/kg bw/day	LOAEL = 30 mg/kg bw/day **90-Day Oral Study in Rats** (Increased incidence and severity of cellular alteration in the parotid gland. This LOAEL was considered to be at the threshold of toxicological adversity due to the mild nature of the cellular alteration in the parotid glands at this dose level. As a result, an uncertainty factor (UF_L) for extrapolating from a LOAEL to a NOAEL was not deemed necessary.)	Target MOE = 100
Intermediate and Long-term dermal, Inhalation, (All Populations)	0.3 mg/kg bw/day	NOAEL = 32/34 mg/kg bw/day (♂/♀) **26-month Chronic/Carcinogenicity Study in Rats** (No treatment-related effects were noted in this study. This was the highest (combined) NOAEL for the long-term toxicity studies in rats. The lowest (combined) LOAEL was 100 mg/kg bw/day based on reduction in body weight in male rats in the interim sacrifice and increased incidences and severity of cellular alterations in the parotid and submandibular glands in a 24-month chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats. NOAELS/LOAELs are further supported by the NOAEL of 30 and LOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day in one-year studies in dogs.)	Target MOE = 100
Cancer Assessment		Low level of concern due to benign nature of tumours observed at the limit dose and lack of oncogenicity in other studies	

[1] PCPA factor = *Pest Control Products Act* factor

Appendix IV Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Glyphosate

Table IV.1 Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Glyphosate

Population Subgroup	MRL/Tolerance-Level							
	Acute Dietary (95th percentile)[1]				Chronic Dietary[2]			
	Food Only		Food + Water		Food Only		Food + Water	
	Exposure (mg/kg/day)	%ARfD	Exposure (mg/kg/day)	%ARfD	Exposure (mg/kg/day)	%ADI	Exposure (mg/kg/day)	%ADI
General Population	—	—	—	—	0.090925	28	0.095078	30
All Infants (< 1 year old)	0.310861	31	0.344347	34	0.125494	39	0.139108	44
Children 1-2 years old	**0.435005**	**44**	**0.446406**	**45**	**0.218341**	**68**	**0.224507**	**70**
Children 3-5 years old	0.401028	40	0.411654	41	0.213099	67	0.218872	68
Children 6-12 years old	0.283779	28	0.289644	29	0.147290	46	0.151272	47
Males[3] 13-19 years old	0.207897	21	0.210659	21				
Youth[3] 13-19 years old					0.090032	28	0.093034	29
Males[3] 20-49 years old	0.158854	16	0.176746	18				
Adults[3] 20-49 years old					0.073547	23	0.077423	24
Adults 50+ years old	0.116579	12	0.123514	12	0.058796	18	0.062875	20
Females 13-49 years old	0.146629	29	0.152714	31	0.068430	21	0.072290	23

[1]Acute reference dose (ARfD) of 0.5 mg/kg bw applies to females 13-49 years old; ARfD of 1.0 mg/kg bw applies to population subgroups other than females 13-49 years old.

[2]Acceptable daily intake (ADI) of 0.3 mg/kg bw/day applies to the general population and all population subgroups.

[3]Due to a specific ARfD for females 13-49 years old, acute exposure and risk estimates for males 13-19 and 20-49 years old were calculated separately by using the appropriate ARfD. Acute exposure and risk estimations for youth 13-19 years old and adults 20-49 years were not applicable. This separation was not necessary for chronic exposure and risk estimations as the same ADI applies to all population subgroups.

Appendix V Food Residue Chemistry Summary

V.1 Metabolism

V.1.1 General Considerations

Previously reviewed comparative studies have shown that there are no significant differences in the behaviour of aqueous solutions of glyphosate prepared from the acid form (in other words, technical glyphosate) and the different salts of glyphosate (for example, isopropylamine, ammonium or trimethylsulfonium salt). In these aqueous solutions, the glyphosate anion (in other words, the phosphonomethylglycine anion, denoted as PMG) and the cationic counterion exist as freely dissociated ions. Thus, with regard to the metabolic fate of the PMG moiety, all the glyphosate forms are considered to be equivalent when using ^{14}C-PMG radiolabelled material. The metabolism of the counterion is studied by using ^{14}C-counterion labelled test compound.

V.1.2 Animal Metabolism

Glyphosate

Livestock (goats and hens) metabolism studies were conducted with ^{14}C-PMG or ^{14}C-TMS labelled glyphosate salts. TMS (trimethylsulfonium) is the cationic group of glyphosate-TMS, the trimethylsulfonium salt of glyphosate. The studies were previously reviewed and deemed adequate. It was concluded that the biotransformation and degradation pathways of glyphosate (the PMG moiety) in the goat and hen are similar, producing essentially unchanged PMG and aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA); these pathways were also found to be similar to those established in rat metabolism.

N-acetylglyphosate

The metabolism of the metabolite *N*-acetylglyphosate, which is formed in the glyphosate *N*-acetyltransferase (GAT) crops (in other words, crops that were genetically modified to express the glyphosate *N*-acetyltransferase gene) treated with glyphosate, was also investigated in goats and poultry. The studies revealed that the molecule *N*-acetylglyphosate either remains unchanged or loses its *N*-acetyl group, forming parent glyphosate. Parent glyphosate is further metabolized into AMPA. To a certain extent *N*-acetyl AMPA was also formed, but was not detected in any tissue except in fat samples at low levels (average: 0.02 ppm in goat; 0.006 ppm in hen). AMPA was detected at low levels in milk, liver, fat, muscle and eggs.

V.1.3 Plant Metabolism

Glyphosate

The nature of glyphosate residues in plants has been investigated in a wide range of non-transgenic (conventional, glyphosate non-tolerant) crops (for example, wheat, grapes, corn, soybean and lemon) and in transgenic (glyphosate tolerant) crops containing the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase (EPSPS) gene and/or the glyphosate oxidoreductase (GOX) gene (for example, soybean). The studies indicate that the uptake of glyphosate from soil is limited. The material that is taken up is readily translocated. Foliar applied glyphosate is readily absorbed and translocated throughout the trees or vines to the fruits. Conventional and transgenic crops containing EPSPS and/or GOX genes show a similar glyphosate metabolic pattern, producing mainly the parent compound (the PMG moiety) and the metabolite AMPA. However, in glyphosate-tolerant EPSPS/GOX crops, glyphosate was metabolized more rapidly to AMPA. For the most part, the ratio of glyphosate to AMPA is 9 to 1 but can approach 1 to 1 in a few cases (for example, soybeans and carrots).

***N*-acetylglyphosate**

The metabolic fate of ^{14}C-PMG labelled glyphosate has also been investigated in soybean, corn and canola plants genetically modified to express the GAT gene. The studies were previously reviewed and deemed adequate. These studies revealed that, whereas conventional and glyphosate-tolerant crops containing the EPSPS and/or the GOX genes show a similar metabolic pattern that consists mainly of parent compound and AMPA, in crops containing the GAT gene, the major metabolic pathway is different. The parent compound is extensively metabolised to *N*-acetylglyphosate; to a lower extent *N*-acetyl AMPA and AMPA are also formed.

V.1.4 Residue Definition

Based on metabolism studies summarized above, the PMRA has previously determined that the residue definition (RD) in all conventional crops and in transgenic crops containing the EPSPS and/or the GOX genes is comprised of glyphosate and the metabolite AMPA. The RD in genetically modified crops containing the GAT gene (in other words, soybeans, corn and canola) is the sum of glyphosate and the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA. The RD in animal commodities is the sum of glyphosate and the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA. These RDs are used for both enforcement and dietary risk assessment purposes. No modification to the current RDs is proposed as the result of this re-evaluation, provided it is understood that all the metabolites included in the RDs are expressed as glyphosate (see Table VI.1). The residue of concern in drinking water for dietary risk assessment is defined as the sum of glyphosate and the metabolite AMPA. The acetylated metabolites are not included in the RD for drinking water because they are not formed in soil, in other words, *N*-acetylglyphosate is not applied to plants; it is a metabolite produced in GAT crops as a result of the application of glyphosate.

Table V.1 Residue Definitions

Transgenic GAT Crops	Conventional and Transgenic EPSPS/GOX Crops	Animal Commodities	Drinking Water
Residue Definition for Enforcement of MRLs			
Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Not applicable
Residue Definition for Risk Assessment			
Same as RD for enforcement	Same as RD for enforcement	Same as RD for enforcement	Sum of glyphosate and metabolite AMPA

[1] Molecular weight conversion factors (MWCF) for field trial residues: Glyphosate = 0.8 × *N*-Acetylglyphosate; 1.1 × *N*-Acetyl AMPA; 1.5 × AMPA.

V.2 Analytical Methods

The analysis of glyphosate and its major metabolites is complicated by the polar nature of the residues (in other words, insoluble in most organic solvents) and their similarity in properties to naturally occurring compounds such as amino acids. Nonetheless, several single analyte analytical methods have been reported for the analysis of residues in plant materials, animal tissues, milk and eggs. The methods used in field trials were similar to, or the same as those reported as suitable for enforcement purposes. The methods generally involve aqueous extraction of residues, typically with dilute acid, clean-up on cation and anion exchange columns, separation using GC or high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and derivatization prior to detection. The derivatisation reaction varies with the chromatographic method used for separation (GC, HPLC) and detection system employed (FPD, fluorescence detector, UV, MS or MS/MS). Satisfactory recoveries at limits of quantitation (LOQs) in the range of 0.025-0.05 ppm for glyphosate and its major metabolites were reported for numerous commodities. Some of those analytical methods have been successfully validated for enforcement purposes and are listed in United States Environmental Protection Agency's pesticide analytical methods (PAM)-Volume II or in the index of residue analytical methods (RAM) pending compilation in PAM-Volume II. Multiresidue methods in PAM-Volume I Appendix I were found to be inadequate for enforcement purposes and glyphosate is not listed in CFIA's Volume 7: Multiresidue Analytical Method Manual.

V.2.1 Supervised Residue Trial Analytical Methodology

Several single analyte analytical methods for the determination of the residues of glyphosate and its metabolites AMPA and the TMS cation in various plant and animal matrices have been previously reviewed and deemed adequate. Successfully validated methods are also available for the determination of glyphosate and its metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA in GAT-soybean, GAT-corn and GAT-canola and in animal commodities. The analyses were performed using reverse phase HPLC and a tandem LC-MS/MS system operating with an electrospray interface (ESI) in positive ion mode detection. The LOQ in each matrix examined was 0.05 ppm for plant commodities and in the range of 0.025-0.05 ppm for animal commodities.

V.2.2 Enforcement Analytical Methodology

The inter-laboratory validated data collection methods (see Section V.2.1) were determined to be acceptable for the enforcement of glyphosate MRLs including all the metabolites comprised in the residue definitions.

V.2.3 Independent Laboratory Validation (ILV)

See Section V.2.1.

V.2.4 Multi-Residue Analytical Methodology (MRM) Evaluation

Data from the Pestrak database (1990 and 2005) indicate that recoveries are not likely for glyphosate under USFDA PAM I Multiresidue Methods. *N*-acetylglyphosate was also tested according to Protocols A, B and C of the PAM I multiresidue methods. The test substance was not naturally fluorescent according to procedures outlined in Protocol A, and lacked suitable chromatographic properties according to the procedures outlined in Protocols B and C. Therefore, the multiresidue methods described in PAM I are not suitable also for the regulatory analysis of *N*-acetylglyphosate.

V.3 Food Residues

V.3.1 Storage Stability

V.3.1.1 Storage Stability of Working Solutions in Analytical Methodology

The storage stability of working solutions of glyphosate and its metabolites reported as part of the analytical methodology studies (see Sections V.2.1, V.2.2 and V.2.3) was deemed adequate.

V.3.1.2 Freezer Storage Stability

Glyphosate, AMPA – Reports on freezer storage stability of glyphosate and AMPA were previously reviewed for a variety of crops including soybean, soybean straw, wheat grain, sorghum grain, citrus fruits, grapes and bananas. It was concluded that glyphosate and AMPA (plant incorporated) appeared to be stable in the crops for the duration of the magnitude of residue (MOR) studies, which generally did not exceed 48 months. However, it was noted that the stability of AMPA in spiked samples was more matrix dependent, in other words, the residues remained stable in corn grain and tomatoes for up to 31 months, in soybean forage for up to 24 months, in sorghum straw for up to 9 months and in clover for only 6 months.

N-acetylglyphosate, N-acetyl AMPA – When stored at -20ºC, residues of *N*-acetylglyphosate were stable for up to 12 months in soybean forage, seed and hay; corn green plant, forage and grain; and for 23 months in corn stover. Residues of *N*-acetyl AMPA were stable for at least 18 months in soybean forage, seed, and hay and for up to 23 months in corn green plant, forage, grain and stover. These stability periods were deemed adequate to support MOR studies.

V.3.2 Magnitude of Residue Studies

V.3.2.1 Supervised Residue Trial Studies

Conventional and transgenic EPSPS/GOX crops – All data requirements for the magnitude of the residue in conventional and in transgenic EPSPS/GOX plants have been evaluated in past petitions and deemed adequate. The submitted data originated from a number of field trials conducted side-by-side with different glyphosate salt formulations on numerous crops. The data support a maximum seasonal rate of 6.2 kg a.e./ha in pre-emergent applications and 0.9 kg a.e./ha in pre-harvest applications for forage crops (PHI of 3-7 days) and all other crops (PHI of 7-14 days). It was concluded that the magnitude of the residues resulting from application of any of the formulations was comparable.

Transgenic GAT crops – Data on residues of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA in transgenic GAT-soybean, GAT-corn and GAT-canola support a combined maximum pre-emergent + post-emergent seasonal application rate of 6.98 kg a.e./ha and a PHI of 12-17 days for soybean seeds; 7.22 kg a.e./ha and a PHI of 7 ± 1 days for corn grain; and 2.53 kg a.e./ha and a PHI of 6-8 days for canola seeds.

V.3.2.2 Residue Decline Study

Residue decline studies were conducted concurrently with supervised residue trials. The studies were previously reviewed and deemed adequate to support the PHIs specified on the labels (see Section VI.3.2.1 above).

V.3.2.3 Confined Crop Rotation Trial Study

Confined rotational crop studies conducted with conventional, non-transgenic lettuce (leafy vegetable), wheat (cereal crop) and radish (root vegetable) using ^{14}C-PMG labelled glyphosate-trimesium were previously reviewed.These studies demonstrated similar metabolic pathways in all the studied secondary crops and showed that very low levels of the test compound were taken up by the plants. Similarly to the metabolism of glyphosate in primary crops, PMG and AMPA were the relevant major components of the radioactive residue found in rotational crops. The remaining radioactivity was largely incorporated into natural plant products. The studies were deemed adequate to support glyphosate label claims but no plant back intervals (PBIs) were specified on the labels. The PMRA concluded that, as glyphosate is registered for use as a “prior to planting” application on all crops (including rotated crops), no further plant back restrictions are required. Based on the same study, USEPA also concluded that the current language on glyphosate labels is sufficient with respect to plant back restrictions and that further plant back restrictions were not necessary.

V.3.2.4 Field Crop Rotation Trial Study

Conclusions from Section V.3.2.3 (above) waive the requirement for a field crop rotation trial study.

V.3.2.5 Processed Food/Feed

Processing studies were reviewed with past petitions for residues of glyphosate and AMPA in processed fractions of conventional or transgenic EPSPS/GOX soybean (hulls, meal, crude oil, refined oil, soapstock and aspirated grain fractions), wheat (bran, short, middlings, flour and aspirated grain fractions), barley (malt and beer), and canola (cake and oil). These crops are representative of all pre-harvest uses of glyphosate on crops that can be processed (in other words, soybean, canola, flax, wheat, barley and oats). Processing studies were also previously reviewed for residues of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA in processed fractions of transgenic GAT-soybean, GAT-corn and GAT-canola. The use of experimental processing factors as a refinement was not necessary at this time; default processing factors were used in the exposure assessment.

V.3.2.6 Residue Data for Crops Used as Livestock Feed

Residue data for crops used as livestock feed have been previously reviewed. The data were used for the establishment of MRLs in animal commodities.

V.3.2.7 Livestock, Poultry, Egg and Milk Residue Data

Dairy cow, laying hen and swine feeding studies conducted with conventional and/or transgenic EPSPS/GOX crops have been previously reviewed and deemed adequate to support MRLs for residues of glyphosate, AMPA and TMS cation in livestock and dairy commodities. As MRLs for residues of the TMS cation are being proposed for revocation (see Section V.4), considerations related to this metabolite are not included in this discussion. Given that GAT crops (soybean, corn and canola) treated with glyphosate may be used as feed, livestock could be exposed not only to glyphosate and AMPA, but also to the new metabolites typical for these genetically modified varieties, namely *N*-acetylglyphosate and *N*-acetyl AMPA. Therefore, based on metabolism studies of *N*-acetylglyphosate in livestock, the residue definition (RD) for both enforcement and risk assessment of glyphosate residues in livestock has been amended in past petitions in order to take into account the possible presence of *N*-acetylglyphosate and *N*-acetyl AMPA. As *N*-acetyl AMPA was found to be a minor component of the residue in animal commodities, the RD was revised from glyphosate and AMPA, to glyphosate and the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate. Based on results of livestock feeding studies conducted with GAT crops, the maximum theoretical dietary burden (MTDB) and consequently MRLs in livestock commodities were revised to the current status.

V.4 Data Gaps

Sufficient information was available to adequately assess the dietary exposure and risk from exposure to glyphosate (all registered, equivalent salt formulations). Given that all uses of glyphosate-TMS were voluntarily discontinued, risk assessments for glyphosate-TMS were not conducted. No deficiencies were identified in the residue chemistry database from previous PMRA reviews. No further data are required.

Appendix VI Supplemental Maximum Residue Limit Information, International Situation and Trade Implications

Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) may vary from one country to another for a number of reasons, including differences in pesticide use patterns and the locations of the field crop trials used to generate residue chemistry data. For animal commodities, differences in MRLs can be due to different livestock feed items and practices.

VI.1 Canadian MRLs for Food Commodities

MRLs have been specified for residues of glyphosate including the metabolite AMPA in/on registered conventional and transgenic EPSPS/GOX genes containing crops as well as for residues of glyphosate including the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA in/on transgenic GAT gene containing crops (in other words, corn, canola and soybeans). MRLs have also been specified for residues of glyphosate including the metabolites *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA in animal commodities. Separate MRLs have been specified for residues of the TMS cation (resulting from the use of glyphosate-trimesium) in plant as well as in animal commodities. PMRA's decision to regulate the TMS cation (detected as dimethyl sulfide and reported as TMS cation) separately was based on the fact that glyphosate-trimesium demonstrates a higher toxicity profile than the other glyphosate salts and, contrary to the counterions of the latter, the TMS cation is not a naturally occurring compound and leaves residues above the general regulation limit of 0.1 ppm [see Table VI.1]. Residues in/on all other crops appearing on the registered labels are regulated under Subsection B.15.002(1) of the *Food and Drugs Regulations* not to exceed 0.1 ppm (General MRL) for glyphosate (including metabolites) and 0.1 ppm for the TMS cation. Given that all glyphosate-trimesium (GPT) containing products have been discontinued, it is proposed that all MRLs for the TMS cation be revoked.

Table VI.1 Canadian Maximum Residue Limits

Commodity	MRL (ppm)	
	Glyphosate (Including Metabolites)	TMS Cation
Oat milling fractions (excluding flour)	35	15
Rapeseeds (canola)	20	10
Dry soybeans	20	13
Oats	15	10
Barley milling fractions (excluding flour)	15	*
Wheat milling fractions (excluding flour)	15	*
Barley	10	15
Sugar beet roots	10	*
Borage seeds	10	*
Cuphea seeds	10	*
Echium seeds	10	*
Gold pleasure seeds	10	*

Commodity	MRL (ppm)	
	Glyphosate (Including Metabolites)	TMS Cation
Hare's ear mustard seeds	10	*
Milkweed seeds	10	*
Mustard seeds (condiment type)	10	*
Mustard seeds (oilseed type)	10	*
Oil radish seeds	10	*
Poppy seeds	10	*
Sesame seeds	10	*
Sweet rocket seeds	10	*
Peas	5.0	3.0
Wheat	5.0	3.0
Beans	4.0	1.0
Dry lentils	4.0	1.5
Flax seeds	3.0	3.0
Field corn, sweet corn kernel plus cob with husks	3.0	*
Kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep	2.0	1.0
Kidney of poultry	2.0	0.1
Asparagus	0.5	*
Liver of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep	0.2	0.5
Liver of poultry	0.2	0.1
Fat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, poultry and sheep	0.15	*
Eggs	0.08	0.02
Meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep	0.08	0.5
Meat of poultry	0.08	0.05
Milk	0.08	0.5
Meet byproducts of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep	*	0.5
All other crops appearing on the registered labels	*	*

* Regulated under Subsection B.15.002(1) of the Food and Drugs Regulations not to exceed 0.1 ppm.

VI.2 International Regulatory Status

United States – In the United States, glyphosate is registered for use on a variety of fruit, vegetable and field crops as well as for aquatic and terrestrial non-food uses. Glyphosate is also registered for use on transgenic crop varieties such as canola, corn, cotton, soybeans, sugar beets and wheat. The registered forms of glyphosate include: glyphosate acid; glyphosate, isopropylamine salt; glyphosate, ethanolamine salt; glyphosate, sodium salt; glyphosate, potassium salt; glyphosate, ammonium salt; glyphosate, diammonium salt; and glyphosate, dimethylammonium salt. Glyphosate-trimesium (GPT, in other words, sulfosate or glyphosate-TMS) is not currently included in any pesticide products actively registered in the United States, and is not, therefore, included in the current USEPA registration review program for glyphosate active ingredient. With regard to exposure and risk assessment, the USEPA considers all these active compounds as being equivalent, with glyphosate acid as the common moiety. Tolerances [see Table VI.2] are currently established under 40 CFR §180.364 for:

a) Residues of glyphosate, including its metabolites and degradates in/on registered conventional crops and transgenic EPSPS/GOX crops, resulting from the application of all registered forms of glyphosate. Compliance with those tolerance levels is to be determined by measuring only glyphosate (*N*-[phosphonomethyl] glycine). The USEPA determined that, based on toxicological considerations, the metabolite AMPA need not be regulated regardless of levels observed in food or feeds.

b) Residues of glyphosate, including its metabolites and degradates in/on registered transgenic GAT crops and in animal commodities, resulting from the application of all registered forms of glyphosate. Compliance with those tolerance levels is to be determined by measuring only glyphosate and its metabolite *N*- acetylglyphosate calculated as the stoichiometric equivalent of glyphosate. The metabolite *N*-acetylglyphosate is considered to be equally toxic as glyphosate. The metabolite *N*-acetyl AMPA, which is also formed in transgenic GAT crops, was excluded as residue of concern based on residue and toxicity considerations. However, the USEPA noted that the decision not to regulate AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, regardless of levels observed in foods or feeds, may be revisited during the registration review process.

JMPR/Codex – Codex MRLs have been established in/on a range of plant commodities as well as in commodities of animal origin (see Table VI.2). The residue definitions (RDs) for compliance with MRLs are the same as those used by the USEPA for both transgenic GAT crops (in other words, the RDs exclude the metabolites AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA) and for conventional and transgenic non-GAT crops (in other words, the RDs exclude the metabolite AMPA). However, the residue for dietary risk assessment for plant (genetically modified or not) and animal commodities is defined as the sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, expressed as glyphosate. This RD is the same as the one used by the PMRA for both enforcement of MRLs and dietary risk assessment for transgenic GAT crops. Note that for risk assessment the PMRA excludes the acetylated metabolites from RDs in non-GAT crops (except corn, soybean and canola) as well as *N*-acetyl AMPA from RDs in animal commodities. There are no Codex MRLs for the TMS cation of glyphosate-trimesium.

EU – Glyphosate (including glyphosate-trimesium, in other words, sulfosate or glyphosate-TMS) has been approved for use in EU countries (in other words, is included in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC) until 12/31/15. The residue definitions for enforcement and risk assessment have recently been amended to accommodate new varieties of genetically modified (in other words, GAT gene-containing) soybeans and corn imported from the United States. For enforcement, the RD is expressed as glyphosate per se in all crops including transgenic GAT crops and in animal commodities. For dietary risk assessment, the RD is expressed as the sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, calculated as glyphosate for all plant commodities (including non-GAT crops) as well as for commodities of animal origin. No special consideration has been given to the TMS cation of glyphosate-trimesium with regard to the residue definition or MRLs, but a separate risk assessment has been conducted for glyphosate-TMS. Glyphosate-TMS has a lower ADI compared to the other glyphosate salts.

The residue definitions (see Table VI.3) and tolerance levels or MRLs (see Table VI.2) for a variety of commodities are not harmonized across the different regulatory jurisdictions.

Table VI.2 Canadian Maximum Residue Limits and International Tolerances / Maximum Residue Limits for Glyphosate

Commodity	CAN MRL[1] (ppm)	United States Tolerance[2] (ppm)	Codex MRL[3] (ppm)
Acerola	—	0.2	—
Alfalfa fodder	—	400 (Group 18)	500
Alfalfa, seed	—	0.5	—
Almond, hulls	—	25	—
Aloe vera	—	0.5	—
Ambarella	—	0.2	—
Animal feed, nongrass, group 18	—	400	—
Artichoke, globe	—	0.2	—
Asparagus	0.5	0.5	—
Atemoya	—	0.2	—
Avocado	—	0.2	—
Bamboo, shoots	—	0.2	—
Banana	—	0.2	0.05**
Barley	10	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	30 (Group 15)
Barley, bran	—	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	—
Barley milling fractions, except flour	15	—	—
Barley straw and fodder, dry	—	—	400
Bean fodder	—	—	200
Beans	4.0	5.0 (Group 6, except soybean and dry pea)	2.0 (dry)
Beat, sugar	10	10	—
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	—	25	—
Beet, sugar, roots	—	10	—
Beet, sugar, tops	—	10	—
Berry group 13	—	0.2	—
Betelnut	—	1.0	—
Biriba	—	0.2	—
Blimbe	—	0.2	—
Borage, seed	10	—	—

Commodity	CAN MRL[1] (ppm)	United States Tolerance[2] (ppm)	Codex MRL[3] (ppm)
Breadfruit	—	0.2	—
Cacao bean, bean	—	0.2	—
Cactus, fruit	—	0.5	—
Cactus, pads	—	0.5	—
Canistel	—	0.2	—
Canola, seed	20	20	20 (Rapeseed)
Carrot	—	5.0	—
Chaya	—	1.0	—
Cherimoya	—	0.2	—
Citrus, dried pulp	—	1.5	—
Coconut	—	0.1	—
Coffee, bean, green	—	1.0	—
Corn, field, forage	—	13	—
Corn, field, grain	3.0	5.0	5.0
Corn, field, stover	—	100	—
Corn, fodder, dry	—	—	150
Corn, pop, grain	3.0	0.1	5.0
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husk removed		3.5	5.0
Cotton, gin byproducts	—	210	—
Cotton, undelinted seed	—	—	40
Cuphea seeds	10	—	—
Custard apple	—	0.2	—
Date, dried fruit	—	0.2	—
Dokudami	—	2.0	—
Durian	—	0.2	—
Echium seeds	10	—	—
Epazote	—	1.3	—
Feijoa	—	0.2	—
Fig	—	0.2	—
Fish	—	0.25	—
Flax, seed	3.0	—	—
Fruit, citrus, group 10-10	—	0.5	—
Fruit, pome, group 11-10	—	0.2	—
Fruit, stone, group 12	—	0.2	—
Galangal, roots	—	0.2	—
Ginger, white, flower	—	0.2	—
Gold pleasure seeds	10	—	—
Gourd, buffalo, seed	—	0.1	—
Governor's plum	—	0.2	—
Gow kee, leaves	-	0.2	—
Grain, cereal, forage, fodder and straw, group 16, except field corn, forage and field corn and stover	—	100	—

Commodity	CAN MRL[1] (ppm)	United States Tolerance[2] (ppm)	Codex MRL[3] (ppm)
Grain, cereal, group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn and wild rice	Barley: 10 Corn (field and sweet): 3 Oat: 15 Sorghum (grain): 30 Wheat (grain): 5	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	30 (except corn and rice)
Grape	—	0.2	—
Grass, forage, fodder and hay, group 17	—	300	500
Guava	—	0.2	—
Hare’s ear mustard seeds	10	—	—
Herbs subgroup 19A	—	0.2	—
Hop, dried cones	—	7.0	—
Ilama	—	0.2	—
Imbe	—	0.2	—
Imbu	—	0.2	—
Jaboticaba	—	0.2	—
Jackfruit	—	0.2	—
Kava, roots	—	0.2	—
Kenaf, forage	—	200	—
Lentils	4.0	5.0 (Group 6, except soybean and dry pea)	No Codex MRL (proposed EU MRL of 10 or 15 ppm, based on a single high residue value of 8.88 ppm whereas the rest of the residue trial values were in the range 0.5-4.17 ppm)
Leucaena, forage	—	200	—
Longan	—	0.2	—
Lychee	—	0.2	—
Mamey apple	—	0.2	—
Mango	—	0.2	—
Mangosteen	—	0.2	—
Marmaladebox	—	0.2	—
Mikweed seeds	10	—	—
Mioga, flower	—	0.2	—
Mustard, seed	10 (both condiment and oilseed types)	—	—
Noni	—	0.20	—
Nut, pine	—	1.0	—
Nut, tree, group 14	—	1.0	—

Commodity	CAN MRL[1] (ppm)	United States Tolerance[2] (ppm)	Codex MRL[3] (ppm)
Oats	15	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	30 (group 15)
Oats milling fractions	35 (excluding flour)	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	-
Oat straw and fodder, dry	—	—	100
Oil radish seeds	10	—	—
Oilseeds, group 20, except canola	—	40	—
Okra	—	0.5	—
Olive	—	0.2	—
Oregano, Mexican, leaves	—	2.0	—
Palm heart	—	0.2	—
Palm heart, leaves	—	0.2	—
Palm, oil	—	0.1	—
Papaya	—	0.2	—
Papaya, mountain	—	0.2	—
Passionfruit	—	0.2	—
Pawpaw	—	0.2	—
Pea hay or pea fodder (dry)	—	—	500
Peas	5.0	5.0 (Group 6, except soybean and dry pea)	—
Peas, dry	—	8.0	5.0
Peanut	—	0.1	—
Peanut, hay	—	0.5	—
Pepper leaf, fresh leaves	—	0.2	—
Peppermint, tops	—	200	—
Perilla, tops	—	1.8	—
Persimmon	—	0.2	—
Pineapple	—	0.1	—
Pistachio	—	1.0	—
Pomegranate	—	0.2	—
Poppy seeds	10	7.0 (Subgroup 19B)	—
Pulasan	—	0.2	—
Quinoa, grain	—	5.0	—
Rambutan	—	0.2	—
Rice, grain	—	0.1	—
Rice, wild, grain	—	0.1	—
Rose apple	—	0.2	—
Sapodilla	—	0.2	—

Commodity	CAN MRL[1] (ppm)	United States Tolerance[2] (ppm)	Codex MRL[3] (ppm)
Sapote, black	—	0.2	—
Sapote, mamey	—	0.2	—
Sapote, white	—	0.2	—
Sesame, seed	10	—	—
Shellfish	—	3.0	—
Sorghum straw and fodder, dry	—	—	50
Soursop	—	0.2	—
Soybean, dry	20	20 (seed)	20
Soybean, forage	—	100	—
Soybean, hay	—	200	—
Soybean, hulls	—	120	—
Spanish lime	—	0.2	—
Spearmint, tops	—	200	—
Spice subgroup 19B	10 (poppy seeds)	7.0	—
Star apple	—	0.2	—
Starfruit	—	0.2	—
Stevia, dried leaves	—	1.0	—
Strawberry	*	—	—
Sugar apple	—	0.2	—
Sugarcane, cane	—	2.0	2.0
Sugarcane, molasses	—	30	10
Sunflower, seed	—	—	7
Surinam cherry	—	0.2	—
Sweet potato	—	3.0	—
Sweet rocket seeds	10	—	—
Tamarind	—	0.2	—
Tea, dried	—	1.0	—
Tea, instant	—	7.0	—
Teff, forage	—	100	—
Teff, grain	—	5.0	—
Teff, hay	—	100	—
Ti, leaves	—	0.2	—
Ti, roots	—	0.2	—
Ugli fruit	—	0.5	—
Vegetable, bulb, group 3-07	—	0.2	—
Vegetable, cucurbit, group 9	—	0.5	—
Vegetable, foliage of legume, subgroup 7A, except soybean	—	0.2	—
Vegetable, fruiting, group 8-10 (except okra)	—	0.1	—
Vegetable, leafy, brassica, group 5	—	0.2	—
Vegetable, leafy, except brassica, group 4	—	0.2	—

Commodity	CAN MRL[1] (ppm)	United States Tolerance[2] (ppm)	Codex MRL[3] (ppm)
Vegetable, leaves of root and tuber, group 2, except sugar beet tops	—	0.2	—
Vegetable, legume, group 6 except soybean and dry pea	—	5.0	—
Vegetable, root and tuber, group 1, except carrot, sweet potato and sugar beet	—	0.2	—
Wasabi, roots	—	0.2	—
Water spinach, tops	—	0.2	—
Watercress, upland	—	0.2	—
Wax jambu	—	0.2	—
Wheat	5.0	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	30 (Group 15)
Wheat bran	—	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	20 (unprocessed)
Wheat milling fractions	15 (excluding flour)	30 (Group 15, except field corn, popcorn, rice, sweet corn, and wild rice)	—
Wheat straw and fodder, dry	—	—	300
Yacon, tuber	—	0.2	—
Edible offal of pigs	—	—	0.5
Edible offal of poultry	—	—	0.5
Egg	0.08	0.05	0.05**
Fat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, sheep and poultry	0.15	—	—
Kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, sheep and poultry	2.0	—	5.0 (mammalian except pigs)
Liver of cattle, goats, hogs, horses, sheep and poultry	0.2	—	5.0 (mammalian except pigs)
Meat byproducts of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep	*	5.0	0.05** (from mammals other than marine mammals)
Meat byproducts of poultry	*	1.0	—
Meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep	0.08	—	0.05** (from mammals other than marine mammals)
Meat of poultry	0.08	0.10	0.05**
Milk	0.08	—	0.05**

*Regulated under B.15.002(1) of the Food and Drugs Regulations not to exceed 0.1 ppm.

**At or about the limit of determination.
[1] Maximum Residue Limits for Pesticides webpage as of 12/10/13.
[2] Electronic Code of Federal Regulations.
[3] Codex Alimentarius webpage as of 12/10/13.

Table VI.3 Comparison of Residue Definitions derived by Canada, United States, JMPR/Codex and European Union

Commodity	Canada	United States	JMPR/Codex	European Union
Residue Definition for Enforcement of MRLs/Tolerances				
Transgenic GAT crops	Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate and *N*-acetyl-glyphosate, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Same as United States	Glyphosate
Conventional and transgenic EPSPS/GOX crops	Sum of glyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Glyphosate	Same as United States	
Animal commodities	Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate and *N*-acetyl-glyphosate, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Same as United States	
Residue Definition for Risk Assessment				
Transgenic GAT crops	Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate and *N*-acetyl-glyphosate, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate, AMPA and *N*-acetyl AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Same as JMPR/Codex
Conventional and transgenic EPSPS/GOX crops	Sum of glyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Glyphosate		
Animal commodities	Sum of glyphosate, *N*-acetylglyphosate and AMPA, expressed as glyphosate[1]	Sum of glyphosate and *N*-acetyl-glyphosate, expressed as glyphosate[1]		

[1] Molecular weight conversion factors (MWCF) for field trial residues: glyphosate = 0.8 × *N*-Acetylglyphosate; 1.1 × *N*-Acetyl AMPA; 1.5 × AMPA.

Appendix VII Agricultural Mixer/Loader/Applicator and Postapplication Risk Assessment

Table VII.1 Commercial Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure and Risk Assessment

Application Equipment	Scenario	Max. Rate	Area Treated per Day	Dermal Exposure[1] (mg/kg bw/day)	Inhalation Exposure[2] (mg/kg bw/day)	Dermal MOE[3]	Inhalation MOE[3]	Combined MOE[4]
Baseline PPE: Open M/L, Single Layer								
Groundboom (custom)	MLA	4.320 kg/ha	360 ha/day	0.060848	0.046294	490	650	280
Aerial	ML	4.320 kg/ha	536 ha/day	0.059208	0.046310	510	650	280
	A			0.011184	0.002026	2700	15000	2300
Airblast	MLA	4.320 kg/ha	20 ha/day	0.037988	0.007992	790	3800	650
Mechanically pressurized handgun	MLA	0.0096 kg/L	3800 L/day	0.101879	0.068856	290	440	180
Backpack	MLA	0.022 kg/L	150 L/day	0.008822	0.002515	3400	12000	2600
Cut stump application	MLA	0.36 kg/L	150 L/day	0.025471	0.030510	1200	980	540
ROW Sprayer	MLA	0.0096 kg/L	3800 L/day	0.016848	0.003010	1781	9968	1511

M/L = mix/load, A = apply, ATPD = area treated per day, MOE = margin of exposure, ROW = right-of-way

1 Dermal exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (dermal unit exposure × ATPD × maximum application rate × 4% dermal absorption)/80 kg body weight

2 Inhalation exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (inhalation unit exposure × ATPD × maximum application rate)/80 kg body weight

3 Based on a NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day, target = 100

4 Combined MOE = 1/[1/dermal MOE + 1/inhalation MOE]

Table VII.2 Mixer/Loader Tree Injection Exposure and Risk Assessment

Application Equipment	Max Rate (g/cm)[1]	Amount Handled per Day (kg a.i.)[2]	Dermal Dose (mg/kg/day)[3]	Inhalation Dose (mg/kg/day)[4]	Dermal MOE[5]	Inhalation MOE[5]	Combined MOE[6]
Baseline PPE: Open M/L, single layer							
Injection	0.0364	0.1456	3.46×10^{-6}	2.91×10^{-6}	8700000	10000000	4700000

MOE = margin of exposure

1 Maximum application rate: 0.182 g/5 cm depth breast height (dbh) = 0.0364 g per cm depth breast height (dbh).

2 Amount handled per day: 0.0364 g/cm × 20 cm (max dbh) × 200 (maximum number of trees treated per day) × 0.001 (g to kg conversion).

3 Dermal Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (Amount handled per day (kg) × Dermal Unit Exposure (µg/kg a.i.) × 4% dermal absorption)/80 kg body weight.

4 Inhalation Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (Amount handled per day (kg) × Inhalation Unit Exposure (µg/kg a.i.))/80 kg body weight.

5 Based on a NOAEL of 30 mg/kg/day, target MOE = 100.

6 Combined MOE = 1/[1/dermal MOE + 1/inhalation MOE.

Table VII.3 Commercial Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessment

Crop	Activity	TC[1] (cm²/hr)	Rate (kg a.i./ha)	Number of Applica-tions per Year	Interval Between Applications (Days)	MOE[2] (Day 0)	REI[3]
USC 4							
Forestry	Weeding (hand), grading/tagging	100	4.320	2	7	4700	12 hours
	Transplanting	230				2000	
	Scouting	580				810	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				270	
USC 7							
Canola (Roundup ready) seed production	Scouting	1100	0.902	2	5	1900	12 hours
USC 13							
Pearl Millet	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				370	
Forage grasses and legume	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	4	7	5500	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				350	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				220	
Pasture	Scouting	1100	4.320	2	7	430	12 hours
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				2670	
Apple	Weeding (hand), orchard maintenance	100	4.320	3	7	4100	12 hours
	Transplanting	230				1800	
	Scouting	580				700	
USC 14							
Corn (sweet)	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	4	7	5500	12 hours
	Scouting (full foliage)	1100				350	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				220	
Dry Beans	Scouting	1100	4.320	6	7	330	12 hours
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				210	
Lentils	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				370	
Sorghum	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	210				1900	
Asparagus	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	210				1900	
	Transplanting	230				1800	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	

Crop	Activity	TC[1] (cm^2/hr)	Rate (kg a.i./ha)	Number of Applica-tions per Year	Interval Between Applications (Days)	MOE[2] (Day 0)	REI[3]
USC 14 (continued)							
Ginseng	Weeding (hand)	70	0.902	2	7	32000	12 hours
	Scouting	210				11000	
	Transplanting	230				9800	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				1300	
Strawberry	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	4	7	5500	12 hours
	Scouting	210				1800	
	Transplanting	230				1700	
Blueberry (highbush)	Transplanting	230	4.320	3	7	1800	12 hours
	Scouting, weeding (hand), bird/frost control	640				640	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Blueberry (lowbush)	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				370	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Cranberry	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	2	7	6700	12 hours
	Transplanting	230				2000	
	Scouting	1100				430	
Grapes	Transplanting	230	4.320	3	7	1800	12 hours
	Scouting, Weeding (hand), Bird control	640				640	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Filberts or Hazelnuts	Orchard maintenance	100	4.320	3	7	4100	12 hours
	Transplanting	230				1800	
	Scouting	580				700	
Walnut, Chestnut, Japanese heartnut	Orchard maintenance, weeding (hand)	100	4.320	2	7	4700	12 hours
	Transplanting	230				2000	
	Scouting	580				810	
USC 7, 13, 14							
Soybeans (and GPS tolerant soybeans	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	6	7	5200	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				330	
Canola (and GPS tolerant canola)	Scouting	1100	4.320	5	7	340	12 hours
Flax	Scouting	1100	4.320	3	7	370	12 hours

Crop	Activity	TC[1] (cm^2/hr)	Rate (kg a.i./ha)	Number of Applica-tions per Year	Interval Between Applications (Days)	MOE[2] (Day 0)	REI[3]
USC 7, 13, 14 (continued)							
Corn (and GPS tolerant corn)	Weeding (hand)	70	1.800	4	7	13000	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				830	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				520	
Mustard (yellow/white, brown, oriental)	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	210				1900	
	Transplanting	230				1800	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Sugar Beets	Weeding (hand), thinning	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	210				1900	
Summer Fallow	Scouting	1100	4.320	1	n/a	630	12 hours
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				400	
USC 13, 14							
Wheat, Barley, Oats	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	4	7	5500	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				350	
Rye	Weeding (hand)	70	0.902	1	n/a	48000	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				3000	
Peas	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				370	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Sugar beets (Roundup ready)	Weeding (hand), thinning	70	0.902	4	10	31000	12 hours
	Scouting	210				10000	
Chickpeas, Lupin (dried), Fava bean (dried)	Weeding (hand)	70	4.320	3	7	5800	12 hours
	Scouting	1100				370	
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Apricot, Cherry (sweet/sour), Peaches, Plums, Pears	Orchard maintenance, propping, bird control, weeding (hand)	100	4.320	3	7	4100	12 hours
	Transplanting	230				1800	12 hours
	Scouting	580				700	12 hours
USC 16							
Non-cropland and industrial uses	Scouting	1100	4.320	3	7	370	12 hours
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				230	
Recreational and public areas	See residential assessment						

Crop	Activity	TC[1] (cm^2/hr)	Rate (kg a.i./ha)	Number of Applica-tions per Year	Interval Between Applications (Days)	MOE[2] (Day 0)	REI[3]
USC 4, 27							
Shelterbelts, Nursery stock, Woody ornamentals, short rotation intensive culture	All activities except irrigation	230	4.320	4	7	1700	12 hours
	Irrigation (hand set)	1750				220	
USC 30							
Turf (prior to establishment or renovation)	Scouting	1000	4.320	2	7	18000	12 hours

USC = use site category, REI = restricted entry interval.
Since no DFR or TTR studies were submitted, a peak default DFR value of 25% or a peak default TTR value of 10% of the application rate were used.
[1] TC = transfer coefficient. Values from PMRA memo (PMRA, 2012d).
[2] Based on an oral NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day and a target MOE of 100.
[3] If the target MOE is met, the minimum REI for agricultural uses was set at 12 hours.

Appendix VIII Non-Occupational Risk Assessment

Table VIII.1 Adult Short-Term Residential Applicator Exposure

Application Equipment	Maximum Application Rate[1]	ATPD[2]	Unit Exposure (mg/kg a.i. Handled)		Exposure[3] (mg/kg bw/day)		MOE[4]		Combined MOE[5]
			Dermal	Inhalation	Dermal	Inhalation	Dermal	Inhalation	
Lawns and Turf: Liquid Product (Adult)									
Manually pressurized handwand	28 g a.i./L	18.927 L/day	138.89	0.04	3.68×10^{-2}	2.65×10^{-4}	820	110000	820
Backpack	28 g a.i./L	18.927 L/day	286.60	0.31	7.59×10^{-2}	2.05×10^{-3}	400	15000	400
Sprinkler can	0.700 g a.i./m^2	93 m^2/day	29.54	0.049	9.62×10^{-4}	3.99×10^{-5}	31000	750000	31000
RTU – Trigger-pump sprayer	28 g a.i./L	5 L/day	187.61	0.13	1.31×10^{-2}	2.28×10^{-4}	2300	130000	2300
Gardens and Trees: Liquid Product (Adult)									
Manually-pressurized handwand	28 g a.i./L	18.93 L/day	138.89	0.04	3.68×10^{-2}	2.65×10^{-4}	820	110000	820
Backpack	28 g a.i./L	18.93 L/day	286.60	0.31	7.60×10^{-2}	2.05×10^{-3}	400	15000	400
Sprinkler can	28 g a.i./L	18.93 L/day	127.87	0.0031	3.39×10^{-2}	2.05×10^{-5}	890	1500000	890
RTU – Trigger-pump sprayer	28 g a.i./L	10 L/day	187.61	0.13	2.63×10^{-2}	4.55×10^{-4}	1100	66000	1100

ATPD = area treated per day; MOE = margin of exposure.
Homeowner PPE consists of: short-sleeved shirt, shorts, and no gloves.

[1] Application rate was provided as 0.7 g a.i./m^2. This value was converted to g ai/L using a spray volume of 0.025 L/m^2 (PMRA, 2012).

[2] Default values from USEPA Residential SOP (USEPA, 2012). For lawns and turf RTU-trigger-pump sprayer the default value is 1 container/day and for gardens and trees RTU-trigger-pump sprayer the default value is 2 containers/day. The largest container size of 5 L was used in the risk assessment.

[3] Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (Unit exposure (mg/kg a.i.) × ATPD × maximum application rate × 4% dermal absorption factor)/BW (80kg for adults).

[4] Based on a dermal NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day , target MOE is 100.

[5] Calculated using the following equation: Combined MOE = 1/(1/dermal MOE + 1/inhalation MOE).

Table VIII.2 Adult, Youth and Children Short-term Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessments on Lawns and Turf

Scenario	TC[1] (cm^2/hr)	Duration (Hours)	Dermal Exposure[2] (mg/kg bw /day)	Dermal MOE[3]
1 Application of Glyphosate				
High-Contact Lawn Activities				
Adult	180000	1.5	0.0945	320
Youth	148000	1.3	0.0945	320
Children (1 to < 2)	49000	1.5	0.1871	160
Mowing Turf				
Adult	5500	1.0	0.0019	16000
Youth	4500	1.0	0.0022	14000
2 Applications of Glyphosate (7-day interval)				
High-Contact Lawn Activities				
Adult	180000	1.5	0.1397	220
Youth	148000	1.3	0.1397	220
Children (1 to < 2)	49000	1.5	0.2766	110
Mowing Turf				
Adult	5500	1.0	0.0028	11000
Youth	4500	1.0	0.0033	9200

TC = transfer co-efficient; BW = Body Weight (80 kg for adults, 57 kg for youth, and 11 kg for children [1 to < 2 years old]).

[1] Transfer coefficient are based on the USEPA Residential SOPs (USEPA, 2012). Transfer coefficients based on a body weight of 80 kg were scaled for the surface area of youth and children (1 to < 2 years old) using the correction factors of 0.82 and 0.27 respectively.

[2] Dermal Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (TTR (µg/cm^2) × TC (cm^2/hr) × Duration × DA (4%))/BW (kg).

[3] Adult, youth and children short-term MOEs are based on a NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day with a target of 100.

Table VIII.3 Adult, Youth and Children Short-term Postapplication Exposure and Risk Assessments on Golf Course Turf

Scenario	TC[1] (cm^2/hr)	Duration (Hours)	Dermal Exposure[2] (mg/kg bw /day)	Dermal MOE[3]
1 Application of Glyphosate				
Postapplication Exposure to Golf Course Turf				
Adult	5300	4	0.0074	4000
Youth	4400	4	0.0086	3500
Children (6 to < 11)	2900	4	0.0102	3000
2 Applications of Glyphosate (7-day interval)				
Postapplication Exposure to Golf Course Turf				
Adult	5300	4	0.0110	2700
Youth	4400	4	0.0128	2300
Children (6 to < 11)	2900	4	0.0150	2000

TC = transfer co-efficient; BW = Body Weight (80 kg for adults, 57 kg for youth, and 32 kg for children [6 to < 11 years old]).

[1]Transfer coefficient are based on the USEPA Residential SOPs (USEPA, 2012). Transfer coefficients based on a body weight of 80 kg were scaled for the surface area of youth and child (6 to < 11 years old) using the correction factors of 0.82 and 0.55 respectively.

[2] Dermal Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (TTR (µg/cm^2) × TC (cm^2/hr) × Duration × DA (4%))/BW (kg).

3 Adult, youth and children short-term MOEs are based on a NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day with a target of 100.

Table VIII.4 Incidental Oral Exposure Estimates and MOEs for Hand-to-Mouth Transfer to Children

Formulation	Surface	Hand Residue (mg/cm^2)[1]	Oral Dose (mg/kg bw/day)[2]	MOE[3]
1 Application of Glyphosate (7-day TWA)				
Liquid	Lawns/Turf	0.0077	0.0732	410
2 Applications of Glyphosate (7-day interval)				
Liquid	Lawns/Turf	0.0152	0.1451	210

TWA = time weighted average.
1 Fraction of residue on the hands **(**mg/cm^2) is the residue available for transfer.
2 Where Oral Dose (mg/kg bw/day) = [Hand Residue (mg/cm^2) × (Fraction of hand mouthed/event (0.06) × Surface Area of one hand (150 cm^2)) × (Exposure Time (hr) × Replenishment Intervals (4/hr)) × (1 – (1 – Saliva Extraction Factor (0.48)) Number events per hour (13.9)/Replenishment Intervals (4/hr))]/ Body Weight (11 kg).
3 MOE = margin of exposure; For children (1 to < 2 years old), the short-term MOE was based on a NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day with a target of 100.

Table VIII.5 Incidental Oral Exposure Estimate and MOE for Object-to-Mouth Transfer to Children

Formulation	Surface	Object Residue (mg/cm^2)[1]	Oral Dose (mg/kg bw/day)[2]	MOE[3]
2 Applications of Glyphosate (7-day Interval)				
Liquid	Lawns/Turf	1.034	0.0043	7000

1 Where Object Residue ($\mu g/cm^2$) was calculated using the TTR equation. 2 applications of glyphosate with a 7 day interval were assumed.
2 Where Oral Dose (mg/kg bw/day) = [Object Residue ($\mu g/cm^2$) × 0.001 mg/µg × Surface Area Object Mouthed (10 cm^2/event) × (Exposure Time (hr/day) × Replenishment Intervals (4/hr)) × (1 – (1 – Saliva Extraction (0.48)) Number of object-to-mouth events (8.8/hr)/Replenishment Intervals (4/hr))]/ Body weight (11 kg).
3 MOE = margin of exposure; for children (1 to < 2 years old), short-term MOE was based on a NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day with a target of 100.

Table VIII.6 Bystander Exposure and Risk Assessment

Crop	Activity	TC[1] (cm^2/hr)	Rate (kg a.i./ha)	Dermal Exposure[2] (mg/kg bw/day)	MOE[3] (Day 0)
Forestry[4]	Hiker – Adult	580	4.320	0.0093	3200
	Hiker – Youth	476		0.0107	2800
	Hiker – Child (6 to < 11 years old)	319		0.0127	2400
Non-cropland and Industrial Uses[5]	Hiker – Adult	580	4.320	0.0107	2800
	Hiker – Youth	476		0.0123	2400
	Hiker – Child (6 to < 11 years old)	319		0.0147	2000

1 TC = transfer coefficient. Value is based on scouting in an orchard. Values from PMRA memo (PMRA, 2012d).
2 Since no DFR or TTR studies were submitted, a peak default DFR value of 25% of the application rate was used.
3 Based on an oral NOAEL of 30 mg/kg bw/day and a target MOE of 100.
4 Based on 2 applications per year with a 7 day interval.
5 Based on 3 applications per year with a 7 day interval.

Appendix IX Aggregate Risk Assessment

Table IX.1 Aggregate Risk Assessment

Population	M/L/A Scenario	PA Scenario[1]	Total Dermal + Inhalation Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)[2]	Incidental Oral Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)	Chronic Dietary Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)[3]	Total Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)[4]	Aggregate MOE[5]
Lawns and Turf Scenario							
Adult	Manually pressurized handwand	High Contact Lawn Activities	0.1316	—	0.0377	0.1692	190
	Backpack		0.1725	—		0.2102	150
	Sprinkler can		0.0955	—		0.1332	240
	Trigger pump sprayer		0.1079	—		0.1455	220
	Manually pressurized handwand	Mowing	0.0390	—		0.0767	420
	Backpack		0.0799	—		0.1176	270
	Sprinkler can		0.0029	—		0.0406	790
	Trigger pump sprayer		0.0153	—		0.0530	600
	—	Golfing	0.0074	—		0.0451	710
Youth	—	High Contact Lawn Activities	0.0945	—	0.0548	0.1493	210
	—	Mowing	0.0022	—		0.0570	560
	—	Golfing	0.0086	—		0.0634	500
Children (6 to < 11)	—	Golfing	0.0102	—	0.0815	0.0917	350

Population	M/L/A Scenario	PA Scenario[1]	Total Dermal + Inhalation Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)[2]	Incidental Oral Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)	Chronic Dietary Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)[3]	Total Exposure (mg/kg bw/day)[4]	Aggregate MOE[5]
Children (1 to < 2)	—	High Contact Lawn Activities	0.1394[6]	0.0732[6]	0.1125	0.3251	98

M/L/A = Mixer, Loader, Applicator; PA = postapplication.
[1] Based on 1 application of glyphosate.
[2] Total Dermal + Inhalation Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = Sum of Dermal and Inhalation Exposures from Handler and Postapplication Scenarios (See Tables III.1 to III.4).
[3] See Section 3.5.2.
[4] Total Exposure (mg/kg bw/day) = (Total Dermal + Inhalation Exposure) + Incidental Oral Exposure + Chronic Dietary Exposure.
[5] Based on an oral NOAEL of 32 mg/kg bw/day and a target MOE of 100.
[6] 1 application of glyphosate along with a 7-day time-weighted DFR average was used (the average residues of glyphosate were calculated over a 7-day span) for this lifestage (see Table III.5).

Appendix X Environmental Fate, Toxicity and Risk Assessment of Glyphosate

Table X.1 Fate and Behaviour of Glyphosate, Its Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA in the Terrestrial Environment

Property	Test Substance	Material	DT_{50} (Days)	DT_{90} (Days)	Rep $t_{1/2}$ (days)	Kinetic Models	Major Transf. Prod.	Comments [1]
Phototransformation in soil	Glyphosate	Sandy loam, pH7.6, O.M. 1.6%. 22.2ºC Ray siltt loam, pH 8.2, O.M. 1.2% Les Evouettes silt loam, pH 6.1, O.M. 2.4% Visalia sandy loam, pH 8.3, O.M. 0.6%	90.2 (96.3 dark) 45.0 402.0 6.5 (6.6 dark)	NR NR NR NR	NR NR NR NR	SFO SFO SFO? SFO	None None None AMPA	Not a major route of transformation in the environment
	AMPA	California sandy loam	AMPA was detected at 19.9% AR and 24% AR in irradiated and dark samples at study termination from exposition of glyphosate to sunlight. The presence of AMPA was linked to microbial activity rather than photolytic process. Phototransformation is unlikely to be major route of dissipation					
Phtotransformation in air	Glyphosate	NR	Glyphosate is considered to be non-volatile, having a very low vapour pressure and low Henry's law constant. Photransformation is not expected to be a major route of transformation					
	AMPA	NR	Glyphosate is unlikely to be volatile since it is formed in soil and bind strongly to soil particles. Photransformation is not expected to be a major route of transformation					
Aerobic soil biotransformation (non-sterile soils)	Glyphosate	**Lab dissipation** Drummer silty clay loam, pH 6.2, O.M. 5.6% Spinks sandy loam, pH 4.7, O.M. 2.3%	 15.4-16.8 11.2-14.7	 NR NR	 NR NR	 NR NR	 AMPA AMPA	Non-persistent to moderately persistent. A major route of transformation in the environment
		Aerobic biotransformation Drummer silty clay loam, pH 7.0, O.M. 6.0% Ray silt loam, pH 6.5, O.M. 1.0% Norfolk sandy loam, pH 5.7, O.M. 1.0% Kickapoo sandy loam, pH 7.3, O.M. 2.8% Dupo silt loam, pH 7.5, O.M.1.0% Les Evouettes II silt loam, pH 6.1, O.M. 2.4% Visalia sandy loam, pH 8.3, O.M. 0.6% Washington sandy loam, pH 8.2, O.M. 1.2% Sandved, Denmark, pH 6.5, O.M.2.7% Lorraine sandy loam, pH 5.1, O.M. 1.4% Lorraine silty clay loam, pH 6.3, O.M. 2.5% Lorraine clay loam, pH 7.9, O.M. 3.3% Nantuna sand top soil, pH 7.4, O.M. 2.0% Nantuna sand sub soil, pH 6.4, O.M. 1.0%	 25-27.0 3.0 130.0 1.9 2.1 18.8 1.0 7.5 9.0 19.3 12.4 7.8 16.9 36.5	 NR NR NR 16.8 10.9 243 6.8 NR 101 64.2 91.1 25.9 56.2 121	 NR NR NR 5.1 3.3 77.1 2.0 NR NR 13.6 19.4 5.5 NR NR	 NR NR NR IORE IORE DFOP IORE SFO FOMC SFO IORE SFO SFO SFO	 AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA	

Property	Test Substance	Material	DT_{50} (Days)	DT_{90} (Days)	Rep $t_{1/2}$ (days)	Kinetic Models	Major Transf. Prod.	Comments [1]
		Lanna clay top soil, pH 7.2, O.M. 4.4% Lanna clay subsoil, pH 7.4, O.M. 0% Châlon silty clay, pH 8.2, O.M. 3.5% Dijon clay soil, pH 8.2, O.M. 2.8% Toulouse loam, pH7.6, O.M. 1.6%	110.0 151.0 < 1.0 0.8 3.7	365 501 NR NR NR	NR NR NR NR NR	SFO SFO SFO SFO SFO	AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA AMPA	
	AMPA	Visalia sandy loam, pH 8.3, O.M. 0.6% Kickapoo sandy loam, pH 7.3, O.M. 2.8% Dupo silt loam, pH 7.5, O.M. 1.0% Sandved, Denmark, pH 6.5, O.M.2.6% Unknown Nantuna sand top soil, pH 7.4, O.M. 2.0% Nantuna sand sub soil, pH 6.4, O.M. 1.0% Lanna clay top soil, pH 7.2, O.M. 4.4% Lanna clay subsoil, pH 7.4, O.M. 0% Châlon silty clay, pH 8.2, O.M. 3.5% Dijon clay soil, pH 8.2, O.M. 2.8% Toulouse loam, pH7.6, O.M. 1.6%	107.0 48.5 2.1 32.0 151 60.4 91.3 34.9 97.6 25.0 34.0 75.0	356.0 161.0 570.0 106 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR	107.0 48.5 263.0 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR	SFO SFO DFOP FOMC NR SFO SFO SFO SFO SFO SFO SFO	NR	Moderately persistent Moderately persistent Non-persistent Slightly persistent Moderately persitent
	POEA	Ray silt loam, pH 6.5, O.M. 1.0% Drummer silty clay, pH 7.0, O.M. 6.0% Norfolk sandy loam, pH 5.7, O.M. 1.0%	1-14 < 7-14 < 7-14	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	SFO SFO SFO	NR	Non-persistent
Anaerobic soil biotransformation	Glyphosate	European Water phase Soil 1 European System Soil 2	3 1699	NR	NR	NR	NR	Non-persistent to persistent
Foliar dissipation	Glyphosate	15 tested foliage values	2.5-26.6 Average = 10.7	NR	90^{th} pcentile 14.4	NR	N/A	Non persistent

Property	Test Substance	Material	Kd (mL/g)	Koc (mL/g)	Comments [1]
Adsorption/ desorption	Glyphosate	Ray silty Loam	73.7	10592	Low mobility
		Drummer silty clay loam	56.9	2886	Low mobility
		Spinks sandy loam	70.4	5059	Low mobility
		Lintonia sandy loam	16.4	4041	Low mobility
		Cat tail swamp sediment	164.0	18852	Low mobility
		Houston clay loam	Kf = 76.0	4872	Slight mobility
		Muskinum silt loam	Kf = 56.0	3415	Slight mobility
		Sassafras sandy loam	Kf = 33.0	2661	Slight mobility
		Montmorilloite clay	Kf = 138.0	NR	NR
		Illite clay	Kf = 115.0	NR	NR
		Kaolinite clay	Kf = 8.0	NR	NR
		Silty clay loam	900	60 000	Immobile
		Silt loam	34	3 800	Slight mobility
		Loamy sand	245	22 300	Immobile
		Greenan sand	263	32 830	Immobile
		Auchincruive sandy loam	810	50 660	Immobile
		Headley sandy clay loam	50	3 598	Slight mobility
		Californian loamy sand	5.3	884	Low mobility
		Les Evouettes II silt loam	47	3 404	Slight mobility
		Darnconner sediment	510	17 819	Immobile
		Unknown	NR	2660-12930	Slight to immobile
		Silt loam	33	NR	NR
		Silty clay	324	NR	NR
		Unknown	NR	500	Moderately mobile
		Unknown	NR	2640	Slightly mobile
		Lilly Field sand	70	23093	Immobile
		Visalia sandy loam	8.3	1426	Low mobility
		18 acres sandy loam	559.8	24771	Immobile
		Wisborough Green silty clay loam	111.1	6170	Immobile
		Champaign silty clay loam	710.3	33037	Immobile
		Sandy muck soil	133	NR	Immobile
		Muck soil	1188	NR	Immobile
		Sandy profile (0-1m)	27-385	NR	NR
		Clay rich till	72-1140	NR	NR
		Sandy Achaia soil (Greece)	5.9	NR	NR
		Ap horizon	227.8	NR	NR
		Bs horizon	762	NR	NR
		ECNR	172.9	NR	NR

Property	Test Substance	Material	Kd (mL/g)	Koc (mL/g)	Comments [1]
		ECR	251.9	NR	NR
		E4G	152.6	NR	NR
		E20GSP	193.1	NR	NR
		Nantuna sand top soil	124.9	NR	NR
		Nantuna sand sub soil	Kf = 40	NR	NR
		Lanna clay top soil	Kf = 28.7	NR	NR
		Lanna clay subsoil	Kf = 118	NR	NR
			Kf = 165	NR	NR
	AMPA	SLI Soil # 1 clay loam	76.0	3640	Slight mobilility
		SLI Soil # 2 sand	1554.0	8310	Immobile
		SLI Soil # 4 sand	15.0	1160	Low mobility
		SLI Soil # 5 clay loam	30.0	3330	Slight mobilility
		SLI Soil # 9 loamy sand	111.0	6920	Immobile
		SLI Soil # 11 sand	74.0	24800	Immobile
		Visalia sandy loam	9.5	1645	Low mobility
		18 acres sandy loam	85.8	4764	Slight mobility
		Lily filed sand	172.6	59510	Immobile
		Champaign silty clay loam	306.8	14272	Immobile
		Wisborough Green silty clay loam	700.9	31014	Immobile
	POEA	Sandy loam	NR	2500	Slight mobility
		Silt loam	NR	6000	Immobile
		Clay loam	NR	9600	Immobile
		Unknown	NR	15400	Immobile

Property	Test Substance	Material	% recovery and detection at different depth					Comments [1]
			0-10 cm	**10-20 cm**	**20-30 cm**	**> 30 cm**	**Max. depth detect.**	
Soil column leaching	Glyphosate	**Unaged soils**						
		Lintonia sandy loam, pH 6.5, O.M. 0.7%					45 cm	
		Ray silt, pH 8.1, O.M. 1.2%	58.7	27.7	7.1	1.4	45 cm	
		Spinks sandy loam, pH 4.7, O.M. 2.4%	48.8	32.5	9.2	4.8	25 cm	
		Leon sand, pH 4.8, O.M. 1.0%	96.7	2.2	0.2	0	65 cm	
		Drummer silty cl loam, pH 6.2, O.M. 3.4%	41.0	30.9	17.1	10.0	45 cm	
		Hilo sandy clay loam, pH 5.7, O.M. 9.5%	94.3	16.7	0.7	0.6	20 cm	
		Molokai clay, pH 7.0, O.M. 3.0%	99.7	0.3	0	0	20 cm	
		Speyer 2.1 sand, pH 6.0, O.M. 0.8%	99.5	0.4	0	0	40 cm	
		Speyer 2.2 loamy sand, pH 6.0, O.M. 4.4%	0	0	0	1.45	40 cm	
		Speyer 2.3 sandy loam, pH 6.6, O.M. 1.3%	0	0	0	0.12	40 cm	
			0	0	0	0.63		
		Aged soil						
		Ray silt, pH 8.1, O.M. 1.2%					65 cm	
		Molokai clay, pH 7.0, O.M.3.0%	31.4	0.76	0.41	0.61	60 cm	
		Hilo sandy clay loam, pH 5.7, O.M.3.4%	40.6	0.12	0.11	0.14	30 cm	
			97.6	0.04	0.02	0		

Property	Test Substance	Material	Rf value	Mobility Index	Comments [1]
Soil TLC (Helling mobility index)	Glyphosate	Spinks sandy loam, pH 6.1, O.M. 2%	0.04	1	Immobile
		Toledo clay loam, pH 7.4, O.M. 3.8%	0.07	1	Immobile
		Toledo clay loam, pH 7.6, O.M. 3.8%	0.13	2	Low mobility
		Hillsdale sandy cl loam, pH 4.6, O.M. 1.5%	0.04	1	Immobile
		Hillsdale sandy cl loam, pH 5.6, O.M.1.3%	0.06	1	Immobile
		Hillsdale sandy cl loam, pH 6.7, O.M. 1.5%	0.08	1	Immobile
		Sandy loam topsoil, pH 6.7, 1.3% OC	0.05	1	Immobile
		Sandy loam subsoil, pH 6.7, 1.3% OC	0.03	1	Immobile
		Muck top soil (0-15 cm, pH 4.7, 30.5% OC	0.02	1	Immobile
		Muck subsoil (15-25 cm, pH 4.7, 30.5% OC	0.05	1	Immobile
		Norfolk sandy loam, pH 5, O.M.7.1%	< 0.09	1	Immobile
		Ray silt loam, pH 6.5, O.M. 1.0%	< 0.09	1	Immobile
		Drummer silty cl loam, pH 7.0, O.M.6.0%,	< 0.09	1	Immobile

Property	Test Substance	Criteria	Value	Criteria Met	Comments [1]
Leaching potential (Leaching criteria of Cohen *et al.* 1984)	Glyphosate	Solubility > 30 mg/L K_d < 5 and usually < 1 or 2 K_{oc} < 300 Henry's law constant < 10^{-2} atm m^3/mol pKa = Negatively charged Hydrolysis $t_{1/2}$ > 140 d Soil phototransformation $t_{1/2}$ > 7 d Soil biotransformation $t_{1/2}$ > 14 to 21 d	12000 mg/L 5.3-1188 mL/g 500-58000 mL/g 2.07 × 10^{-14} atm m^3/mole 0.8, 2.35, 5.84, 10.84 $t_{1/2}$ ≤ 1627 days at pH 7 DT50: 90 d. irr. (96.3 d. dark) DT_{50} = 1-19.3 days	Yes No No Yes No Yes Yes No	Low potential for leaching.
	AMPA	Solubility > 30 mg/L K_d < 5 and usually < 1 or 2 K_{oc} < 300 Henry's law constant < 10^{-2} atm m^3/mol pKa = Negatively charged Hydrolysis $t_{1/2}$ > 140 d Soil phototransformation $t_{1/2}$ > 7 d Soil biotransformation $t_{1/2}$ > 14 to 21 d	5800 mg/L 9.5-1554 mL/g 1160-59510 mL/g 1.58 × 10^{-6} atm m^3/mole 0.9, 5.6, 10.2 Unknown, assumed stable DT50: 90 d. irr. (96.3 d. dark) DT_{50} = 2.13-151 days	Yes No No Yes No Yes Yes Yes	Some potential for leaching.
	POEA	Solubility > 30 mg/L K_d < 5 and usually < 1 or 2 K_{oc} < 300 Henry's law constant < 10^{-2} atm m^3/mol pKa = Negatively charged Hydrolysis $t_{1/2}$ > 140 d Soil phototransformation $t_{1/2}$ > 7 d Soil biotransformation $t_{1/2}$ > 14 to 21 d	0.082 mg/L NR 2500-15400 mL/g 2.5 × 10^{-13} atm m^3/mole Protonated at ambient pH Stable at pH 7 Unknown DT_{50} = 1-14 days	No N/A No Yes No Yes N/A No	Low potential for leaching.

Property	Test Substance	GUS Score Range	Comments [1]
GUS Score	Glyphosate	-1.46 to 2.46	Non-leacher to borderline leacher.
	AMPA	-1.67 to 2.03	Non-leacher to boredline leacher.
	POEA	-0.22 to 0.69	Non-leacher.

Property	Test Substance	Criteria	Interpretation	Comments [1]
Volatility	Glyphosate	Vapour pressure (1.3 × 10-^{7} Pa at 20ºC) Henry's law constant (2.0 × 10^{-14} atm m3/mole) Presence of volatile in gas traps of soil lab experiments Soil biodegradation	Low Low Non-volatile in soil lab experiments Non-persistent to slightly persistent Strongly binds to soil particles	Expected to be relatively non-volatile under field conditions.

		Adsorption			
	AMPA	Vapour pressure (8.35 = Pa (25º) Henry's law constant (1/H :1.55 × 10^{4}) Microbial activity Adsorption	Intermediate to highly Slightly volatile from a water surface water or moist soil Need microbial activity to transform glyphosate into AMPA Strongly bind to soil particles		Unlikely to be volatile since it is formed in soil and bind strongly to soil particles.
	POEA	Vapour pressure (6.97 × 10^{-12} Pa at 20ºC) Henry's law constant (1/H: 9.8 × 10^{10}) Soil biodegradation Adsorption	Low Low Non-persistent Strongly bind to soil particles		Expected to be relatively non-volatile under field conditions.
Property	**Test Substance**	**Material**	**Max. Soil Depth Detection (cm)**	**DT_{50} Value (days)**	**Comments[1]**
Agricultural Canadian (and Equivalent Ecoregion) Field Studies	Glyphosate	Fredonia, New York, U.S.A., gravel loam	0-15	Detection after 300 days	Persistent
		Casselton, North Dakota, U.S.A., clay loam	0-15	9.0	Non-persistent
		Canard, Nova Scotia, Canada sandy loam	0-15	16.2 (IORE)	Slightly persistent
		Canadian soil	NR	6-21	Non-persistent to slightly persistent
		Manitoba, Canada Ontario, Canada Alberta, Canada	NR NR NR	11 16 63	Non-persistent Slightly persistent Moderately persistent
		St-Davids, Ontario, Canada, silty clay Carman, Manitoba, Canada, loamy sand Grandora, Saskatchewan, Canada, clay loam Speers, Saskatchewan, Canada, silty clay loam Brooks, Alberta, Canada, loam	0-30 0-15 0-12.5 0-12 0-15	NR 60 NR 87 155	N/A Moderately persistent N/A Moderately persistent Moderately persistent
	AMPA	Manitoba, Canada Ontario, Canada	NR NR	128 185	Moderately persistent Persistent
		Canard, Nova Scotia, Canada, sandy loam	0-15	55.1 (DFOP)	Moderately persistent
Forestry Canadian (and Equivalent Ecoregion) Field Studies	**Glyphosate**	Nanaimo sandy (gravelly) soil (mean station I, II and III)	7-12	< 60-80	Moderately persistent
		Carnation Creek, British Columbia, sandy clay loam 0-5 cm Carnation Creek, British Columbia, sandy clay loam 5-15 cm Carnation Creek, British Columbia, sandy clay loam 15-35 cm	0-15	45-60	Slightly to moderately persistent

		Carnation Creek, BC, sandy loam 0-5 cm Carnation Creek, BC, sandy loam 5-15 cm Carnation Creek, BC, sandy loam 15-35 cm			
		Harker, On, sandy soil Lamplugh, On, clay soil	0-15 NR	24 Low recovery	Slightly persistent
	AMPA	Chassell, MI, USA	Exposed soil (0-15) Under litter (15-30)	NR NR	N/A
Foreign Agricultural Field studies (Non-equivalent Ecoregions to Canada)	**Glyphosate**	France Sweden	NR	5-197.3 1.2-24.3	Non persistent to persistent Non-persistent to slightly persistent
		Holdenville, OK, USA, loam Shawnee, OK, USA, loam Tumbleton, AL, USA, sandy loam Mankato, MN, USA, silty clay loam Adel, Iowa, USA, silty clay loam Olathe, KS, USA, silty clay loam	0-15 0-15 15-30 15-30 15-30 0-15	36.2 27.3 35.0 43.5 34.0 55.5	Slightly persistent Slightly persistent Slightly persistent Slightly persistent Slightly persistent Moderately persistent
		Clinton, IL, USA, clay loam Joes, CO, USA, loamy sand Twin Falls, ID, USA, silt loam Henderson, KY, USA, silty clay loam Perrysburg, OH, USA, clay loam Chickasha, OK, USA, loam Memphis, TN, USA, silty loam Mission, TX, USA, sandy loam Downs, CA, USA, sandy clay loam Mankato, MN, USA, sandy clay loam	0-15 0-15 0-15 ND ND 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15	17.0 4.4 17.1 95.6 1.8 15.3 12.0 1.6 68.4 174	Slightly persistent Non-persistent Slightly persistent Moderately persistent Non-persistent Slightly persistent Non-persistent Non-persistent Moderately persistent Moderately persistent
		Opelika, AL, USA, sandy clay loam Lake Alfred, FL, USA, astatula fine sand Woolvine, VA, USA, clay loam Grand Rapid, MI, USA, silty loam Selah, WA, USA, sandy loam Wapato, WA, USA, sandy loam The Dalles, OR, USA, sandy loam Hood River, OR, USA, sandy loam Five points, CA, USA Milton, WI, USA Champaign , IL, USA	15-30 15-30 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 15-30 0-15 0-15 15-30	NR	N/A
		USA, Texas, sandy loam USA, N. Carolina, sandy clay loam USA, Minnesota, loam USA Colorado, silt loam	0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15	2 16 122-174 NR	Non-persistent Slightly persistent Moderately persistent NA

		Texas Ohio Georgia California Arizona Minnesota New York Iowa	0-15 0-15 0.15 0-15 0-15 0-15 15-30 0-15	2.6 ND ND ND 28.7 127.8 140.6 ND	Non-persistent N/A N/A N/A Slightly persistent Moderately persistent Moderately persistent N/A
		California, USA	NR	43.6	Slightly persistent
		California, USA, sandy loam N. Carolina, USA, sandy loam	0-15 0-15	2.8 31	Non-persistent Non-persistent
		Leland, Mississippi, USA, loam bareground Leland, Mississippi, USA, loam turf	0-15 0-15	3.9 1.4	Non-persistent Non-persistent
		California, USA, sandy loam bareground California, USA, sandy loam turf	0-15 0-15	19 12	Slightly persistent to Non-persistent
		California, USA	NR	44-60	Slightly to moderately persistent
		Ohio, USA, Georgia, USA, sandy loam California, USA Arizona, USA Minnesota, USA New York, USA Iowa, USA, silt loam Texas, USA Germany, 5 sites Switzerland, 7 sites	0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 0-15 15-30 0-15 NR NR	7 - 7.3 8.3 - 9 12.6 - 13 17.1 24.7 - 31 106 - 114.3 NR 1 – 1.7 12 21	Non-persistent Non-persistent Non-persistent Slightly persistent Slightly persistent Moderately persistent N/A Non-persistent Non-persistent Slightly persistent
		Finland, Janakala sandy loam Finland, Pernio clay	28 8-28	90-180 < 210	Moderately persistent to persistent
		Michigan, USA Georgia, USA Oregon, USA	NR NR NR	35-158	Slightly to moderately persistent
	AMPA	Germany Switzerland Ohio, USA Texas, USA Arizona, USA New York, USA Georgia, USA	NR NR 0-15 15-30 46-61 0-15 0-15	218 135-139 119 131 142 240 896	Persistent Moderately persistent Moderately persistent Moderately persistent Moderately persistent Moderately persistent Persistent

		Minnesota, USA	15-30	302	Persistent
		California, USA	0-15	958	Persistent
Foreign Forest Field Studies (Non-equivalent Ecoregions to Canada)	**Glyphosate**	**Pacific Northwest Watershed, USA**			
		Foliage	NR	9.5	Non-persistent
		Shrubs	NR	11.6	Non-persistent
		Herbs	NR	14.3	Non-persistent
		Leaf litter	0-5	9.6	Non-persistent
		Corvallis, OR, USA, sandy clay loam	15-30	< 14	Non-persistent
		Cuthbert, GA, sandy loam	15-30	< 1	Non-persistent
		Oregon Coast Range	—		
		Foliage	2-0	10.4	Non-persistent
		Litter	0-7.5	26.6	Slightly persistent
		Covered loam	0-7.5	29.2	Slightly persistent
		Exposed loam		40.2	Slightly persistent
	AMPA	Corvallis, OR, USA, exposed soil	15-30	NR	N/A
		Corvallis, OR, USA, under litter	0-15	NR	
		Cuthbert, GA, USA, Exposed soil	0-15	NR	
		Cuthbert, GA, USA, under litter	0-15	NR	

[1] = Persistence classification of pesticides in soil according to Goring et al. (1975), Persistence classification of pesticides in water according to McEwen and Stephensen (1979), Adsorption/desorption mobility class according to McCall et al. (1981), TLC mobility class according to Helling and Turner (1968), Leaching potential based on the criteria of Cohen et al. (1984), and Ground Ubiquity Score (GUS) based on Gustafson (1989).

Table X.2 Fate and Behaviour of Glyphosate, its Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA in the Aquatic Environment

Property	Test Substance	Material	DT_{50} (Days)	DT_{90} (Days)	Rep $t_{1/2}$ (Days)	Kinetic Models	Transf. Prod.	Comments [1]
Hydrolysis	Glyphosate	Sterile water, pH 5 Sterile water, pH 7 Sterile water, pH 9	> 30.0 1627.0 3476.0	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	SFO SFO SFO	None None None	Stable, not a major route of transformation
	AMPA	NR	NR	Assumed to be stable based on the hydrolysis of the parent glyphosate.				
	POEA	Sterile Clam lake, water system, WI, USA, pH 4.6 Sterile Balmor Farm, water system, MO, USA, pH 7.4 Sterile Mississippi river water system, MO, USA, pH 5.7	< 21-28.0 < 21-28.0 < 21-28.0	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	Slightly persistent
Phototransformation in Water	Glyphosate	Water pH 7.5 at 22ºC	216.0	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	Not a major route of transformation in the environment
	AMPA	Water pH 7.3	NR	AMPA accumulated in irradiated samples until study termination which would suggest that it is not subject to phototransformation				
		Water pH 7.0	NR					
Aerobic Aquatic Biotransformation	Glyphosate	Silty clay loam, pH 6.6, O.M. 0.9%	7.1	90.8	27.3	IORE	AMPA	Non-persistent
		Sandy sediment, pH 7.8, O.M. 1.17% Loamy sediment, pH 7.7, O.M. 7.24%	18.7 135.0	533 1339	267 518	DFOP DFOP	AMPA AMPA	Slightly persistent Moderately persistent
		Water compartment Whole system	1-4 27-146	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	NR	Non-persistent Slight to moder persistent
	AMPA	Silty clay loam, pH 6.6, O.M. 0.9%	83.4	277.0	83.4	SFO	CO_2	Moderately persistent
		Sandy sediment system, pH 7.8, O.M. 1.17% Loamy sediment II system, pH 7.7, O.M. 7.24%	32.0 10.0	72.3 33.1	21.8 10.0	IORE SFO	Unknown	Slightly persistent

Property	Test Substance	Material	DT_{50} (Days)	DT_{90} (Days)	Rep $t_{1/2}$ (Days)	Kinetic Models	Transf. Prod.	Comments [1]
								Non-persistent
		Water compartment Whole system	2-5.0 19-45.0	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	Non-persistent Slightly persistent
	POEA	Clam lake, water system, WI, USA, pH 4.6 Balmor Farm, water system, MO, USA, pH 7.4 Mississippi river water system, MO, USA, pH 5.7	< 21-28.0 < 21-28.0 < 21-28.0	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	Slightly persistent
Anaerobic Aquatic Biotransformation	**Glyphosate**	Missouri sandy clay loam water/sediment system, pH 7.3, O.M. 1.4%	< 28.0	NR	NR	NR	AMPA	Slightly persistent
		Kentucky pond, silty clay loam water/sediment system, pH 6.6, O.M. 0.9%	7.0	569	273	DFOP	AMPA	Non-persistent
		Ohio clay loam water/sediment system, pH 7.7, O.M. 3.4%	209.0	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	Persistent
		Ohio pond clay loam water/sediment system, pH 7.7, O.M. 3.4%	199.0	NR	NR	NR	AMPA	Persistent
Agricultural Aquatic Field Dissipation Studies (Equivalent Canadian Ecoregion)	**Glyphosate**	Ephemeral wetland , Brandon, Canada, pH 7 Semi permanent wetland, Brandon, Canada, pH 7.9	1.3 4.8	NR NR	NR NR	SFO SFO	AMPA AMPA	Non-persistent in water Non-persistent in water
	AMPA	Chassell, pond water and sediment, MI, USA	7-14.0	NR	NR	SFO	NR	Non-persistent in water, declining in sediment after 30 days but still detected at 335 days
	POEA	**Mesocosm** Shallow water, Manitoba, Canada, pH 4.7-8.1, TOC 1.9-7.5% Sediment, Manitoba, Canada, pH 4.7-8.1, TOC 1.9-7.5%	0.04-0.7 8.5-9.6	NR NR	NR NR	SFO SFO	NR NR	Non-persistent in water Non-persistent in sediment
Forestal Aquatic Field Dissipation Studies	**Glyphosate**	Hike pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 7.7 Spruce pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 8.1 Birch pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 7.2	1.9 3.5 1.5	NR NR NR	NR NR NR	SFO SFO SFO	AMPA AMPA AMPA	Non-persistent in water

Property	Test Substance	Material	DT_{50} (Days)	DT_{90} (Days)	Rep $t_{1/2}$ (Days)	Kinetic Models	Transf. Prod.	Comments [1]
(Equivalent Canadian Ecoregion)		Manfor pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 7.0	2.0	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	
		Microcosm tested water, Winnipeg, Canada	5.8	NR	NR	SFO	NR	
		Hike pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 8.1	3.5	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	Non-persistent in water
		Spruce pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 8.2	10.0	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	
		Tamarack pond water, Winnipeg, Canada, pH 7.9	11.2	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	
		Flowing stream system, Chassell, MI, USA	< 7.0	NR	NR	NR	AMPA	Non-persistent in water
		Non-flowing pond system, Chassell, MI, USA	< 7.0	NR	NR	NR	AMPA	Non-persistent in water, present in sediment after 1 yr
		Stream and pond water, Chassell, MI, USA	≤ 0.4					Non-persistent in water
Foreign Agricultural Aquatic Field Dissipation Studies (Non-Equivalent Canadian Ecoregion)	**Glyphosate**	Clarence water, MO, USA	7.5	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	Non-persistent in water
		Clarence sediment, MO, USA	120	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	Moderately persistent in sediment
	AMPA	Clarence farm pond, MO, USA	7-14	NR	NR	NR	NR	Non-persistent in water
		Cuthbert pond, GA, USA	7-14	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		Ephrata irrigation ditch, WA, USA	7-14	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	POEA	**Microcosm**						
		Water/sediment system A, MO, USA, pH 8.3, TOC 1.5%	0.5	NR	NR	SFO	NR	Non-persistent in water
		Water/sediment system B, MO, USA, pH 8.3, TOC 3.0%	0.8	NR	NR	SFO	NR	
Foreign Forestal Aquatic Field Dissipation Studies (Non-Equivalent Canadian Ecoregion)	**Glyphosate**	Corvallis Stream and pond water, OR, USA	≤ 0.4- < 7.0	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	Non-persistent in water
		Cuthbert Stream and pond water, GA, USA	≤ 0.4- < 7.0	NR	NR	SFO	AMPA	
	AMPA	Corvallis forest pond, OR, USA	7-14	NR	NR	NR	NR	Non-persistent in water
Bioaccumulation	**Glyphosate**	Log K_{ow} -2.8 to -0.67	Not expected to bioaccumulate					

Property	Test Substance	Material	DT_{50} (Days)	DT_{90} (Days)	Rep $t_{1/2}$ (Days)	Kinetic Models	Transf. Prod.	Comments [1]
		BAF:0.03-42.3						
	AMPA	Log K_{ow}: -2.36to -1.61	Not expected to bioaccumulate					
	POEA	Log K_{ow} : 2.2-5.89 BAF of 150 mL/kg	Due to their nature, POEA compounds (a complex mixture of as many as 100 discrete tertiary amine molecules) may have the potential for bioaccumulation. Log K_{ow} and BAF were obtained from the BCF/BAF v 3.0 model of EPIWIN v. 4 .0. However, given that the components of these compounds are easily broken down and that it is not persistent in soil and water, significant bioaccumulation under field conditions is unlikely. POEA does not meet Track-1 criteria.						

[1] = Persistence classification of pesticides in soil according to Goring et al. (1975), Persistence classification of pesticides in water according to McEwen and Stephensen (1979), Adsorption/desorption mobility class according to McCall et al. (1981), TLC mobility class according to Helling and Turner (1968), Leaching potential based on the criteria of Cohen et al. (1984), and Ground Ubiquity Score (GUS) based on Gustafson (1989).

Table X.3 Estimated Environmental Concentrations Based on Crop and Maximum Application Rates of Canadian Registered Products Containing Glyphosate

Crop	Rate of Application (g AMPA/ha) [1]	Application Type	Interval Between Application	Soil DT_{50} (Days)	EEC Soil at 15 cm Depth (mg a.e./kg soil)	Refined EEC Soil at 15 cm Depth with Drift (mg a.e./kg soil)
Apple	4320 + 4320 + 3960	Ground	14	32.6	4.24	0.13 (3% drift)
Canola	4320 + 4320 + 902	Ground	10	32.6	3.47	0.10 (3% drift)
Canola	4320 + 4320 + 902	Aerial	10	32.6	3.47	0.59 (17% drift)
Corn	4320 + 4320 + 903 + 903	Ground	14	32.6	3.35	0.10 (3% drift)
Potato	4320	Ground	—	32.6	1.92	0.06 (3% drift)

Table X.4 Maximum Estimated Environmental Concentrations in Vegetation and Insects after Direct Coarse Droplet Applications of Glyphosate at Maximum Rates on Apples (2 × 4320 g ae/ha + 1 × 3960 g ae/ha at 14-day Intervals and a 14.4 day Foliar DT_{50})

Matrix	EEC (mg a.e./kg fw) [1]	Fresh/Dry Weight ratios	EEC (mg a.e./kg dw)
Short range grass	1559	3.3 [2]	5144.79
Long grass	714	4.4 [2]	3141.30
Broadleaf plants	881	5.4 [2]	4760.04
Pods with seeds	95	3.9 [3]	369.35
Insects	612	3.8 [3]	2325.38
Grain and seeds	95	3.8 [3]	359.88
Fruit	95	7.6 [3]	719.76

[1]Based on correlations reported in Hoerger and Kenaga (1972) and Kenaga (1973).
[2] Fresh/dry weight ratios from Harris (1975).
[3] Fresh/dry weight ratios from Spector (1956).

Table X.5 Refined Estimated Environmental Concentrations in Vegetation and Insects after Direct Coarse Droplet Applications of Glyphosate at Maximum Rates on Apples (2 × 4320 g ae/ha + 1 × 3960 g ae/ha at 14-day Intervals, 14.4 day Foliar DT_{50} and 3% drift)

Matrix	EEC (mg ai/kg fw) [1]	Fresh/Dry Weight Ratios	EEC (mg a.i./kg dw)
Short range grass	47	3.3 [2]	154.34
Long grass	21	4.4 [2]	94.24
Broadleaf plants	26	5.4 [2]	142.80
Pods with seeds	3	3.9 [3]	11.08
Insects	18	3.8 [3]	69.7
Grain and seeds	3	3.8 [3]	10.80
Fruit	3	7.6 [3]	21.59

[1] Based on correlations reported in Hoerger and Kenaga (1972) and Kenaga (1973).
[2] Fresh/dry weight ratios from Harris (1975).
[3] Fresh/dry weight ratios from Spector (1956).

Table X.6 The Estimated Environmental Concentration of Glyphosate in Water (mg a.e./L) at 15 and 80 cm Depth as a Result of Direct Application from Uses on Various Crops

Crop	Rate of Application (g a.e./ha)	Interval Between Application	Aerobic Water DT_{50} (Days)	Maximum Cumulative Application Rate (g a.e./ha)	EEC in 15 cm Water Depth (mg a.e./L)	EEC in 80 cm Water Depth (mg a.e./L)
Apple	4320 + 4320 + 3960	14	413.6	12302	8.2	1.5
Canola	4320 + 4320 + 902	10	413.6	9328	6.2	1.2
Corn	4320 + 4320 + 903 + 903	14	413.6	9934	6.6	1.2
Potato	4320	—	413.6	4320	2.9	0.5

Table X.7 Refined Estimated Environmental Concentration of Glyphosate in Water (mg a.e./L) at 15 and 80 cm Depth as a Result of Direct Application from Uses on Various Crops

Crop	Rate of Application (g a.e./ha)	Application Type	EEC in 15 cm Water Depth (mg a.e./L)	EEC in 80 cm Water Depth (mg a.e./L)	Refined EEC in 15 cm Water Depth (mg a.e./L)	Refined EEC in 80 cm Water Depth (mg a.e./L)
Apple	4320 + 4320 + 3960 at 14-day intervals	Groundboom (3%)	8.20	1.54	0.25	0.05
Canola	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10-day intervals	Groundboom (3%)	6.22	1.17	0.19	0.03
Canola	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10-day intervals	Aerial (17%)	6.22	1.17	1.06	0.20
Corn	4320 + 4320 + 903 + 903 at 14-day intervals	Groundboom (3%)	6.62	1.24	0.20	0.04
Potato	4320	Groundboom (3%)	2.88	0.54	0.09	0.02

Table X.8 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations and the Transformation Product AMPA to Earthworms and the Collembolan *Folsomia candida*

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Value	Comment	Degree of Toxicity
Acute Toxicity					
Glyphosate Technical					
Earthworm *Eisenia foetida*	Glyphosate Technical (98.7%)	LC_{50}	> 1000 mg a.e./kg soil	NR	NA
	Glyphosate (N-(phos-phonomethyl)-glycine	LC_{50}	> 480 mg a.e./kg soil	NR	NA
	Glyphosate Technical 95%	48-hr LD_{50} 7-d LC_{50} 14-d LC_{50}	566.1 µg a.e./cm2 345.8 mg a.e./kg soil **327.8 mg a.e./kg soil**	(Filter paper test) (Soil toxicity test) (Soil toxicity test)	Moderately toxic[1]
	Technical Grade	48-hr LC_{50}	> 2000 mg a.e./kg soil	Highest test concentration	NA
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Collembola *Folsomia candida*	Montana® (30.8)	48-hr EC_{50}	1.13 mg a.e./kg soil	Mortality	NA
Earthworm *Eisenia foetida*	MON 78568, monoammonium salt	14-d LD_{50}	**> 4257 mg a.e./kg soil**	NR	NA
	MON 0139 (Glyphosate IPA salt)	28-d LC_{50}	>28.79 mg EUP/kg soil >21.3 mg a.e./kg soil	No effect on adult survival at highest test concentration.	NA
Earthworm *Eisenia andrei*	Roundup® FG	28-d LC_{50}	> 1.440 kg EUP/ha > 1.066 kg a.e/ha >0.47 mg a.e/kg soil2	Adult survival. No mortality at tested rate of application.	NA

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Value	Comment	Degree of Toxicity
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)					
Earthworm *Eisenia foetida*	Glyphosate (360 g/L) IPA salt	14-d LC_{50}	**> 1000 mg a.e./kg soil**	7% mortality at highest test concentration.	NA
	YF 11087 – Glyphosate-potassium salt (513 g a.e./L)	14-d LC_{50} NOEC:	> 1000 mg a.e./kg soil 1000 mg a.e./kg soil	NOEC based on highest test concentration.	NA
Transformation Product AMPA					
Earthworm *Eisenia andrei*	AMPA	14-d LC_{50} 14-d EC_{50} 14 –d NOEC	**> 1000 mg/kg soil** > 1000 mg/kg soil 100 mg/kg soil	Effect on biomass at the highest test concentration.	NA
Acute Avoidance					
Glyphosate Technical					
Earthworm *Eisenia andrei*	Glyphosate IPA	48-hr AC50	>8.49 kg a.e/ha or >46.7 mg a.e/kg soil	No avoidance effect at highest test concentration.	NA
Earthworm *Eisenia andrei*	Spasor® IPA salt 41.5% and 165 surfactant	48-hr AC_{50}	>120 mg a.e/kg soil >10.9 kg a.e./ha	NR	NA
Reproduction					
Glyphosate Formulation (With-POEA)					
Collembola *Folsomia candida*	Montana® (30.8)	28-d EC_{50}	0.54 mg a.e./kg soil	Reproduction	NA
Earthworm *Eisenia andrei*	Montana® (30.8)	56-d LC_{50}	Not determined	Significant increase of juveniles in 50% dilution test (around 0.41 mg a.e./kg soil).	NA
	Roundup® FG	56-d $LC5_0$	> 1.440 kg EUP/ha > 1.066 kg a.e./ha > 0.47 mg a.e./kg soil[2]	Effect on hatchability: 41% of control at tested rate of application. NOEC not reported.	NA

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Value	Comment	Degree of Toxicity
Earthworm *Eisenia foetida*	MON 0139 (Glyphosate IPA salt)	56-d NOEC	28.79 mg EUP/kg soil **21.3 mg a.e./kg soil** or 30240 g a.e./ha	No effect on reproduction at highest test concentration.	NA
Transformation product AMPA					
Earthworm *Eisenia foetida*	AMPA (99.1%)	56-d NOEC	**28.12 mg/kg soil**	No effect on reproduction at high test concentration.	NA

1 = The 48-hr filter paper test toxicity is based on the classification of Roberts and Durough (1983).

2 = Calculated by the PMRA, where endpoint value = 1 067 000 mg a.e/ ha / (0.15 m [soil depth] × 100 m × 100 m × 1500 kg/ m3 [soil bulk density]).

ND = Not detected.

NR = Not reported.

NA = Not available.

End-points in bold are to be used in risk assessment.

Table X.9 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Honeybees

Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
Acute Oral			
Glyphosate Technical			
Glyphosate Technical (98.5%)	48-hr LD_{50}	> 100 µg/bee	Relatively non-toxic
Glyphosate Technical (98.5%)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 182 µg ae/bee 182 µg ae/bee (highest concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic
CP67573 Technical	LD_{50}	> 100 µg ae/bee	Relatively non-toxic
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)			
Glyphosate IPA salt, MON 2139 (36%)	LD_{50}	> 100 µg/bee	Relatively non-toxic
MON 77360 (30% w/w glyphosate a.e.)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 30 µg ae/bee (> 100 µg EUP/bee) 15 µg ae/bee	Relatively non-toxic
MON 78568 monoammonium salt (65.6% a.e)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 100 µg /bee 100 µg ae/bee	Relatively non-toxic
MON 2139 (36% a.e.)	LD_{50}	> 100 µg a.e./bee	Relatively non-toxic

Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)			
Glyphosate 360 g/L	LD_{50} NOEL	> 86.3 µg ae/bee (> 317 µg EUP/bee) 86.3 µg ae/bee (317 µg EUP/bee) (high concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic
Acute Contact			
Glyphosate Technical			
Glyphosate Technical (97.6%)	48-hr LD_{50}	> 100 µg/bee	Relatively non-toxic
Glyphosate Technical (98.5%)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 182 µg ae/bee 182 µg ae/bee (highest concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic
CP67573 Technical	LD_{50}	> 100 µg ae/bee	Relatively non-toxic
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)			
Glyphosate IPA salt, MON 2139 (36%)	LD_{50}	> 100 µg/bee	Relatively non-toxic
MON 77360 (30% w/w glyĥosate a.e.)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 30 µg ae/bee (> 100 µg EUP/bee) 30 µg ae/bee (highest concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic
MON 78568 monoammonium salt (65.6% a.e)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 76.23 µg /bee 76.23 µg ae/bee (highest concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic
MON 6500 (31.32% a.e.)	48-hr LD_{50} NOAEL	> 31.3 µg ae/bee 31.3 µg ae/bee[2] (highest concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic
MON 2139 (36% a.e.)	LD_{50}	> 100 µg a.e./bee	Relatively non-toxic
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)			
Glyphosate 360 g/L	LD_{50} NOEL	> 116 µg ae/bee (> 426 µg EUP/bee) 116.3 µg ae/bee (426 µg EUP/bee) (highest concentration tested)	Relatively non-toxic

[1] = Acute and oral toxicity classifcation based on Atkins et al. 1981.
[2] This value was reported as 319 µg ae/bee, which has been deemed to be a typo. No effects were observed up to 100 µg EUP/bee, corresponding to 31.3 µg ae/bee based on the purity of 31.32%.

Table X.10 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Beneficial Insects

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Exposure	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Measurement Endpoint
Glyphosate Technical					
Western bigeyed bug, *Geocoris pallens*	Glyphosate NOS	Leaf substrate at rates up to 6.7 kg/ha	LD_{50}	280 g a.e./ha (Duration and routes of exposure are unclear)[1]; dose-response *increases* in survival and also in egg viability compared to controls	Mortality, fecundity
Glyphosate Formulation (WITH POEA)					
Predatory mite, *Typhlodro-mus pyri*	MON 78568, monomammonium salt	Glass plates	7-d LR_{50}	1200 g a.e./ha; NOAER: 216 g a.e/ha	Mortality, fecundity
		Leaf substrate	7-d LR_{50} NOAER	> 4320 g a.e./ha; 216 g a.e/ha	Mortality, fecundity
Parasitic wasp, *Aphidius rhopalosiphi*	MON 78568, monomammonium salt	Glass plates	48-hr LR_{50} 13-d LR_{50} NOAER:	> 108 g a.e./ha > 4320 g a.e./ha 4320 g a.e/ha	Mortality, fecundity
		Leaf substrate	48-hr LR_{50} 13-d LR_{50} NOAER:	> 4320 g a.e./ha > 4320 g a.e./ha; 4320 g a.e/ha	Mortality, fecundity
Lacewing, *Chrysoperla carnea*	MON 78568, monomammonium salt	Glass plates	10-d LR_{50}	> 4320g a.e./ha; NOAER: 4320 g a.e/ha	Mortality, fecundity
Predatory mite, *Euseius victoriensis*	Roundup (360 g/L)	Leaf substrate	48-h and 7-d	At 787 g a.i./ha, 2-3% mortality between 48-h and 7-d; fecundity reduced by 15.5%	Mortality and fecundity
Glyphosate formulation (POEA UNKNOWN)					
Predatory mite, *Typhlodro-mus pyri*	Glyphosate 360 g/L, SL di-ammonium salt	Glass plates	7-d LR_{50} NOER	161.9 g a.e/ha 120 g a.e./ha (fecundity)	Mortality, fecundity
		Leaf substrate	7-d LR_{50} NOER	1567 g a.e/ha; 720 g a.e./ha	Mortality, fecundity
Parasitic wasp, *Aphidius rhopalosiphi*	Glyphosate 360 g/L, SL di-ammonium salt	Glass plates	48-hr LR_{50} NOER	2267 g a.e./ha < 598 g a.e./ha	Mortality, fecundity
		Leaf substrate	48-hr LR_{50} NOER	>5976 g a.e./ha 5976 g a.e./ha	Mortality, fecundity
Hoverfly, *Episyrphus balteatus*	Glyphosate 360 g/L, SL di-ammonium salt	Leaf substrate	48-hr LR_{50} NOER	> 5976 g a.e./ha 5976 g a.e./ha	Mortality, fecundity

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Exposure	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Measurement Endpoint
Lacewing, *Chrysoperla carnea*	Glyphosate 360 g/L, di-ammonium salt	Glass plates	48-hr LR_{50} NOER	> 5976 g a.e./ha 5976 g a.e./ha	Mortality, fecundity
Carabid beetle, *Poecilus cupreus*	Glyphosate 360 g/L, di-ammonium salt	Soil substrate	7-d LR_{50} NOER =	> 2988 g a.e./ha 2988 g a.e./ha	Mortality, prey consumption
Staphylinid beetle, *Aleochara bilineata*,	Glyphosate 360 g/L, di-ammonium salt	Soil substrate	28-d NOER	5976 g a.e./ha (highest rate tested)	Reproduction

[1]The duration of exposure is not clear and the nature of the exposure appears to be a combination of contact and oral. The results of this study are not particularly useful.

Table X.11 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Birds

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
Acute Oral				
Glyphosate Technical				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate acid (95.6%)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 1912 mg a.e./kg bw 1912 mg a.e./kg bw (highest concentration tested)	Practically non-toxic
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate technical (97.5%)	LD_{50}	> 2000 mg/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate technical	LD_{50}	> 3196.3 mg a.e/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	Glyphosate technical (97.5%)	LD_{50} NOEL	> 2000 mg ae/kg bw 2000 mg a.e./kg bw (highest concentration tested)	Practically non-toxic
Canary, *Serinus canaria*	Glyphosate (acid, 96.3%)	LD_{50} NOAEL ED_{50}	> 2000 mg a.e./kg bw 1200 mg a.e./kg bw 2819 mg ae/kg bw (regurgitation)	Practically non-toxic

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	**MON 58121 – no information on the glyphosate content in the formulation**	**LD_{50} NOEL NOEL**	**598 mg MON 58121/kg bw[3] 292 mg MON 58121/kg bw (mortality) < 175 mg MON 58121/kg bw (body weight and food consumption)**	**Formulation is slightly toxic.**
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate monoammonium salt, 68.5% a.i. (MON 14420 formulation)	LD_{50} NOAEL	1131 mg a.e./kg bw (1651mg formulation/kg bw) 333 mg a.e./kg bw (effect not reported)	Formulation is slightly toxic.
AMPA				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	AMPA, 87.8%	LD_{50} NOAEL	> 1976 mg/kg bw NOAEL: 1185 mg/kg bw	AMPA is not toxic up to the highest concentraton tested.
Acute Dietary				
Glyphosate Technical				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate acid (95.6%)	5-d LC_{50} NOEC =	>1743 mg a.e./kg bw/day 4860 mg a.e./kg diet (highest concentration tested)	Practically non-toxic
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate acid (95.6%)	LC_{50} NOAEC	>5200 mg/kg diet (nominal) (>4971.2 mg a.e./kg diet corrected for purity); equivalent to 5-d LD_{50} >528 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2] 4971.2 mg a.e./kg diet	Practically non-toxic
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate (98.5%)	LC_{50} NOAEC	>4640 mg a.e./kg diet (>4570 mg a.e./kg diet corrected for purity); equivalent to 5-d LD_{50} >485 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2] 4570 mg a.e./kg diet (highest concentration tested)	Not toxic up to highest concentration tested

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	Glyphosate acid (95.6%)	5-d LC_{50} NOEC	>5160 mg ae/kg diet based on measured concentrations (>4971 mg ae/kg diet based on nominal concentrations corrected for purity); equivalent to a 5-d LD_{50} >2580 mg ae/kg bw/day 5160 mg a.e./kg diet based on mean measured concentrations (highest concentration tested)	Practically non-toxic
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	MON 58121 – no information glyphosate content in the formulation	LC_{50} NOEC =	>5620 mg MON 58121/kg diet[3]; equivalent to >597 mg MON 58121/kg bw/day 3160 mg MON 58121/kg diet (body-weight gain)	Formulation is practically non-toxic
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate isopropylamine salt, 31.32% a.i. (MON65005)	LC_{50} NOAEC	>1760 mg a.e./kg bw; equivalent to LD_{50} >187 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2] 1760 mg a.e./kg bw (highest concentration tested)	Formulation is not toxic up to the highest concentration tested
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	Glyphosate isopropylamine salt, 31.32% a.i. (MON65005)	LC_{50} NOAEC	>1760 mg a.e./kg bw; equivalent to LD_{50} >100 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2] 1760 mg a.e./kg bw (highest concentration tested)	Formulation is not toxic up to the highest concentration tested
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA) 21-day Dietary				
Chicken	Roundup	21-d NOEC	45% reduced body weight at 4500 mg a.e./kg diet compared to controls after 21-days of expsoure. = 450 mg a.e./kg diet (body weight), reported to be equivalent to a 21-day dietary NOEL of approximately 43 mg a.e./kg bw/day based on a 9.5% consumption rate of body weight.	NR

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
AMPA				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	AMPA, 87.8%	LC_{50} NOAEC	>4934 mg/kg bw 4934 mg/kg bw	AMPA is not toxic up to the highest concentration tested
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	AMPA, 87.8%			
Reproduction				
Glyphosate Technical				
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate technical (83%)	NOEC	1000 mg a.e./kg diet (highest concentration tested) (830 mg a.e./kg diet corrected for purity); equivalent to NOEL= 88 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2]	—
Bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*	Glyphosate acid (95.6%)	NOEC	2160 mg ae/kg diet (highest concentration tested); equivalent to NOEL = 198 mg ae/kg bw/day	—
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	Glyphosate (acid, 95.6%)	NOEC	2160 mg a.e./kg diet (highest concentration tested); equivalent to NOEL of 291 mg a.e./kg bw/day	—
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	Glyphosate (acid, 90.4%)	NOEC	30 mg a.e./kg diet (27 mg ae/kg diet corrected for purity) (highest concentration tested) equivalent to NOEL of 1.5 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2]	—
Mallard duck, *Anas platyrhynchos*	Glyphosate technical (83%)	NOAEC	1000 mg a.e./kg diet (830 mg ae/kg diet corrected for purity) (highest concentration tested) equivalent to NOAEL = 47 mg a.e./kg bw/day[2]	—

[1] Oral and DietaryToxicity classification of bird; Hazard Evaluation Division, Standard Evaluation Procedure, USEPA, 1985.
[2] The toxicity endpoint was converted by the reviewer from a concentration to a daily dose using the following general equation: Daily Dose = Concentration in food × (FIR/BW). In the absence of data from the study, default adult body weights (178 g for bobwhite quail and 1082 g for mallard duck) and food ingestion rates (18.9 g dry weight food/day for bobwhite quail and 61.2 g dry weight food/day for mallard duck) were used in the calculation.
[3]Content of glyphosate in the formulation is not reported. This endpoint cannot be used for risk assessment purposes, as the daily doses used in calculations are on an active ingredient (or, in this case, acid equivalent) basis. It is also noted that the relevance of formulation MON 58121 to Canada is not known.

Table X.12 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Mammals

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
Acute Oral				
Glyphosate Technical				
Rat	Glyphosate technical (99%)	LD_{50}	5600 mg/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphosate technical (97.3%)	LD_{50}	> 5000 mg/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphosate technical (95.6%)	LD_{50}	> 5000 mg/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphosate technical (97.4%)	LD_{50}	> 5000 mg/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphosate acid (76 to 97.2%)	LD_{50}	> 1920 to > 4860 mg a.e./kg bw (8 studies)	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphostate isopropylamine salt	72 hr LD_{50}	approximately equal to 4400 mg a.e./kg bw (based on 5957 mg a.i./kg bw)	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphostate isopropylamine salt	LD_{50}	> 5000 mg/kg bw (equivalent to >3700 mg a.e./kg bw)	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphosate technical	LD_{50}	4873 mg/kg bw	Practically non-toxic
	Glyphosate technical	LD_{50}	> 5000 mg/kg bw (same value for three different studies)	Practically non-toxic
Mouse	Glyphosate technical	LD_{50}	1568 mg/kg bw	Slightly toxic
Deer mouse	Glyphostate isopropylamine salt	LD_{50}	> 6000 mg/kg bw (equivalent to >4440 mg a.e./kg bw)	Practically non-toxic
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)				
Rat	H-M2028, 11.4% a.i.	LD_{50}	357 mg a.e./kg bw (estimated to be equivalent to 3132 mg formulation/kg bw)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
	MON 20033 (EZ-Ject Capsuls), 63% a.i.	LD_{50}	3150 mg a.e./kg bw (5000 mg formulation/kg bw)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
	MON 77063 (Roundup Ultradry), 65.4% a.i.	LD_{50}	2599 mg a.e./kg bw (5827 mg formulation/kg bw)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
	Glyphomax, isopropylamine	LD_{50}	724 mg a.e./kg bw (3803 mg formulation/kg bw)	Formulation is practically

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
	salt, 22.9% a.i.			non-toxic.
	MON 20047, 18.4% a.i. (Roundup Rainfast, 25.1% isopropylamine salt, 18.6% a.e.)	LD_{50}	460-690 mg a.e./kg bw (3750 mg formulation/kg bw)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
	Various glyphosate formulations	LD_{50}	>35.5 to >4000 mg a.e./kg bw (41 studies)	Formulation is not toxic up to the highest concentra-tion tested.
Glyphosate Formuation (With POEA)				
Rat	Roundup (360 g/L, 18% surfactant)	LD_{50}	2300 mg formulation/kg bw	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
Rat	Roundup (41% a.e., 15% surfactant)	72-hr LD_{50}	1619 mg a.e./kg bw (5337 mg formulation/kg bw)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
Rat	Roundup	LD_{50}	>5000 mg/kg bw (unit for exposure not specified)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
Mouse	Roundup	LD_{50}	2300 mg formulation/kg bw (unit for exposure not specified)	Formulation is practically non-toxic.
Two-generation Reproduction (Dietary Exposure)				
Gyphosate Technical				
Rat	Glyphosate technical (97.7%)	Parental: NOAEL Offspring: NOAEL Repro: NOAEL	685/779 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (decreased body weight and body-weight gain) 115/160 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (decreased body weight) 1768/2322 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (highest concentration tested)	—
	Glyphosate technical (99.2%)	Parental: NOAEL Offspring:	143/179 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (decreased body weight and body-weight gain)	—

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value	Degree of Toxicity[1]
		NOAEL Repro: NOAEL	488/595 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (highest concentration tested) 488/595 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (highest concentration tested)	
	Glyphosate technical (98%)	Parental: NOAEL Offspring: NOAEL Repro: NOAEL	985/1054 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (highest concentration tested) 99.4/104 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (decreased body weight) 985/1054 mg/kg bw/day (males/females) (highest concentration tested)	—
	Glyphosate technical (97.67%)	NOAEL LOAEL	500 mg/kg bw/day (decreased body-weight gain in F1a, F2a and F2b male and female pups during lactation) 1500 mg/kg bw	—
Multi-generation (Dietary Exposure)				
Glyphosate Technical				
Rat	Glyphosate acid (98.7%)	NOAEL LOAEL	740 mg/kg bw/day (decreased body weight in parents and pups and equivocal decrease in average litter size) 2268 mg/kg bw/day	—
Three-generation (Dietary Exposure)				
Glyphosate Technical				
Rat	Glyphosate acid	NOAEL	30 mg/kg bw/day (highest concentration tested)	—

[1] According to USEPA Hazard Classification Scheme (1985).

Table X.13 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Terrestrial Plant – Seedling Emergence

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Study Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Glyphosate Technical					
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	1.57-3.25	Dry weight
Corn, Zea mays	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival, plant height, dry weight
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival, plant height, dry weight
Oat, *Avena sativa*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Onion, *Allium cepa*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	2.02-4.26	Plant height
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival, plant height, dry weight
Radish, *Raphanu sativus*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival, plant height, dry weight
Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival, plant height, dry weight
Carrot, *Daucus carota*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	2.35-4.48	Plant height
Rice, *Oryza sativa*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Sorghum, *Sorghum bicolor*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Sugar beet, *Beta vulgaris*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Technical	21-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Survival, plant height, dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Coklebur, *Xanthium strumarium*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Spiny coklebur,	CP-70139 IPA	14-d	EC_{25} -	> 11.21-	Emergence

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Study Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Xanthium spinosum	50%		EC_{50}	>11.21	
Downy brome, *Bromus tectorum*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Proso millet, *Panicum miliaceum*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Barnyard grass, *Echinochloa crusgalli*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Large crabgrass, *Digitaria sanguinalis*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Wild buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Morning glory, *Ipomea spp.*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Hemp sesbania, *Sesbania exalta*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Common lambsquater, *Chenopodium album*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Pensylvania smartweed, *Polygonum pensylvanicum*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Velvet leaf, *Abutilon theophrasti*	CP-70139 IPA 50%	14-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	>11.21- >11.21	Emergence
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Wild oat, *Avena fatua*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Armada Wheat, *Triticum aestivum* cv. Armada	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Study Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Sugar beet, *Beta vulgaris*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
oilseed rape, *Brassica napus*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Goose grass, *Eleusine indica*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Purple nutsedge, *Cyperus rotundus*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Spiny cocklebur, *Xanthium spinosum*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- > 4.48	Emergence, dry weight
Sicklepod, *Senna obtusifolia*	Glyphosate acid, wettable powder, 48.3%	28-d	EC_{25} - EC_{50}	> 4.48- >4.48	Emergence, dry weight

Table X.14 Toxicity Values of Glyphosate Technical and its Formulations to Terrestrial Plant – Vegetative Vigour

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Glyphosate Technical					
Onion, *Allium cepa*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.95	Dry weight
Onion, *Allium cepa*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.72	Dry weight
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.43	Dry weight
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.74	Dry weight, survival
Cabbage, *Brassica oleraceae* var. capitata	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.34	Dry weight

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.46	Dry weight
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.51	Plant height
Carrot, *Daucus carota*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.33	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.47	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.33	Dry weight
Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.15	Dry weight
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.45	Dry weight
Perennial rygrass, *Lolium perenne*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.90	Dry weight
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.16	Dry weight
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.09	Dry weight
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.10	Dry weight
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.24	Dry weight
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (winter)	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.20	Dry weight
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{25}	0.41	Dry weight
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{25}	0.30	Dry weight
Onion, *Allium cepa*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	1.79	Dry weight
Onion, *Allium cepa*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.74	Dry weight

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.87	Dry weight
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.74	Dry weight, survival
Cabbage, *Brassica oleraceae* var. capitata	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.74	Dry weight
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.90	Dry weight
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.74	Dry weight, height
Carrot, *Daucus carota*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.65	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.97	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.66	Dry weight
Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.30	Dry weight
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.76	Dry weight
Perennial rygrass, *Lolium perenne*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	1.34	Dry weight
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.25	Dry weight
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.25	Survival
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.15	Dry weight
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.53	Dry weight
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (winter)	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.65	Dry weight
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate acid (96.6% purity)	21	EC_{50}	0.75	Dry weight

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate IPA	21	EC_{50}	0.64	Dry weight
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Okra, *Abelmoshus esculentus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.17	Dry weight
Onion, *Allium cepa*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.31	N/A
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.20	Dry weight
Sugar beet, *Beta vulgaris*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.18	Dry weight
Sugar beet, *Beta vulgaris*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.24	N/A
Oilseed rape, *Brassica napus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.06	Dry weight
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.17	Dry weight
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.50	N/A
Purple nutsedge, *Cyperus rotundus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.86	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.15	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.36	N/A
Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.18	N/A
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.24	Dry weight
Pea, *Pisum sativum*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	1.00	N/A
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.47	Dry weight
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.10	N/A
Sorghum, *Sorghum bicolor*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.07	N/A

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.13	Dry weight
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.25	N/A
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{25}	0.16	Dry weight
Corn, *Zea mays*	80 WDG, 75%	27	EC_{25}	0.39	N/A
Okra, *Abelmoshus esculentus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.34	Dry weight
Oat, *Avena sativa*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.34	Dry weight
Sugar beet, *Beta vulgaris*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.40	Dry weight
Oilseed rape, *Brassica napus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.16	Dry weight
Cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.40	Dry weight
Purple nutsedge, *Cyperus rotundus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	1.30	Dry weight
Soybean, *Glycine max*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.35	Dry weight
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.40	Dry weight
Radish, *Raphanus sativus*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	1.10	Dry weight
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.23	Dry weight
Corn, *Zea mays*	Glyphosate acid wettable powder, 48.3%	28	EC_{50}	0.28	Dry weight

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
English daisy, *Bellis perennis*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.014	Dry weight
Cornflower, *Centaurea cyanus*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.029	Dry weight
Elecampane, *Inula helenium*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.043	Dry weight
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.025	Dry weight
Canada Goldenrod, *Solidago canadensis*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.024	Dry weight
Motherworth, *Leonorus cardiaca*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.036	Dry weight
Spearmint, *Mentha spicata*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.018	Dry weight
Catnip, *Nepetea cataria*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.040	Dry weight
Heal-all, *Prunella vulgaris*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.028	Dry weight
Wild buckwheat, *Polygonum convolvulus*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.016	Dry weight
Curled dock, *Rumex crispus*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.028	Dry weight
Scarlett pimpernel, *Anagallis arvensis*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.018	Dry weight
Foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.065	Dry weight
Wild mustard, *Sinapis arvensis*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.019	Dry weight
Common poppy, *Papaver rhoeas*	Roundup bio®	21	EC_{50}	0.019	Dry weight
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
English daisy, *Bellis perennis* (NAW)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.060	Biomass inhibition
English daisy, *Bellis perennis* (UK)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.067	Biomass inhibition
English daisy, *Bellis perennis* (GER)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.098	Biomass inhibition

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Blue grama grass, *Bouteloua gracilis*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.183	Biomass inhibition
Broccoli, *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.043	Biomass inhibition
Shepherd's purse, *Capsella bursa-pastoris*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.135	Biomass inhibition
Cornflower, *Centaurea cyanus* (NAW)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.235	Biomass inhibition
Cornflower, *Centaurea cyanus* (UK)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.218	Biomass inhibition
Cornflower, *Centaurea cyanus* (GER)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.195	Biomass inhibition
Mouse-eared chickweed, *Cerastium fontanum*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.391	Biomass inhibition
Ox-eye-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* (spring)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.965	Biomass inhibition
Ox-eye-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* (fall)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.113	Biomass inhibition
Ox-eye-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* (winter)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.821	Biomass inhibition
Ox-eye-daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	1.258	Biomass inhibition
Foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea* (NAW)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.156	Biomass inhibition
Foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea* (NAE)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.228	Biomass inhibition
Foxglove, *Digitalis purpurea* (GER)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.104	Biomass inhibition

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Buckwheat, *Fagopyrum esculentum*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.196	Biomass inhibition
White avens, *Geum canadense* (spring)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.450	Biomass inhibition
White avens, *Geum canadense* (summer)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.042	Biomass inhibition
Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus* var. “Teddybear”	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.061	Biomass inhibition
Elecampane, *Inula helenium* (NAW)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.761	Biomass inhibition
Elecampane, *Inula helenium* (NAE)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.100	Biomass inhibition
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* var. “Tom Thumb” (spring)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.007	Biomass inhibition
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* var. “Tom Thumb” (summer)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.003	Biomass inhibition
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* var. “Tom Thumb” (winter)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.404	Biomass inhibition
Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* var. “Tom Thumb”	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.790	Biomass inhibition
Perennial ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.206	Biomass inhibition
Water Hore-hound, *Lycopus americanus* (spring)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.141	Biomass inhibition
Water Hore-hound, *Lycopus americanus* (fall)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.087	Biomass inhibition
Water Hore-hound, *Lycopus americanus* (winter)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.058	Biomass inhibition

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Yellow sweet clover, *Melilotus officinalis*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.118	Biomass inhibition
Tobacco, *Nicotiana rustica*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.114	Biomass inhibition
Tioga-deer- tongue grass, *Panicum clandestinum*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.178	Biomass inhibition
Common poppy, *Papaver rhoeas*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.129	Biomass inhibition
Pokeweed, *Phytolacca americana*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.157	Biomass inhibition
Pennsylvania smartweed, *Polygonum pensylvanicum*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.241	Biomass inhibition
Heal-all, *Prunella vulgaris* (NAW)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.215	Biomass inhibition
Heal-all, *Prunella vulgaris* (UK)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.066	Biomass inhibition
Heal-all, *Prunella vulgaris* (GER)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.204	Biomass inhibition
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta* (NAW)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	1.299	Biomass inhibition
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta* (MID)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	1.415	Biomass inhibition
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta* (NAE)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	1.043	Biomass inhibition
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta* (GER)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.842	Biomass inhibition
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta* (spring)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.536	Biomass inhibition

Species Name or Taxon (Latin)	Formulation Type	Study Duration (Day)	Endpoint Type	Toxicity Value (kg a.e./ha)	Measurement Endpoint
Black-eyed Susan, *Rudbeckia hirta* (fall)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.055	Biomass inhibition
Curled dock, *Rumex crispus* (NAE)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.364	Biomass inhibition
Curled dock, *Rumex crispus* (PEN)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.404	Biomass inhibition
Curled dock, *Rumex crispus* (UK)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.629	Biomass inhibition
Climbing nightshade, *Solanum dulcamara*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.090	Biomass inhibition
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum* var. "Beefsteak" (summer)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.033	Biomass inhibition
Tomato, *Solanum lycopersicum* var. “Beefsteak” (winter)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.004	Biomass inhibition
Canada Goldenrod, *Solidago canadensis* (ON)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.246	Biomass inhibition
Canada Goldenrod, *Solidago canadensis* (GER)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.178	Biomass inhibition
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (spring)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	2.136	Biomass inhibition
Wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (winter)	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	2.136	Biomass inhibition
Blue vervain,*Verbena hastata*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.450	Biomass inhibition
Tufted vetch, *Vicia americana*	Roundup original® or Vision®	28	EC_{25}	0.304	Biomass inhibition

[a] Ecotype: NAW = North America West; NAE = North America East; UK = United Kingdom; GER = Germany; ON = Ontario; MID = North America Middle; PEN = Pennsylvania

Table X.15 Effects of Single Exposure to a Glyphosate Formulation (Roundup Herbicide) on Two-Year-Old Green Ash, *Fraxinus subintegerrima*, Under Field Conditions (PMRA 1883054)

Measurement Endpoint	NOEC (kg a.e./ha)	LOEC (kg a.e./ha)	EC_{25} (kg a.e./ha)	EC_{50} (kg a.e./ha)
Budbreak	0.265	>0.265	0.461 (Day 15)	9.089 (Day 15)
Cm of new growth	0.088	0.265	0.070 (Day 257)	0.536 (Day 257)
Malformed leaves	0.088	0.265	0.252 (Day 296) 0.691 (Day 367)	0.624 (Day 296) 2.115 (Day 367)
Plants damaged	0.009	0.088	0.125 (Day 367)	0.293 (Day 367)
Plants with stunted terminals	< 0.009	0.009	**0.019**	0.029

Table X.16 Toxicity Effects of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations, the Transformation Products AMPA and the Formulant POEA to Aquatic Organisms

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Freshwater Invertebrate Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid	24 hr	LC_{50}	129.4	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate technical 98.9%	24 hr	EC_{50}	123.6	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid 97.3% a.e.	24 hr	EC_{50}	840	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate	24 hr	EC_{50}	234	Immobilization
Daphnia magna (juvenile)	40% glyphosate IPA	48 hr	EC_{50}	1	Immobilization
Daphnia magna (juvenile)	40% glyphosate IPA	48 hr	EC_{50}	5.3	Immobilization
Daphnia magna (adult)	40% glyphosate IPA	48 hr	EC_{50}	16.3	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate technical	48 hr	EC_{50}	84	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid 83% a.e.	48 hr	EC_{50}	760	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate	48 hr	EC_{50}	1900	Immobilization

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Chironomus plumosus	Glyhosate acid, 96.7%	48 hr	EC_{50}	53.2	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Glyphosate acid	48 hr	EC_{50}	147	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Glyphosate IPA salt	48 hr	EC_{50}	415	Mortality
Lampsilis siliquoidea (larvae)	Glyphosate (technical grade)	48 hr	EC_{50}	> 200	Survival (shell closure response)
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Glyphosate (technical grade)	96 hr	EC_{50}	> 200	Mortality (based on foot movement)
Lampsilis siliquoidea (larvae)	Glyphosate IPA (technical grade)	48 hr	EC_{50}	5	Survival (shell closure response)
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Glyphosate IPA (technical grade)	96 hr	EC_{50}	7.2	Mortality (based on foot movement)
Daphnia magna	Glyphos Bio CHA 4521 (30.9% ae)	48 hr	LC_{50}	309	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphos Bio CHA 4525	48 hr	LC_{50}	377	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 10 % with surfactant Geronol CF/AR	48 hr	LC_{50}	810	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 35% with surfactant Geronol CF/AR	48 hr	LC_{50}	610	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 36%, with surfactant Geronol CF/AR	48 hr	LC_{50}	220	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 45% with surfactant Geronol CF/AR	48 hr	LC_{50}	365	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 46% (MON77945	48 hr	LC_{50}	833	Immobilization

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 62.4%, no surfactant	48 hr	LC_{50}	401.3	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA (X-77 surfactant)	48 hr	EC_{50}	> 39	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate (80WDG formulation), 80%	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 17.6	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA, 35% (Roundup Biactive), Rhone-Poulenc surfactant	48 hr	LC_{50}	150	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate, 41.2% (Roundup – MON 2139 NF-80-AA)	48 hr	LC_{50}	94.5	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	RON-DO (48% IPA)	48 hr	LC_{50}	46	Immobilization
Daphnia spinulata	RON-DO (48% IPA)	48 hr	LC_{50}	49	Immobilization
Hyalella azteca	Rodeo	48 hr	LC_{50}	225	Mortality
Chironomus plumosus	Rodeo (53.5% a.i.)	48 hr	LC_{50}	650	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Rodeo	48 hr	LC_{50}	415	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Roundup Biactive	48 hr	EC_{50}	81.5	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Roundup Biactive	48 hr	EC_{50}	35.4	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Accord	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 7.33	Mortality
Hyalella azteca	Roundup Biactive	96 hr	LC_{50}	120	Mortality
Hyalella azteca	Rodeo (53.5% a.i.)	96 hr	LC_{50}	385	Mortality
Nephelopsis obscura (leech)	Rodeo (53.5% a.i.)	96hr	LC_{50}	630	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Larvae)	Aqua Star®	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 148	Mortality
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Aqua Star®	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 148	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (With-POEA)					
Gammarus pseudolimnaeus	Glyphosate IPA, 30.3% (Roundup)	96 hr	LC_{50}	31.8	Mortality
Gammarus pseudolimnaeus	Roundup (31.0%)	48 hr	LC_{50}	13	Mortality
Daphnia magna	Roundup® MON 2139	24 hr	LC_{50}	8.5	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate 360	24 hr	LC_{50}	11.6	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Roundup® MON 2139	48 hr	LC_{50}	1.9	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate 360	48 hr	LC_{50}	7.8	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	EC_{50}	1.1	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA (MON 77360), 30% a.i. (Roundup Ultra)	48 hr	EC_{50}	3.2	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Roundup 41.36%	48 hr	LC_{50}	5.3	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate IPA (MON65005)	48 hr	EC_{50}	2.7	Parent mortality
Daphnia magna	Roundup (18% glyphosate)	48 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
Daphnia magna	Roundup (18% glyphosate)	48 hr	LC_{50}	7.8	Mortality
Daphnia magna (adult)	Roundup (18% glyphosate)	48 hr	LC_{50}	22.9	Mortality
Chironomus plumosus	Roundup, 30.3%, with POEA	48 hr	LC_{50}	13.3	Mortality
Daphnia pulex	Glyphosate IPA (Roundup), 30.3 %	48 hr	LC_{50}	5.8	Immobilization
Daphnia pulex (unknown age)	Roundup® MON 2139	48hr	LC_{50}	67.8	Immobilization

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Daphnia pulex	Glyphosate IPA, 48% (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	68.3	Immobilization
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Accord SP + POEA	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 5.5	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Roundup (Monsanto)	48 hr	EC_{50}	5.7	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Roundup, 41% IPA salt	48 hr	LC_{50}	5.39	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Roundup	48 hr	LC_{50}	7	Mortality in porewater, 0% TOC
Crayfish, *Orconectes nais*	Roundup 30.3%	48 hr	LC_{50}	5.2	Mortality
Hyalella azteca	Roundup (Monsanto)	48 hr	LC_{50}	1.5	Mortality
Crawfish, *Procambarus cspp*	Roundup (35.6% acid equivalent)	48 hr	LC_{50}	7701.3	Mortality
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Larvae)	Roundup®	48 hr	EC_{50}	2.9	Mortality based on Shell closure
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Roundup®	96 hr	EC_{50}	5.9	Mortality based on Foot movement
Horsehair worms (nematode) Chordodes nobilii	Glyphosate acid and Roundup-like formulation (NOS)	96 hr	EC_{50}	1.76	Mortality
POEA Alone					
Daphnia pulex	MON 0818	48 hr	EC_{50}	2	Mortality
Daphnia magna	MON 0818	48 hr	EC_{50}	2.9	Mortality based on immobilization
Daphnia magna	POEA with oxide: tallowamine ratio of 5:1	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.176	Mortality based on immobilization
Daphnia magna	POEA with oxide: tallowamine ratio of 10:1	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.097	Mortality based on immobilization

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Daphnia magna	POEA with oxide: tallowamine ratio of 15:1	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.849	Mortality based on immobilization
C. plumosus	MON 0818	48 hr	EC_{50}	13	Immobilization
Ceriodaphnia dubia	Entry II ® (POEA alone)	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.42	Mortality
Ceriodaphnia dubia	MON 0818	48 hr	EC_{50}	1.15	Mortality based on animal count
Fairy shrimp (*T. platyurus*)	POEA with oxide: tallowamine ratio of 5:1	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.00517	Mortality
Fairy shrimp (*T. platyurus*)	POEA with oxide: tallowamine ratio of 10:1	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.0027	Mortality
Fairy shrimp (*T. platyurus*)	POEA with oxide: tallowamine ratio of 15:1	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.00201	Mortality
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Larvae)	MON 0818	48 hr	EC_{50}	0.5	Survival (shell closure response)
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	MON 0818	96 hr	EC_{50}	3.8	Mortality (based on foot movement)
AMPA					
Daphnia magna	AMPA	48 hr	LC_{50}	153	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	AMPA	48 hr	LC_{50}	651.2	Immobilization
Daphnia magna	AMPA, 94.38%	96 hr	LC_{50}	683	Immobilization
Freshwater Invertebrate Chronic Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid 97.6% a.e.	21-d	EC_{50}	101	immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid 97.6% a.e.	21-d	NOEC	51	immobilization
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid 98.7% a.e.	21-d	NOEC	29.6	Reproduction
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate acid 99.7% a.e.	21-d	NOEC	50	Reproduction
Daphnia magna	40% glyphosate (IPA salt)	55-d	NOEC	1	survival

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Daphnia magna	40% glyphosate (IPA salt)	55-d	NOEC	0.33	fecundity
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Glyphosate (Technical grade)	21-d	EC_{50}	> 200	Survival (shell length)
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Glyphosate IPA (technical grade)	28-d	EC_{50}	4.8	Survival (shell length)
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Daphnia magna	Glyphosate 360	21-d	NOEC	0.54	Reproduction
Daphnia magna	Roundup (18% glyphosate)	55-d	NOEC	0.11	fecundity
Daphnia magna	Roundup (18% glyphosate)	55-d	NOEC	0.33	abortion rate
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Roundup®	28-d	EC_{50}	3.7	Survival (shell length)
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	Aqua Star®	28-d	EC_{50}	43.8	Survival (shell length)
POEA Alone					
Lampsilis siliquoidea (Juvenile)	MON0818	28-d	EC_{50}	1.7	Survival (shell length)
Freshwater Fish Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*)	Glyphosate technical	24 hr	LC_{50}	>84.4	Mortality
Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*)	Technical grade	96 hr	LC_{50}	97	Mortality
Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*)	Glyphosate 87.3%	24 hr	LC_{50}	84.9	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate (95.6%) corrected	96 hr	LC_{50}	124.8	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 83%	96 hr	LC_{50}	71.4	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate IPA	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 461.8	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate tech 96.7%	96 hr	LC_{50}	130	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	CP-67573	96 hr	LC_{50}	38	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 360 technical (acid; 98.9%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	95	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 360 technical, (acid; 98.9%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	171	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	140	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	240	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	22	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	10	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	99	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	93	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	197	Mortality
Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)	Glyphosate Technical grade	96 hr	LC_{50}	80	Mortality
Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)	Glyphosate acid 97.6%	96 hr	LC_{50}	115	Mortality
Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)	Glyphosate	96 hr	LC_{50}	620	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Harlequin Fish (*Rasbora heteromorpha*)	CP 67573	96 hr	LC_{50}	168	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate acid (95.6% a.e.) corr	96 hr	LC_{50}	45	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 360 (95.6% a.e.)	96 hr	LC_{50}	133.3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 360 (95.6% a.e.)	96 hr	LC_{50}	200	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate acid (98.9% a.e).	96 hr	LC_{50}	78	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	CP 67573 (96.7%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	>24	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	140	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate technical	96 hr	LC_{50}	220	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate tech 96.7%	96 hr	LC_{50}	135	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	R-50224	96 hr	LC_{50}	2048	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	R-50224	96 hr	LC_{50}	>1000	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate technical (83%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	99.6	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate acid (95.6%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	44	Mortality
Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Technical grade	96 hr	LC_{50}	130	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Japanese medaka (*Oryzias latipes)*	Glyphosate (>99.3%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 160	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	CHA4521 Glyfos BIO Herbicide (30.9% corr)	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 309	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Rodeo® + X-77 corrected	96 hr	LC_{50}	96.2	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	CHA4521 Glyfos BIO 450 (IPA 37.7%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	377	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Rodeo® IPA salt corrected	96 hr	LC_{50}	429.2	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Rodeo/X-77 (surfactant) 40.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	134	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate IPA salt (46%) MON77945	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 449	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate IPA salt (10%) + Geronol CF/AR	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 450	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate IPA salt (36%) + Geronol	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 360	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate IPA salt (45%) + Geronol	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 450	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate IPA (62.4% a.i)	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 461.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate IPA (62.4% a.i)	96 hr	LC_{50}	32.4	Mortality
Guaru (*P. caudimaculatus*)	Rodeo	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 975	Mortality
Guaru (*P. caudimaculatus*)	Rodeo + 0,5% Aterbane	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 975	Mortality
Guaru (*P. caudimaculatus*)	Rodeo + 1% Aterbane	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 975	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 77360	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 58121	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.16	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 360 (36% a.e.) corrected	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.7	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	17.3	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.2	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup 31% a.i.	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	14.4	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	13.7	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.3	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.3	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	14	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.4	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.4	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.4	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	9	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.4	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.1	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.9	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.3	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	10	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Vision® 10% MON 0818 surfactant	96 hr	LC_{50}	22.9	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Vision®	96hr	LC_{50}	10.42	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 2139 (Roundup) 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 65005	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 78568	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.9	Mortality
Rainbow trout Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® 36%	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8	Mortality
Rainbow trout Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® 36%	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.24	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Rainbow trout Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.8	Mortality
Rainbow trout Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout sac Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout swim-up Fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.2	Mortality
Rainbow trout fingerling (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.96	Mortality
Rainbow trout fingerling (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.1	Mortality
Rainbow trout eggs (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	11.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup® MON 2139 (36%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup® MON 2139 (36%) pH 6.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.1	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup® MON 2139 (36%) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup® MON 2139 (36%) pH 8.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup® MON 2139 (36%) pH 9.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 360 (36% corrected)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.6	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.5	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.5	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	4	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.2	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.4	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.4	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.6	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 77360 (Roundup Ultra)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.24	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 65005 (Roundup Pro)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.4	Mortality
Fathead minnow (*P. promelas*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.7	Mortality
Fathead minnow (*P. promelas*)	Roundup® 41.36% glyphosate	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.9	Mortality
Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.6	Mortality
Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.2	Mortality
Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Glyphosate 41%	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.9	Mortality
Channel catfish fingerlings (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.6	Mortality
Channel catfish sac fry (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.2	Mortality
Channel catfish swim-up fry (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	Roundup® MON 2139	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.4	Mortality
Prochilodus lineatus (juvenile)	Roundup (41% a.i.)	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.61	Mortality
Ten spotted live-bearer, *C. decemmaculatus*	Panzer (48%), IPA salt + POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.6	Mortality
Ten spotted live-bearer, *C. decemmaculatus*	Credit (48%), IPA salt + POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	32.6	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Channa punctatus	Roundup flash formulation (41%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	13.34	Mortality
Jenynsia multidentata	Roundup Max + POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	14.2	Mortality
Lee Koh (*Cyprinus carpio*)	Roundup 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.1	Mortality
Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*)	Roundup 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.1	Mortality
Sturgeaon, *Huso huso*	Roundup (41% a.e./L)	96 hr	LC_{50}	19.3	Mortality
Sturgeaon, *Acipenser stellatus*	Roundup (41% a.e./L)	96 hr	LC_{50}	24.7	Mortality
Sturgeaon, *A. persicus*	Roundup (41% a.e/L)	96 hr	LC_{50}	26.1	Mortality
POEA Alone					
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	2	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.5	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.6	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.7	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818 pH 6.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.4	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818 pH 9.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.65	Mortality
Rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.2	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Fathead minnow (*P. promelas*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	1	Mortality
Fathead minnow (*P. promelas*)	Entry® II	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 0.44	Mortality
Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	13	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 0818 pH 6.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.3	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	MON 0818 pH 9.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1	Mortality
Bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*)	Entry® II	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.2	Mortality
AMPA					
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	AMPA	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 180	Mortality
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	AMPA (purity 94.4%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	491	Mortality
Freshwater Fish Chronic Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate technical acid 98.9 % a.e.	21-d	NOEC	150	Highest concentration tested
Fathead minnow (*P. promelas*)	Acid, technical grade	255-d	NOEC	25.7	Highest concentration tested
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)	Glyphosate 360	21-d	NOEC	0.81	Sub-lethal effects
Galaxias anomalus	Glyphosate 360 (360 mg a.i./L, 10 – 20% POEA)	26-d	NOEC	0.36	Survival

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Fresh Water Algae Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	13	Cell density
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	16	Biomass
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate acid, 95% (corrected)	48 hr	EC_{50}	256.5	Growth
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate acid 96.6% a.e.	7-d	EC_{50}	13.8	Growth
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate IPA acid	96 hr	EC_{50}	24.7	Growth
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate IPA salt	96 hr	EC_{50}	41	Growth
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	21	Growth
A. flos-aquae	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	18	Cell density
A. flos-aquae	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	15	Biomass
A. flos-aquae	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	38	Growth
A. flos-aquae	Glyphosate technical (96.6%) corrected	7-d	LC_{50}	4.3	Growth
N. pelliculosa	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	120 hr	EC_{50}	17	Biomass
N. pelliculosa	Glyphosate acid 96.6% a.e.	7-d	EC_{50}	24.9	inhibition
Freshwater periphyton in shade	Glyphosate IPA (corrected)	6 hr	EC_{50}	8.7	photosynthetic efficicency
Freshwater periphyton in shade	Glyphosate IPA (corrected)	6 hr	EC_{50}	26.3	photosynthetic efficicency
C. vulgaris	Glyphosate acid, 95%	96 hr	EC_{50}	4.7	Growth
C. vulgaris	Glyphosate acid, 97.5%	72 hr	EC_{50}	41.7	Growth
C. saccharophila	Glyphosate acid, 97.5%	72 hr	EC_{50}	40.6	Growth
S. subspicatus	Glyphosate acid	72 hr	EC_{50}	26	Growth

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
	97.5%				
S. subspicatus	Glyphosate acid 98.8% a.i.	72 hr	EC_{50}	326.9	Growth
C. pyrenoidosa	Glyphosate (technical 95%)	96 hr	EC_{50}	3.53	Growth
C. pyrenoidosa	Glyphosate acid, 96.7%	96 hr	EC_{50}	590	Growth
C. hypnosporum	Glyphosate acid, 96.7%	96 hr	EC_{50}	68	Growth
Z. clindricum	Glyphosate acid, 96.7%	96 hr	EC_{50}	88	Growth
S. obliquus	Glyphosate acid, 95%	96 hr	EC_{50}	55.85	Growth
S. acutus	Glyphosate IPA, 99.5%	96 hr	EC_{50}	10.2	Growth
S. acutus	Glyphosate acid, 97.5%	96 hr	EC_{50}	24.5	Growth
S. quadricauda	Glyphosate IPA salt (99.5%)	96 hr	EC_{50}	7.2	Growth
C. fusa	Glyphosate IPA	24 hr	EC_{50}	280	Growth
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
S. capricornutum	CHA 4520 Glyphos Bio (31.3% corrected)	72 hr	EbC_{50}	51	Biomass
S. capricornutum	CHA 4520 Glyphos Bio (31.3% corrected)	72 hr	ErC_{50}	100.2	Growth rate
S. capricornutum	CHA 4521 Glyphos Bio (30.9% corrected)	72 hr	EbC_{50}	58.4	Biomass
S. capricornutum	CHA 4521 Glyphos Bio (30.9% corrected)	72 hr	ErC_{50}	77.9	Growth
S. capricornutum	CHA 45EXT (31.3% corrected)	72 hr	EbC_{50}	24.1	Biomass
S. capricornutum	CHA 45EXT (31.3% corrected)	72 hr	ErC_{50}	42.6	Growth

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate IPA salt, 36% + Geronol CF/AR	72 hr	EC_{50}	97	NR
S. capricornutum		72 hr	EC_{50}	39	NR
S. capricornutum	CHA 4525 Glyphos Bio 450 (37.7%)	96 hr	EbC_{50}	24.8	biomass
S. capricornutum		96 hr	ErC_{50}	130.1	growth
Ankistrodesmus sp.	Rodeo (no surfactant)	96 hr	EC_{50}	29	NR
N. pelliculosa	Glyfos B 31%	96 hr	EC_{50}	0.12	NR
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
S. capricornutum	Roundup, 360 g/L	48 hr	EC_{50}	19	Growth
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate 360 g/L	72 hr	EC_{50}	34	Cell density
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate 360 g/L	72 hr	EC_{50}	38	Biomass
S. capricornutum	Glyphosate 360 g/L	72 hr	EC_{50}	87	Growth
S. capricornutum	MON 78568,	72 hr	EC_{50}	11.2	NR
S. capricornutum	Roundup, 41% IPA salt	96 hr	IC_{50}	5.81	Growth inhibition
S. capricornutum	Glyphos IPA (31%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.68	NR
S. quadricauda	Ron-do, 48% IPA	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.09	NR
Chlorella kessleri	ATANOR (48% glyphosate IPA; surfactant: 50% IMPACTO	96 hr	EC_{50}	19.7	Growth
POEA Alone					
S. capricornutum	POEA	96 hr	IC_{50}	3.92	Growth inhibition
S. capricornutum	POEA	96 hr	EC_{50}	4.1	NR
N. pelliculosa	POEA	96 hr	EC_{50}	3.35	NR
AMPA					
Scenedesmus subspicatus	AMPA	120 hr	EC_{50}	74	Cell density
Scenedesmus subspicatus	AMPA	120 hr	EC_{50}	89.8	Biomass
Scenedesmus subspicatus	AMPA	120 hr	EC_{50}	440	Growth

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Freshwater Algae Chronic Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Chlorella vulgaris	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	292.3	Growth
Spirulina plastensis	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	>169	Growth
Arthrospira fusiformis	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	>169	Growth
Nostoc punctiforme	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	598.4	Growth
Anabaena catenula	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	256.5	Growth
Synechocystis aquatilis	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	164.9	Growth
Microcystis eruginosa	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	251.4	Growth
Leptolynbya boryana	Glyphosate	21-d	EC_{50}	246.6	Growth
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Chlorella vulgaris	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	27.1	Growth
Spirulina plastensis	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	7.6	Growth
Arthrospira fusiformis	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	6.5	Growth
Nostoc punctiforme	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	9.7	Growth
Anabaena catenula	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	0.7	Growth
Synechocystis aquatilis	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	20.7	Growth
Microcystis eruginosa	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	1.5	Growth
Leptolynbya boryana	Roundup 360 SL (23%)	21-d	EC_{50}	0.9	Growth
Freshwater Plants Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
L. gibba	Glyphosate acid, 95%	10-d	EC_{50}	20.5	NR
L. gibba	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	14-d	EC_{50}	12	Fronds

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
L. gibba	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	14-d	EC_{50}	16	Dry wt
L. gibba	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	14-d	EC_{50}	30.7	Growth
L. gibba	Glyphosate acid 95.6% a.e.	14-d	EC_{50}	31.9	Biomass
L. gibba	Glyphosate acid, 96.8%	7-d	EC_{50}	23.2	Biomass
L. Minor	Glyphosate acid, 95%	7-d	EC_{50}	46.9	NR
L. paucicostata	Glyphosate, IPA	7-d	EC_{50}	31	NR
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
L. gibba	Glyphos (Glyphosate IPA salt, 31%)	7-d	EC_{50}	7.7	NR
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
L. gibba	Roundup Max, 70.7% a.e.	10-d	EC_{50}	11.6	Growth
L. Minor	Roundup	48 hr	EC_{50}	> 16.91	NR
L. Minor	Roundup 360 g/L	7-d	EC_{50}	3.36	Growth
L. Minor	Roundup	14-d	EC_{50}	2	Growth
L. Minor	MON 2139	7-d	ErC_{50}	> 1.824	Growth inhibition
Pontederia cordata	MON 78087 (31.2%)	21-d	EC_{50}	0.0488	Fresh shoot biomass
Carex comosa	MON 78087 (31.2%)	21-d	EC_{50}	0.0625	Fresh shoot biomass
Nymphea odorata	MON 78087 (31.2%)	21-d	EC_{50}	0.0475	Fresh biomass
Amphibians Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Crinia insignifera	Glyphosate acid	48 hr	LC_{50}	83.6	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Glyphosate acid, 96%	96 hr	LC_{50}	75	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Glyphosate IPA salt	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 466	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Glyphosate acid, 96%	96 hr	LC_{50}	103.2	Mortality
Heleioporus eyrei	Glyphosate IPA salt	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 373	Mortality
Limnodynastes dorsalis	Glyphosate IPA salt	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 400	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Litoria moorei	Glyphosate acid	48 hr	LC_{50}	81.2	Mortality
Litoria moorei	Glyphosate acid	48 hr	LC_{50}	121	Mortality
Litoria moorei	Glyphosate IPA	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 343	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Glyphosate IPA salt	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 17.9	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Litoria moorei	Roundup Biactive® MON 77920	48 hr	LC_{50}	328	Mortality
Limnodynastes dorsalis	Roundup Biactive® MON 77920	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 400	Mortality
Heleioporus eyrei	Roundup Biactive® MON 77920	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 427	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup Biactive® MON 77920	48 hr	LC_{50}	> 494	Mortality
Ranidella signifera	Glyphosate IPA 45% + Geronol	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 450	Mortality
Ranidella signifera	Glyphosate IPA 10% + Geronol	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 100	Mortality
Ranidella signifera	Glyphosate IPA 36% + Geronol	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 360	Mortality
Ranidella signifera	Roundup Biactive® 36%	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 360	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Biactive® MON 77920	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 17.9	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Rodeo®	96 hr	LC_{50}	7297	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Ambystoma gracile	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Ambystoma laterale	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.2	Mortality
Ambystoma maculatum	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	< 4	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.8	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Anaxyrus americanus	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.4	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	8	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.6	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.7	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.9	Mortality
Anaxyrus boreas	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	2	Mortality
Anaxyrus fowleri	Roundup Weathermax	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.96	Mortality
Centrolene prosoblepon	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.4	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup® 360	48 hr	LC_{50}	30.4	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	49.4	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	51.8	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup® 360	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.6	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup® 360	48 hr	LC_{50}	38.2	Mortality
Crinia insignifera	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	3.6	Mortality
Dendropsophus microcephalus	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.2	Mortality
Engystomops pustulosus	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Heleioporus eyrei	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	6.3	Mortality
Heleioporus eyrei	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	8.6	Mortality
Hyla chrysocelis	Roundup Weathermax	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.26	Mortality
Hyla chrysocelis	Roundup®	96 hr		2.5	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
	original formulation		LC_{50}		
Hyla versicolor	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.7	Mortality
Hypsiboas crepitans	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.1	Mortality
Limnodynastes dorsalis	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	3	Mortality
Litoria moorei	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	2.9	Mortality
Litoria moorei	Roundup® (MON 2139)	48 hr	LC_{50}	11.6	Mortality
Notophthalmus viridescens	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
Pseudacris crucifer	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.8	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision® (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision® (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.34	Mortality
Rana cascadae	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.7	Mortality
Lithobates catesbeianus	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.8	Mortality
Lithobates catesbeianus	Roundup Weathermax	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.97	Mortality
Lithobates catesbeianus	Roundup® original formulation	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.77	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Glyfos BIO® with 3-7% POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 17.9	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Glyfos AU® with 3-7% POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.9	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup® original formulation	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.22	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.4	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Transorb®	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.2	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
	(15% POEA)				
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Weathermax	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.77	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.5	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.1	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.3	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.4	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.1	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Roundup Weathermax	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.27	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.5	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.9	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Vision® (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.25	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Vision® (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	11.47	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.5	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.1	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.5	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	15.1	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Lithobates pipiens	Roundup® original formulation	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Rana sphenocephalia	Roundup Weathermax	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.33	Mortality
Rana sphenocephalia	Roundup® original formulation	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.05	Mortality
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup Original® Max	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.9	Mortality
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 8	Mortality
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup Original®/MON 78087 (15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.1	Mortality
Rhinella margaritifera	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.5	Mortality
Rhinella granulosa	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.3	Mortality
Rhinella marina	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
Scinax ruber	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux (10-15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.6	Mortality
Scinax nasicus	Glyfos (48% IPA and 15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.94	Mortality
Scinax nasicus	Glyfos (48% IPA and 15% POEA)	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.94	Mortality
Spea bombifrons	RoundupWeath-erMAX® (crop playa)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.85	Mortality
Spea bombifrons	RoundupWeath-erMAX® (grass playa)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.03	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Spea multiplicata	RoundupWeath-erMAX® (crop playa)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.11	Mortality
Spea multiplicata	RoundupWeath-erMAX® (grass playa)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.3	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Roundup with POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.3	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Glyphos + Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.3	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.88	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.1	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 7.5	96 hr	LC_{50}	14.6	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	Vision® (15% POEA) pH 6	96 hr	LC_{50}	15.6	Mortality
POEA Alone					
Lithobates clamitans	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.32	Mortality
Xenopus laevis	POEA	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.8	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.68	Mortality
Lithobates catesbeianus	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.83	Mortality
Anaxyrus fowleri	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	0.8	Mortality
Hyla chrysocelis	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 1.25	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	MON 0818 (69-73%)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.2	Mortality
Amphibians Subchronic and Chronic Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Lithobates pipiens	Technical grade glyphosate IPA	42-d	NOEC	1.8	Highest limit concentration
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Lithobates catesbeianus	Roundup (IPA with surfactant, corrected)	16-d	LC_{50}	1.55	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup (IPA with surfactant, corrected)	16-d	LC_{50}	1.63	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Hyla versicolor	Roundup (IPA with surfactant, corrected)	16-d	LC_{50}	1	Mortality
Lithobates pipiens	Roundup (IPA with surfactant, corrected)	16-d	LC_{50}	1.85	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup (IPA with surfactant, corrected)	16-d	LC_{50}	1.89	Mortality
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup (IPA with surfactant, corrected)	16-d	LC_{50}	1	Mortality
Amphibian Terrestrial Microcosm					
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Rhinella margaritifera	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	14.8	Mortality
Scinax ruber	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.3	Mortality
Rhinella granulosa	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.5	Mortality
Centrolene prosoblepon	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.5	Mortality
Rhinella marina	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	22.8	Mortality
Engystomops pustulosus	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	19.6	Mortality
Pristimantis taeniatus	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.6	Mortality
Dendrobates truncatus	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	> 7.38	Mortality
Amphibian Aquatic Field Microcosm					
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Rhinella marina	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.96	Mortality
Scinax ruber	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.9	Mortality
Hypsiboas crepitans	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.3	Mortality
Rhinella granulosa	Glyphos and Cosmo-Flux	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.17	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Amphibian Aquatic Field Mesocosm					
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup Original Max® (Early applic.)	21-d	LC_{50}	2.1	Mortality
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup Original Max® ((Midday applic.)	21-d	LC_{50}	2.44	Mortality
Lithobates sylvaticus	Roundup Original Max® (Late applic.)	21-d	LC_{50}	4.27	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup Original Max® (Early applic.)	21-d	LC_{50}	2.31	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup Original Max® (Midday applic.)	21-d	LC_{50}	2.3	Mortality
Anaxyrus americanus	Roundup Original Max® (Late applic.)	21-d	LC_{50}	3.93	Mortality
Hyla versicolor	Roundup Original Max® (high density)	16-d	LC_{50}	1.71	Mortality
Lithobates catesbeianus	Roundup Original Max® (high density)	16-d	LC_{50}	1.61	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Roundup Original Max® (high density)	16-d	LC_{50}	2.18	Mortality
Lithobates clamitans	Vision Max (540 g a.e/L)	14-d	LC_{50}	> 0.55	Mortality
Glyphosate Technical					
Oyster embryo	Glyphosate technical	24 hr	EC_{50}	> 0.005	Embryo abnormality (32% effect at 0.005 mg a.e./L)
Pacific Oyster	Glyphosate (97% purity) corrected	48 hr	EC_{50}	> 97	Metamorphic success
Mysid S hrimp	Glyphosate acid (95.6% purity)	96 hr	LC_{50}	80	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Fiddler Crab	Roundup Technical (96.7% purity)	96 hr	EC_{50}	934	Mean carapace width
Grass Shrimp	Roundup Technical (96.7% purity)	96 hr	EC_{50}	281	Mean length
Pacific Oyster	Glyphosate acid (95.6% purity)	48 hr	EC_{50}	40	Larval development
Pacific Oyster	glyphosate (97% purity)	48 hr	EC_{50}	27.5	Larval development
Atlantic Oyster (embryo)	Roundup Technical (96.7% purity)	48 hr	EC_{50}	> 10	Larval development
Acartia tonsa	Glyphosate acid	48 hr	LC_{50}	35.3	Mortality
Acartia tonsa	Glyphosate IPA	48 hr	LC_{50}	49.3	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Pacific Oyster	Glyphosate SL (YF11357) 28.3%	48 hr	EC_{50}	23.2	Laraval development
Mysid Shrimp	Glyphosate SL (YF11357) 28.3%	96 hr	EC_{50}	> 54	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Blue crab	Roundup Pro (50.2% IPA) POEA)	24 hr	LC_{50}	158.6	Juvenile mortality
Pacific Oyster	Roundup Express (7.3 g a.i./L)	48 hr	EC_{50}	6.9	Metamorphic success
Pacific Oyster	Roundup Allées et Terrasses (4.4 g a.i./L)	48 hr	EC_{50}	7.6	Metamorphic success
Acartia tonsa	Roundup	48 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Oyster embryo	Roundup	24 hr	EC_{50}	> 0.005	Highest tested concentration
Atlantic Oyster (embryo)	MON 2139 Roundup® (30.75 % a.e.)	48 hr	EC_{50}	1	shell development
POEA Alone					
Acartia tonsa	POEA	48 hr	LC_{50}	0.6	Mortality
AMPA					
Pacific Oyster	AMPA	48 hr	EC_{50}	> 97	Metamorphic success

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Estuarine/Marine Fish Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Sheepshead minnow	Glyphosate technical (95.6% purity)	96 hr	LC_{50}	247	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Glyphosate technical (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	19	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Glyphosate technical (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	30	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Glyphosate technical (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	102	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Glyphosate technical (well)	96 hr	LC_{50}	108	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Glyphosate technical (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	211	Mortality
Coho salmon	Glyphosate technical (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	27	Mortality
Coho salmon	Glyphosate technical (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	36	Mortality
Coho salmon	Glyphosate technical (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	112	Mortality
Coho salmon	Glyphosate technical (well)	96 hr	LC_{50}	111	Mortality
Coho salmon	Glyphosate technical (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	174	Mortality
Chum salmon	Glyphosate technical (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	10	Mortality
Chum salmon	Glyphosate technical (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	22	Mortality
Chum salmon	Glyphosate technical (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	99	Mortality
Chum salmon	Glyphosate technical (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	148	Mortality
Pink salmon	Glyphosate technical (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	14	Mortality
Pink salmon	Glyphosate technical (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	23	Mortality
Pink salmon	Glyphosate technical (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	94	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Pink salmon	Glyphosate technical (well)	96 hr	LC_{50}	102	Mortality
Pink salmon	Glyphosate technical (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	190	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)					
Chinook salmon	Rodeo® + X-77	96 hr	LC_{50}	103.8	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Rodeo® + X-77	96 hr	LC_{50}	180.2	Mortality
Coho salmon	Rodeo® + X-77	96 hr	LC_{50}	148.3	Mortality
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Chinook salmon	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.1	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Roundup® (Vision®) 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.8	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Roundup® (Vision®) 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.2	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Roundup® (Vision®) 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	10	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Roundup® (Vision®) 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.2	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Roundup® (Vision®) 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.7	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 8709 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.54	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 8709 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	13.7	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 8709 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	18.9	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 8709 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	20.4	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 8709 30.5%	96 hr	LC_{50}	10.1	Mortality
Chinook salmon	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.1	Mortality
Coho salmon	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.1	Mortality
Coho salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.2	Mortality
Coho salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.2	Mortality
Coho salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	10	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Coho salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4	Mortality
Coho salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	9	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	13.4	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	15.6	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	16.8	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.6	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	10.4	Mortality
Coho salmon (fry)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	12.8	Mortality
Chum salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.8	Mortality
Chum salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.4	Mortality
Chum salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	6.1	Mortality
Chum salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.6	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	11	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	7	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	10.4	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	17.7	Mortality
Pink salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.8	Mortality
Pink salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.3	Mortality
Pink salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	10.1	Mortality
Pink salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	9.5	Mortality
Pink salmon	Roundup® (Vision®)	96 hr	LC_{50}	5.2	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	14	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	14.6	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	10.4	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.9	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 8709	96 hr	LC_{50}	7.3	Mortality
Sockeye salmon	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.1	Mortality
Sockeye salmon	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.4	Mortality
Sockeye salmon (fry)	Roundup®	96 hr	LC_{50}	8.7	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Sheepshead minnow	MON 2139 Roundup® 30.75%	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
POEA Alone					
Chinook salmon	MON 0818 (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 0818 (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 0818 (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 0818 (well)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.6	Mortality
Chinook salmon	MON 0818 (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.7	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 0818 (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.6	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 0818 (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.2	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 0818 (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 0818 (well)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.9	Mortality
Coho salmon	MON 0818 (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.8	Mortality
Coho salmon (fry)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	3.5	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 0818 (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.7	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 0818 (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.6	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 0818 (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.4	Mortality
Chum salmon	MON 0818 (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.6	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 0818 (city)	96 hr	LC_{50}	4.5	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 0818 (creek)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.8	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 0818 (reconstituted)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.5	Mortality
Pink salmon	MON 0818 (well)	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.6	Mortality

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Pink salmon	MON 0818 (lake)	96 hr	LC_{50}	1.4	Mortality
Sockeye salmon (fry)	MON 0818	96 hr	LC_{50}	2.6	Mortality
Estuarine/Marine Fish Chronic Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Threespine stickleback	Glyphosate (≥ 96%)	42-d	NOEC	0.1	Mortality and Length
Marine Algae Acute Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
S. costatum	Glypohsate technical	96 hr	EC_{50}	11	Biomass
S. costatum	Glypohsate technical	96 hr	IC_{50}	2.27	Growth inhibition
S. costatum	Glypohsate technical	96 hr	IC_{50}	5.89	Growth inhibition
S. costatum	Glypohsate technical	7-d	EC_{50}	0.64	Growth inhibition
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
S. costatum	Roundup	96 hr	EC_{50}	1.85	Growth inhibition
POEA Alone					
S. costatum	POEA	96 hr	EC_{50}	3.35	Growth inhibition
Marine Algae Chronic Data					
Glyphosate Technical					
Chlorella vulgaris	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	62.33	Growth inhibition
Chlorella vulgaris	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	292.3	Growth inhibition
Spirulina plastensis	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	101.18	Growth inhibition
Spirulina plastensis	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	> 169	Growth inhibition
Arthrospira fusiformis	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	61.8	Growth inhibition
Arthrospira fusiformis	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	> 169	Growth inhibition
Nostoc punctiforme	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	44.48	Growth inhibition

Species Name or Taxon	Formulation Type	Duration	Reported Endpoint	Toxicity Value (mg a.e./L)*	Measurement Endpoint
Nostoc punctiforme	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	598.4	Growth inhibition
Anabaena catenula	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	5.33	Growth inhibition
Anabaena catenula	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	256.5	Growth inhibition
Synechocystis aquatilis	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	174.75	Growth inhibition
Synechocystis aquatilis	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	164.9	Growth inhibition
Microcystis eruginosa	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	8.03	Growth inhibition
Microcystis eruginosa	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	251.4	Growth inhibition
Leptolynbya boryana	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	6.68	Growth inhibition
Leptolynbya boryana	Glypohsate technical	21-d	EC_{50}	246.6	Growth inhibition
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)					
Chlorella vulgaris		21-d	EC_{50}	21.26	Growth inhibition
Spirulina plastensis		21-d	EC_{50}	5.96	Growth inhibition
Arthrospira fusiformis		21-d	EC_{50}	5.08	Growth inhibition
Nostoc punctiforme		21-d	EC_{50}	7.61	Growth inhibition
Anabaena catenula		21-d	EC_{50}	0.52	Growth inhibition
Synechocystis aquatilis		21-d	EC_{50}	16.16	Growth inhibition
Microcystis eruginosa		21-d	EC_{50}	1.21	Growth inhibition
Leptolynbya boryana		21-d	EC_{50}	0.74	Growth inhibition

Table X.17 Summary of Species Sensitivity Distributions (SSDs) for Glyphosate, Its Major Tramsformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA: HC_5 OR Most Sensitive Species by Taxonomic Group: Fish, Aquatic Invertebrates, Amphibians, AquaticPlants, Algae and Terrestrial Plants

Terrestrial and Aquatic Organisms	Glyphosate Technical		Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)		Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)		AMPA	POEA[1]	
	Exposure								
	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Acute	Chronic
Terrestrial Organisms									
Earthworms (mg ae./kg soil)	690[X]	—	—	—	0.253[X]	—	—	—	—
Snails (mg ae./L)	—	NOEC: 1000	—	NOEC: 29.7 (NOEC: 219 mg a.e./kg soil)	LC50: 2.3[X]	NOEC: 8.55	—	—	—
Terrestrial Plants (SE) EC_{50} (kg ae/ha)	EC_{50}: 3.25[X]	—	EC_{50}: 4.48[X]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terrestrial Plants (VV) EC_{25} (kg ae/ha)	HC_5: 0.12	—	HC_5: 0.0664	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terrestrial Plants (VV) EC_{50} (kg ae/ha)	HC_5: 0.27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terrestrial Plants (VV) EC_{50} Non-crop (kg ae/ha)	—	—	HC_5:0.0126	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terrestrial Plants EC_{50} Mixed (kg ae/ha)	—	—	EC_{50}: 0.014[X]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terrestrial Plants EC_{25} Mixed (kg a.e/ha)	—	—	—	—	HC_5: 0.035	—	—	—	—
Aquatic Organisms									
Freshwater Invertebrates (mg ae/L)	HC_5: 16.9	NOEC: 7.1	HC_5: 30.5	EC_{50}: 43.8[x]	HC_5: 0.19	NOEC: 0.269	LC_{50}: 408.2[x]	HC_5: 0.0041	EC_{50}: 1.7[x]
Freshwater Fish (mg ae./L)	HC_5: 80.4	NOEC: 25.7	LC_{50}: 122.3[X]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freshwater	HC_5: 6.55	HC_5: 118.2	EC_{50}: 0.12[X]	—	EC_{50}: 9.1[X]	HC_5:0.42	EC_{50}: 143[X]	EC_{50}: 3.35[X]	EC_{50}: 3.35[X]

Terrestrial and Aquatic Organisms	Glyphosate Technical		Glyphosate Formulation (Non-POEA)		Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)		AMPA	POEA[1]	
	Exposure								
	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Acute	Chronic
Algae (mg ae/L)									
Freshwater Plants (mg ae/L)	EC_{50}: 21.1[X]	—	EC_{50}: 7.7[X]	—	HC_5: 0.003	—	—	—	—
Amphibians (mg ae/L)	HC_5: 14.9	NOEC: 1.8	HC_5: 18.1	—	HC_5: 0.93	HC_5 (LC_{50}): 0.86	—	HC_5: 0.35	—
Amphibians – Mesocosm (mg a.e./L)	—	—	—	—	HC_5: 2.29 (HC_5: 3.28 kg a.e./ha)	HC_5 (LC_{50}): 1.36, NOEC: 0.55	—	—	—
Marine Invertebrates (mg a.e./L)	HC_5: 0.3	—	EC_{50}: 23.2[x]	—	HC_5: 0.1	—	EC_{50}: 97[x]	EC_{50}: 0.6[x]	—
Marine Fish (mg a.e./L)	HC_5: 23.4	NOEC: 0.1	LC_{50}: 136.8[X]	—	HC_5: 3.04	—	—	HC_5: 2.06	—
Marine algae (mg a.e./L)	EC_{50}: 3.11[x]	HC_5: 28.4	—	—	EC_{50}: 3.35[x]	HC_5: 0.33	—	EC_{50}: 1.85	EC_{50}: 1.85

[X] Not an HC_5 value, SSDs could not be determined, the most sensitive species endpoint value is reported and uncertainty factor to be applied as required; [1]POEA: formulant, POEA concentrations cannot be directly compared to other data; SE = Seedling emergence, VV = Vegetative vigour.

Table X.18 Risk Quotients for Earthworms and the Soil Benefecials Exposed to the Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations and the Transformation Product AMPA

Test Material	Expo-sure	Endpoints (mg a.e./kg soil)	Crop	EEC (mg a.e./kg soil)	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
Earthworms						
Glyphosate Technical	Acute	1/2LC_{50}: 163.9	Apple	4.24	0.03	No
Glyphosate Formulation (With POEA)	Acute	1/2LC_{50}: > 2129	Apple	4.24	< 0.002	No
			Potato	1.92	< 0.001	No
	Chronic	NOEC: 21.3	Apple	4.24	0.2	No
			Potato	1.92	0.09	No
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)	Acute	1/2LC_{50}: > 500	Apple	4.24	< 0.009	No
AMPA	Acute	1/2LC_{50}: > 500	Apple	3.5	< 0.007	No
	Chronic	NOEC: 28.12	Apple	3.5	0.12	No
Springtail (collembolan), *Folsomia candida*						
Glyphosate Formulation (POEA Unknown)	Acute 48-h	$EC_{50}/2$ = 0.57 mg a.e./kg soil	Apple	In-field: 4.24 mg a.e./kg soil	**7.4**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application,	0.2	No

Test Material	Expo-sure	Endpoints (mg a.e./kg soil)	Crop	EEC (mg a.e./kg soil)	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
				3% drift):0.13 mg a.e./kg soil		
				Refinement In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 2.544 mg a.e./kg soil	**4.45**	**Yes**
			Canola	In-field: 3.47 mg a.e./kg soil	**6.1**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift):0.10 mg a.e./kg soil	0.2	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift):0.59 mg a.e./kg soil	**1**	**Marginal**
				Refinement In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 2.082 mg a.e./kg soil	**3.78**	**Yes**
			Potato	In-field: 1.92 mg a.e./kg soil	**3.43**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.06 mg a.e./kg soil	0.01	No
				Refinement In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 1.152 mg a.e./kg soil	**2**	**Yes**
	Chronic – Repro-duction - 28 d	$EC_{50}/2 = 0.27$ mg a.e./kg soil (In the absence of a NOEC)	Apple	In-field: 4.24 mg a.e./kg soil	**15.7**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift):0.13 mg a.e./kg soil	0.5	No
				Refinement In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 2.544 mg a.e./kg soil	**9.4**	**Yes**
			Canola	In-field: 3.47 mg a.e./kg soil	**13**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift):0.10 mg a.e./kg soil	0.4	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift):0.59 mg a.e./kg soil	**2.2**	**Yes**
				Refinement In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 2.082 mg a.e./kg soil	**7.7**	**Yes**
			Potato	In-field: 1.92 mg a.e./kg soil	**7.1**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.06 mg a.e./kg soil	0.2	No

Test Material	Expo-sure	Endpoints (mg a.e./kg soil)	Crop	EEC (mg a.e./kg soil)	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
				Refinement In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 1.152 mg a.e./kg soil	**4.3**	**Yes**

[1] Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.19 Screening and Refinement Level Risk Assessment and Risk Quotients for Bees and Predators and Parasitic Arthropods Exposed to the Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations and the Transformation Product AMPA

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
Bee						
Glyphosate Technical						
Honeybee, *Apis melifera*	Contact	LD_{50} > 182 µg a.e./bee	—	4.32 kg a.e./ha × 2.4 µg a.e./bee per kg a.e./ha = 10.37 µg a.e./bee	< 0.06	No
	Oral	LD_{50} > 182 µg a.e./bee	—	4.32 kg a.e./ha × 29 µg a.e./bee per kg a.e./ha = 125.28 µg a.e./bee	< 0.7	No
	Brood / hive	Risk is not expected from exposure to glyphosate based on the mode of action, a lack of effects observed for adult bees, and a lack of significant effects to other immature insects (chironomid and beneficial arthropods).				
Gyphosate Formulation (With POEA)						
EUP + POEA	Contact	LD_{50} > 182 µg a.e./bee	—	4.32 kg a.e./ha × 2.4 µg a.e./bee per kg a.e./ha = 10.37 µg a.e./bee	< 0.09	No
	Oral	LD_{50} > 116 µg a.e./bee	—	4.32 kg a.e./ha × 29 µg a.e./bee per kg a.e./ha = 125.28 µg a.e./bee	< 1.25	No
	Brood / hive	Risk is not expected from exposure to glyphosate based on the mode of action, a lack of effects observed for adult bees, and a lack of significant effects to other immature insects (chironomid and beneficial arthropods).				
Arthropods						
Predatory arthropod, *Typhlodromus pyri*	Contact, glass plate	LR_{50} = 161.9 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**45.0**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 29 g a.e./ha	1.3	No
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**43.0**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210Vg a.e./ha	1.3	No
				Off-field (aerial	**7.3**	**Yes**

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
				application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha		
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	**27.0**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	0.8	No
	Contact, leaf substrate	LR_{50} = 1567 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**4.7**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	0.1	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2914 g a.e./ha	**1.9**	**Yes**
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**4.5**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210 g a.e./ha	0.1	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	0.8	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2796 g a.e./ha	**1.8**	**Yes**
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	**2.8**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	0.08	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 1728 g a.e./ha	1.1	No

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
Parasitoid arthropod, *Aphidius rhopalosiphi*	Contact, glass plate	LR_{50} = 2267 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**3.2**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	0.1	No
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**3.1**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210 g a.e./ha	0.09	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	0.5	No
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	1.9	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	0.06	No
	Contact, leaf substrate	LR_{50} > 5976 g a.e./ha; ER_{50} > 5976 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	< 1.2	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar dissipation factor): 2914 g a.e./ha	< 0.5	No
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	< 1.2	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	< 0.2	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2796 g a.e./ha	< 0.5	No
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	< 0.7	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	< 0.02	No
Lacewing, *Chrysoperla carnea*	Contact, glass plate	LR_{50} > 5976 g a.e./ha; ER_{50} > 5976 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**< 1.2**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2914 g a.e./ha	< 0.5	No
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**< 1.2**	**Yes**

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	< 0.2	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2796 g a.e./ha	< 0.5	No
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	< 0.7	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	< 0.02	No
Hoverfly, *Episyrphus balteatus*	Contact, leaf substrate	LR_{50} > 5976 g a.e./ha; ER_{50} >5976 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**< 1.2**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2914 g a.e./ha	< 0.5	No
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**< 1.2**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	< 0.2	No
				Refined In-field (0.4 foliar deposition factor): 2796 g a.e./ha	< 0.5	No
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	< 0.7	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	< 0.02	No
Carabid beetle, *Poecilus cupreus*	Contact, sand substrate	LR_{50} > 2988 g a.e./ha; ER_{50} > 2988 g a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**< 2.4**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	< 0.07	No
				Refined In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 4371 g a.e./ha	**< 1.5**	**Yes**
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**< 2.3**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift):	< 0.07	No

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]	Level of Concern Exceeded
				210 g a.e./ha		
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	< 0.4	No
				Refined In-field (0.6 soil deposition factor): 4194 g a.e./ha	**< 1.4**	**Yes**
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	**< 1.4**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	< 0.04	No
				Refined In-field (0.6 soil dissipation factor): 2592 g a.e./ha	< 0.9	No
Staphynilid beetle, *Aleochara bilineata*	Chronic, soil substrate	NOER = 5976 g a.e./ha, highest rate tested	Apple	In-field: 7285 g a.e./ha	**1.2**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 219 g a.e./ha	0.04	No
			Canola	In-field: 6990 g a.e./ha	**1.1**	**Yes**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 210 g a.e./ha	0.04	No
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1188 g a.e./ha	0.2	No
			Potato	In-field: 4320 g a.e./ha	0.7	No
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 130 g a.e./ha	0.02	No

[1] Risk Quotient (RQ) = EEC/endpoint; shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the screening level RQ exceeds the LOC of 2.0 for *A. rhopalosiphi* and *T. pyri* and 1.0 for others**.**

Table X.20 Screening Level Risk Assessment for Birds and Mammals Exposed to Glyphosate Technical

Animal Size	Toxicity (mg a.e/kg bw/d)	Feeding Guild (Food Item)	EDE (mg a.e/kg bw)	RQ	Level of Concern Exceeded
Screening Level – Birds					
Small Bird (0.02 kg)					
Acute	> 319.63	Insectivore	592.97	**< 1.9**	**Yes**
Reproduction	291	Insectivore	592.97	**2**	**Yes**
Medium-Sized Bird (0.1 kg)					
Acute	> 319.63	Insectivore	462.75	**< 1.5**	**Yes**

Animal Size	Toxicity (mg a.e/kg bw/d)	Feeding Guild (Food Item)	EDE (mg a.e/kg bw)	RQ	Level of Concern Exceeded
Reproduction	291	Insectivore	462.75	**1.6**	**Yes**
Large-Sized Bird (1 kg)					
Acute	> 319.63	Herbivore (short grass)	298.91	< 0.9	No
Reproduction	291	Herbivore (short grass)	298.91	1	Marginal
Screening Level – Mammals					
Small Mammal (0.015 kg)					
Acute	156.8	Insectivore	341.06	**2.2**	**Yes**
Reproduction	740	Insectivore	341.06	0.5	No
Medium-Sized Mammal (0.035 kg)					
Acute	156.8	Herbivore (short grass)	661.47	**4.2**	**Yes**
Reproduction	740	Herbivore (short grass)	661.47	0.9	No
Large-Sized Mammal (1 kg)					
Acute	156.8	Herbivore (short grass)	353.45	**2.3**	**Yes**
Reproduction	740	Herbivore (short grass)	353.45	0.5	No

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.21 Risk Assessment Refinement for Birds Exposed to Glyphosate Technical

Exposure	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	Food Guild (Food Item)	Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
			On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ
Small Bird (0.02 kg)										
Acute	> 319.63	Insectivore	592.97	**< 1.9**	17.79	< 0.06	409.43	**< 1.3**	12.28	< 0.04
	> 319.63	Granivore (grain and seeds)	91.77	< 0.3	2.75	< 0.01	43.77	< 0.1	1.31	< 0.004
	> 319.63	Frugivore (fruit)	183.54	< 0.6	5.51	< 0.02	87.53	< 0.3	2.63	< 0.01
Dietary	> 258.00	Insectivore	592.97	**< 2.3**	17.79	< 0.07	409.43	**< 2.0**	12.28	< 0.05
	> 258.00	Granivore (grain and seeds)	91.77	< 0.4	2.75	< 0.01	43.77	< 0.2	1.31	< 0.01
	> 258.00	Frugivore (fruit)	183.54	< 0.7	5.51	< 0.02	87.53	< 0.3	2.63	< 0.01
Reproduction	291	Insectivore	592.97	**2.0**	17.79	0.06	409.43	**1.4**	12.28	< 0.04
	291	Granivore (grain and seeds)	91.77	0.3	2.75	0.01	43.77	0.2	1.31	< 0.005
	291	Frugivore (fruit)	183.54	0.6	5.51	0.02	87.53	0.3	2.63	0.01
Medium-Sized Bird (0.1 kg)										
Acute	> 319.63	Insectivore	462.75	**< 1.5**	13.88	< 0.04	319.52	< 1.0	9.59	< 0.03
	> 319.63	Granivore (grain and seeds)	71.62	< 0.2	2.15	< 0.01	34.16	< 0.1	1.02	< 0.003
	> 319.63	Frugivore (fruit)	143.23	< 0.5	4.3	< 0.01	68.31	< 0.2	2.05	< 0.01
Dietary	> 258.00	Insectivore	462.75	**< 1.8**	13.88	< 0.05	319.52	**< 1.2**	9.59	< 0.04
	> 258.00	Granivore (grain and seeds)	71.62	< 0.3	2.15	< 0.01	34.16	< 0.1	1.02	< 0.004
	> 258.00	Frugivore (fruit)	143.23	< 0.6	4.3	< 0.02	68.31	< 0.3	2.05	< 0.01
Reproduction	291	Insectivore	462.75	**1.6**	13.88	0.05	319.52	**1.1**	9.59	0.03
	291	Granivore (grain and seeds)	71.62	0.3	2.15	0.01	34.16	0.1	1.02	0.004
	291	Frugivore (fruit)	143.23	0.5	4.3	0.01	68.31	0.2	2.05	0.01
Large-Sized Bird (1 kg)										
Acute	>319.63	Insectivore	135.1	< 0.4	4.05	< 0.01	93.29	< 0.3	2.8	< 0.01
	>319.63	Granivore (grain and seeds)	20.91	< 0.1	0.63	< 0.002	93.29	< 0.3	0.3	< 0.001

Exposure	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	Food Guild (Food Item)	Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
			On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ
	>319.63	Frugivore (fruit)	41.82	< 0.1	1.25	< 0.004	19.94	< 0.1	0.6	< 0.002
	> 319.63	Herbivore (short grass)	298.91	< 0.9	8.97	< 0.03	106.16	< 0.3	3.18	< 0.01
	> 319.63	Herbivore (long grass)	182.51	< 0.6	5.48	< 0.02	59.6	< 0.2	1.79	< 0.01
	> 319.63	Herbivore (Broadleaf plants)	276.56	< 0.9	8.3	< 0.03	91.42	< 0.3	2.74	< 0.01
Dietary	> 258.00	Insectivore	135.1	< 0.5	4.05	< 0.02	93.29	< 0.4	2.8	< 0.01
	> 258.00	Granivore (grain and seeds)	20.91	< 0.1	0.63	< 0.002	93.29	< 0.4	0.3	< 0.001
	> 258.00	Frugivore (fruit)	41.82	< 0.2	1.25	< 0.005	19.94	< 0.1	0.6	< 0.002
	> 258.00	Herbivore (short grass)	298.91	**< 1.2**	8.97	< 0.03	106.16	< 0.4	3.18	< 0.01
	> 258.00	Herbivore (long grass)	182.51	< 0.7	5.48	< 0.02	59.6	< 0.2	1.79	< 0.01
	> 258.00	Herbivore (Broadleaf plants)	276.56	**< 1.1**	8.3	< 0.03	91.42	< 0.4	2.74	< 0.01
Reproduction	291	Insectivore	135.1	0.5	4.05	0.01	93.29	0.3	2.8	0.01
	291	Granivore (grain and seeds)	20.91	0.1	0.63	0.002	93.29	0.3	0.3	0.001
	291	Frugivore (fruit)	41.82	0.1	1.25	0.004	19.94	0.1	0.6	0.002
	291	Herbivore (short grass)	298.91	**1.0**	8.97	0.03	106.16	0.4	3.18	0.01
	291	Herbivore (long grass)	182.51	0.6	5.48	0.02	59.6	0.2	1.79	0.01
	291	Herbivore (Broadleaf plants)	276.56	1.0	8.3	0.03	91.42	0.3	2.74	0.01

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.22 Screening Level Risk Assessment for Glyphosate Formulations Exposed to Wild Birds and Mammals – Single Application Rate

Exposure	Toxicity (mg a.e/kg bw/d)	Feeding Guild (Food Item)	EDE (mg a.e/kg bw)	RQ
Small Bird (0.02 kg)				
Acute	113.1	Insectivore	351.63	**3.1**
Reproduction	n/a	Insectivore	351.63	n/a
Medium-Sized Bird (0.1 kg)				
Acute	113.1	Insectivore	274.41	**2.4**
Reproduction	n/a	Insectivore	274.41	n/a
Large-Sized Bird (1 kg)				
Acute	113.1	Herbivore (short grass)	177.25	**1.6**
Reproduction	n/a	Herbivore (short grass)	177.25	n/a
Small Mammal (0.015 kg)				
Acute	35.7	Insectivore	202.25	**5.7**
Reproduction	n/a	Insectivore	202.25	n/a
Medium-Sized Mammal (0.035 kg)				
Acute	35.7	Herbivore (short grass)	392.25	**11**
Reproduction	n/a	Herbivore (short grass)	392.25	n/a
Large-Sized Mammal (1 kg)				
Acute	35.7	Herbivore (short grass)	209.59	**5.9**
Reproduction	n/a	Herbivore (short grass)	209.59	n/a

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.23 Further Characterization of Risks of Glyphosate Formulations to Wild Birds – Single Application Rate

			Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	Food Guild (food item)	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ
Small Bird (0.02 kg)										
Acute	113.1	Insectivore	351.63	**3.1**	10.55	0.09	242.79	**2.2**	7.28	0.06
	113.1	Granivore (grain and seeds)	54.42	0.5	1.63	0.01	25.95	0.23	0.78	0.01
	113.1	Frugivore (fruit)	108.84	0.96	3.27	0.03	51.91	0.46	1.56	0.01
Dietary	> 18.70	Insectivore	351.63	**< 18.8**	10.55	< 0.6	242.79	**< 13.0**	7.28	< 0.4
	> 18.70	Granivore (grain and seeds)	54.42	**< 2.9**	1.63	< 0.09	25.95	**< 1.4**	0.78	< 0.04
	> 18.70	Frugivore (fruit)	108.84	**< 5.8**	3.27	< 0.2	51.91	**< 2.8**	1.56	< 0.08
Medium-Sized Bird (0.1 kg)										
Acute	113.1	Insectivore	274.41	**2.4**	8.23	0.07	189.47	**1.7**	5.68	0.05
	113.1	Granivore (grain and seeds)	42.47	0.4	1.27	0.01	20.25	0.18	0.61	0.01
	113.1	Frugivore (fruit)	84.94	0.8	2.55	0.02	40.51	0.36	1.22	0.01
Dietary	> 18.70	Insectivore	274.41	**<14.7**	8.23	< 0.4	189.47	**< 10.1**	5.68	< 0.30
	> 18.70	Granivore (grain and seeds)	42.47	**< 2.3**	1.27	< 0.07	20.25	**< 1.1**	0.61	< 0.03
	> 18.70	Frugivore (fruit)	84.94	**< 4.5**	2.55	< 0.1	40.51	**< 2.2**	1.22	< 0.06
Large-Sized Bird (1 kg)										
Acute	113.1	Insectivore	80.12	0.7	2.4	0.02	55.32	0.5	1.66	0.01
	113.1	Granivore (grain and seeds)	12.4	0.1	0.37	0.003	55.32	0.5	0.18	0.002
	113.1	Frugivore (fruit)	24.8	0.2	0.74	0.01	11.83	0.1	0.35	0.003
	113.1	Herbivore (short grass)	177.25	**1.6**	5.32	0.05	62.95	0.6	1.89	0.02
	113.1	Herbivore (long grass)	108.23	0.96	3.25	0.03	35.34	0.3	1.06	0.01
	113.1	Herbivore (Broadleaf plants)	164	**1.5**	4.92	0.04	54.21	0.5	1.63	0.01
Dietary	> 18.70	Insectivore	80.12	**< 4.3**	2.4	< 0.1	55.32	**< 3.0**	1.66	< 0.09
	> 18.70	Granivore (grain and seeds)	12.4	< 0.7	0.37	< 0.02	55.32	**<3.0**	0.18	< 0.01

			Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	**Food Guild (food item)**	**On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**
	> 18.70	Frugivore (fruit)	24.8	**< 1.3**	0.74	< 0.04	11.83	< 0.6	0.35	< 0.02
	> 18.70	Herbivore (short grass)	177.25	**< 9.5**	5.32	< 0.3	62.95	**< 3.4**	1.89	< 0.1
	> 18.70	Herbivore (long grass)	108.23	**< 5.8**	3.25	< 0.2	35.34	**< 1.9**	1.06	< 0.06
	> 18.70	Herbivore (Broadleaf plants)	164	**< 8.8**	4.92	< 0.3	54.21	**< 2.9**	1.63	< 0.09

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.24 Further Characterization of the Risk of Glyphosate Technical to Wild Mammals

			Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	**Food Guild (Food Item)**	**On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**
Small Mammal (0.015 kg)										
Acute – most sensitive endpoint	156.8	Insectivore	341.06	**2.2**	10.23	0.07	235.49	**1.5**	7.06	0.05
	156.8	Granivore (grain and seeds)	52.78	0.3	1.58	0.01	25.17	0.2	0.76	0.007
	156.8	Frugivore (fruit)	105.57	0.7	3.17	0.02	50.35	0.3	1.51	0.01
Acute – least sensitive endpoint	560	Insectivore	341.06	0.6	10.23	0.02	235.49	0.4	7.06	0.01
	560	Granivore (grain and seeds)	52.78	0.09	1.58	0.003	25.17	0.04	0.76	0.001
	560	Frugivore (fruit)	105.57	0.2	3.17	0.01	50.35	0.09	1.51	0.003
Medium-Sized Mammal (0.035 kg)										
Acute – most sensitive endpoint	156.8	Insectivore	298.98	**1.9**	8.97	0.06	206.44	**1.3**	6.19	0.04
	156.8	Granivore (grain and seeds)	46.27	0.3	1.39	0.009	22.07	0.1	0.66	0.004
	156.8	Frugivore (fruit)	92.54	0.6	2.78	0.02	44.13	0.3	1.32	0.008
	156.8	Herbivore (short grass)	661.47	**4.2**	19.84	0.1	234.92	**1.5**	7.05	0.04

			Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	Food Guild (Food Item)	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ
	156.8	Herbivore (long grass)	403.88	**2.6**	12.12	0.08	131.88	0.8	3.96	0.03
	156.8	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	612.01	**3.9**	18.36	0.1	202.32	**1.3**	6.07	0.04
Acute – least sensitive endpoint	560	Insectivore	298.98	0.5	8.97	0.02	206.44	0.4	6.19	0.01
	560	Granivore (grain and seeds)	46.27	0.08	1.39	0.002	22.07	0.04	0.66	0.001
	560	Frugivore (fruit)	92.54	0.2	2.78	0.005	44.13	0.08	1.32	0.002
	560	Herbivore (short grass)	661.47	**1.2**	19.84	0.04	234.92	0.4	7.05	0.01
	560	Herbivore (long grass)	403.88	0.7	12.12	0.02	131.88	0.2	3.96	0.01
	560	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	612.01	**1.1**	18.36	0.03	202.32	0.4	6.07	0.01
Large-Sized Mammal (1 kg)										
Acute – most sensitive endpoint	156.8	Insectivore	159.75	**1**	4.79	0.03	110.31	0.7	3.31	0.02
	156.8	Granivore (grain and seeds)	24.72	0.2	0.74	0.005	11.79	0.08	0.35	0.002
	156.8	Frugivore (fruit)	49.45	0.3	1.48	0.01	23.58	0.2	0.71	0.005
	156.8	Herbivore (short grass)	353.45	**2.3**	10.6	0.07	125.52	0.8	3.77	0.02
	156.8	Herbivore (long grass)	215.81	**1.4**	6.47	0.04	70.47	0.4	2.11	0.01
	156.8	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	327.01	**2.1**	9.81	0.06	108.1	0.7	3.24	0.02
Acute – least sensitive endpoint	560	Insectivore	159.75	0.3	4.79	0.01	110.31	0.2	3.31	0.01
	560	Granivore (grain and seeds)	24.72	0.04	0.74	0.001	11.79	0.02	0.35	0.001
	560	Frugivore (fruit)	49.45	0.09	1.48	0.003	23.58	0.04	0.71	0.001
	560	Herbivore (short grass)	353.45	0.6	10.6	0.02	125.52	0.2	3.77	0.01
	560	Herbivore (long grass)	215.81	0.4	6.47	0.01	70.47	0.1	2.11	0.004
	560	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	327.01	0.6	9.81	0.02	108.1	0.2	3.24	0.01

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.25 Further Characterization of Risks of Glyphosate Formulations to Wild Mammals – Single Application Rate

			Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	Food Guild (Food Item)	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ	Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)	RQ
Small Mammal (0.015 kg)										
Acute – most sensitive endpoint	35.7	Insectivore	202.25	**5.7**	6.07	0.2	139.65	**3.9**	4.19	0.1
	35.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	31.3	0.9	0.94	0.03	14.93	0.4	0.45	0.01
	35.7	Frugivore (fruit)	62.6	**1.7**	1.88	0.05	29.86	0.8	0.9	0.03
Acute – least sensitive endpoint	> 400.00	Insectivore	202.25	< 0.5	6.07	< 0.02	139.65	< 0.35	4.19	< 0.01
	> 400.00	Granivore (grain and seeds)	31.3	< 0.08	0.94	< 0.002	14.93	< 0.04	0.45	< 0.001
	> 400.00	Frugivore (fruit)	62.6	< 0.2	1.88	< 0.005	29.86	< 0.07	0.9	< 0.002
Medium-Sized Mammal (0.035 kg)										
Acute – most sensitive endpoint	35.7	Insectivore	177.29	**5**	5.32	0.1	122.42	**3.4**	3.67	0.1
	35.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	27.44	0.8	0.82	0.02	13.09	0.4	0.39	0.01
	35.7	Frugivore (fruit)	54.88	**1.5**	1.65	0.05	26.17	0.7	0.79	0.02
	35.7	Herbivore (short grass)	392.25	**11**	11.77	0.3	139.3	**3.9**	4.18	0.1
	35.7	Herbivore (long grass)	239.5	**6.7**	7.19	0.2	78.2	**2.2**	2.35	0.07
	35.7	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	362.92	**10.2**	10.89	0.3	119.97	**3.4**	3.6	0.1
Acute – least sensitive endpoint	> 400.00	Insectivore	177.29	< 0.4	5.32	< 0.01	122.42	< 0.3	3.67	< 0.01
	> 400.00	Granivore (grain and seeds)	27.44	< 0.07	0.82	< 0.002	13.09	< 0.03	0.39	< 0.001
	> 400.00	Frugivore (fruit)	54.88	< 0.1	1.65	< 0.004	26.17	< 0.07	0.79	< 0.002
	> 400.00	Herbivore (short grass)	392.25	<0.98	11.77	< 0.03	139.3	< 0.4	4.18	< 0.01
	> 400.00	Herbivore (long grass)	239.5	< 0.6	7.19	<0.02	78.2	< 0.2	2.35	< 0.01
	> 400.00	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	362.92	< 0.9	10.89	<0.03	119.97	< 0.3	3.6	< 0.01

			Maximum Nomogram Residues				Mean Nomogram Residues			
	Toxicity (mg a.e./kg bw/d)	**Food Guild (Food Item)**	**On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**On-field EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**	**Off-field (3% drift) EDE (mg a.e./kg bw)**	**RQ**
Large-Sized Mammal (1 kg)										
Acute – most sensitive endpoint	35.7	Insectivore	94.73	**2.6**	2.84	0.08	65.41	**1.8**	1.96	0.06
	35.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	14.66	0.4	0.44	0.01	6.99	0.2	0.21	0.006
	35.7	Frugivore (fruit)	29.32	0.8	0.88	0.02	13.98	0.4	0.42	0.01
	35.7	Herbivore (short grass)	209.59	**5.9**	6.29	0.2	74.44	**2.1**	2.23	0.06
	35.7	Herbivore (long grass)	127.97	**3.6**	3.84	0.1	41.79	**1.2**	1.25	0.04
	35.7	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	193.92	**5.4**	5.82	0.2	64.11	**1.8**	1.92	0.05
Acute – least sensitive endpoint	> 400.00	Insectivore	94.73	< 0.2	2.84	< 0.01	65.41	< 0.2	1.96	< 0.005
	> 400.00	Granivore (grain and seeds)	14.66	< 0.04	0.44	< 0.001	6.99	< 0.02	0.21	< 0.001
	> 400.00	Frugivore (fruit)	29.32	< 0.07	0.88	< 0.002	13.98	< 0.03	0.42	< 0.001
	> 400.00	Herbivore (short grass)	209.59	< 0.5	6.29	< 0.02	74.44	< 0.2	2.23	< 0.01
	> 400.00	Herbivore (long grass)	127.97	< 0.3	3.84	< 0.01	41.79	< 0.1	1.25	< 0.003
	> 400.00	Herbivore (broadleaf plants)	193.92	< 0.5	5.82	< 0.01	64.11	< 0.2	1.92	< 0.005

[1]EDE = Estimated dietary exposure; is calculated using the following formula: (FIR/BW) × EEC, where: FIR: Food Ingestion Rate (Nagy, 1987). For mammals, the "all mammals" equation was used: FIR (g dry weight/day) = 0.235(BW in g) $^{0.822}$.
BW: Generic Body Weight ; EEC: Concentration of pesticide on food item based on Hoerger and Kenaga (1972) and Kenaga (1973) and modified according to Fletcher et al. (1994). At the screening level, relevant food items representing the most conservative EEC are used.
Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.26 Risk Assessment (In-field and Off-field) and Risk Quotients for Terrestrial Vascular Plants (Seedling Emergence and Vegetative Vigour) at the Maximum Rate of Application for Glyphosate in Different Crop Productions

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]
Vascular Plants	Seedling emergence	EC_{50}: 3.25 kg a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 9.55 kg a.e./ha	**2.9**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.287 kg a.e./ha	0.09
			Canola	In-field: 7.812 kg a.e./ha	**2.4**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.234 kg a.e./ha	0.07
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1.328 kg a.e./ha	0.4
			Corn	In-field: 7.528 kg a.e./ha	**2.3**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.226 kg a.e./ha	0.07
			Potato	In-field: 4.32 kg a.e./ha	**1.3**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.13 kg a.e./ha	0.04
	Vegetative vigour – formulations without POEA	EC_{50} value: 0.014 kg a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7.285 kg a.e./ha	**520.4**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.219 kg a.e./ha	**15.6**
			Canola	In-field: 6.99 kg a.e./ha	**499.3**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.21 kg a.e./ha	**15.0**
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1.19 kg a.e./ha	**85.0**
			Corn	In-field: 6.522 kg a.e./ha	**465.9**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.196 kg a.e./ha	**14.0**
			Potato	In-field: 4.32 kg a.e./ha	**308.6**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.13 kg a.e./ha	**9.3**
	Vegetative vigour – formulations	HC_5 of SSD for 2 × EC_{25} values: 0.069 kg a.e./ha	Apple	In-field: 7.285 kg a.e./ha	**105.6**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.219 kg a.e./ha	**3.2**

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint Value	Crop	EEC	RQ[1]
	with POEA		Canola	In-field: 6.99 kg a.e./ha	**101.3**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.21 kg a.e./ha	**3.0**
				Off-field (aerial application, 17% drift): 1.19 kg a.e./ha	**17.2**
			Corn	In-field: 6.522 kg a.e./ha	**94.5**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.196 kg a.e./ha	**2.8**
			Potato	In-field: 4.32 kg a.e./ha	**62.6**
				Off-field (ground application, 3% drift): 0.13 kg a.e./ha	**1.9**

[1] Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.27 Screening Level Risk Assessment of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphoate Formulations, the Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA to Aquatic Organisms Following Ground Boom Application in Different Crop Productions

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg a.e./L)	Crop	Application Rate/Interval	Depth (cm)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ[1]
Freshwater Invertebrates							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 16.9	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	0.09
	Chronic	NOEC: 7.14					0.2
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	HC_5: 30.5					0.05
	Chronic	½ EC_{50}: 21.9					0.07
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.19	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d			**7.9**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**2.6**
	Chronic	NOEC: 0.27	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**5.6**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**1.9**
POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.0041	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha		0.51	**124**

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg a.e./L)	Crop	Application Rate/Interval	Depth (cm)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ[1]
		mg/L		at 14 d			
			Potato	1967 g a.e./ha		0.25	**61**
	Chronic	½ EC_{50}: 0.85 mg/L	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.51	0.6
			Potato	1967 g a.e./ha		0.25	0.29
AMPA	Acute	½ EC50: 204 mg/L	Apple	2837 g a.e./ha × 2 + 2600 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.9	0.004
Snails							
Technical grade active ingredient	Chronic	NOEC: 1000	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	15	8.2	0.01
EUP Non-POEA	Chronic	NOEC: 29.6					0.28
EUP With POEA	Acute	½ LC_{50}: 1.15	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d			**7.1**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		2.88	**2.5**
	Chronic	NOEC: 8.6	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		8.2	0.95
Freshwater Fish							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 80.4	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	0.02
	Chronic	NOEC: 25.7	Apple				0.06
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	1/10 LC_{50}: 12.2	Apple				0.12
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 1.74	Apple				0.86
	Chronic	NOEC: 0.36	Apple				**4.2**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**1.4**
POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.26	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.51	**2**
AMPA	Acute	1/10 LC_{50}: 29.7	Apple	2837 g a.e./ha × 2 + 2600 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.9	0.03

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg a.e./L)	Crop	Application Rate/Interval	Depth (cm)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ[1]
Freshwater Algae							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 6.6	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	0.23
	Chronic	HC_5: 118					0.01
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 0.06	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**25**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**8.3**
EUP With POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 4.6	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.32
	Chronic	HC_5: 0.42	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**3.6**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**1.2**
POEA ALONE	Acute	½ EC50: 1.7	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.51	0.3
AMPA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 71.5	Apple	2837 g a.e./ha × 2 + 2600 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.9	0.01
Freshwater Plants							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 10.6	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	0.14
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 3.85	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.39
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.003	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**500**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**167**
Amphibians Lab Data							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 15	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	15	8.2	0.55
	Chronic	42-d NOEC: 1.8	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		8.2	**4.6**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		2.9	**1.6**

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg a.e./L)	Crop	Application Rate/Interval	Depth (cm)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ[1]
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	HC_5: 18	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		8.2	0.46
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.93	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		8.2	**8.8**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		2.9	**3.1**
	Chronic	HC_5: 0.86	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		8.2	**9.5**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		2.9	**3.4**
Amphibian Field Mesocosm Data							
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 2.29	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	15	8.2	**3.6**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		2.9	**1.3**
	Chronic	HC_5 : 1.36	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		8.2	**6.0**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		2.9	**2.1**
Marine/Estuarine Invertebrates							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 0.3	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	**5**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**1.7**
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	½ EC50: 11.6	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.13
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.01	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**150**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**50**
POEA	Acute	½ EC50: 0.3	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.51	**1.7**
			Potato	1967 g a.e./ha		0.25	0.83
AMPA	Acute	½ EC50: > 48.5	Apple	2837 g a.e./ha × 2 + 2600 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.9	< 0.02

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg a.e./L)	Crop	Application Rate/Interval	Depth (cm)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ[1]
Marine/Estuarine Fish							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 23	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	0.06
	Chronic	NOEC: 0.1	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**15**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**5**
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	1/10 LC_{50}: 14	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.11
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 3.0	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.5
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	0.17
POEA	Acute	HC_5: 2.1	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.51	0.24
			Potato	1967 g a.e./ha		0.25	0.12
Marine/Estuarine Algae							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 1.6	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d	80	1.5	0.94
	Chronic	HC_5: 28.4	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.05
EUP With POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 1.7	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	0.88
	Chronic	HC_5: 0.33	Apple	4320 g a.e./ha × 2 + 3960 g a.e./ha at 14 d		1.5	**4.4**
			Potato	4320 g a.e./ha		0.5	**2.9**
POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 0.93	Apple	1967 g a.e./ha × 2 + 1803 g a.e./ha at 14 d		0.51	0.55

[1]Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Refined Risk Assessment on Non-Target Aquatic Species

Table X.28 Further Risk Characterization of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations, Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA Exposed to Aquatic Organisms Following Drift from Ground Boom or Aerial Applications in Different Crop Productions

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg ae/L)	Use Scenario	Application Rate (g ae/ha)	EEC (mg a.e/L)	RQ	LOC Exceeded
Freshwater Invertebrates							
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.19	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	**1.1**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.11	No
	Chronic	NOEC :0.27	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	0.74	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.07	No
POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.0041	Aerial (canola)	1967 + 1967 + 411 at 10 d	0.066	**16.1**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	1967	0.0075	**1.8**	**Yes**
Freshwater Snails							
EUP With POEA	Acute	½ LC_{50}: 1.15	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	1.06	0.92	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.09	0.08	No
Freshwater Fish							
EUP With POEA	Chronic	NOEC :0.36	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	0.56	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.06	No
POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.26	Aerial (canola)	1967 + 1967 + 411 at 10 d	0.066	0.25	No
Amphibian Laboratory Data							
Technical grade active ingredient	Chronic	NOEC: 1.8	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	1.06	0.59	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.09	0.05	No
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.93	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	1.06	**1.1**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.09	0.1	No
	Chronic	HC_5: 0.86	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	1.06	**1.2**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.09	0.1	No
Amphibian Field Mesocosm Data							
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 2.29	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	1.06	0.5	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.09	0.04	No
	Chronic	HC_5: 1.36	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	1.06	0.8	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.09	0.07	No

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg ae/L)	Use Scenario	Application Rate (g ae/ha)	EEC (mg a.e/L)	RQ	LOC Exceeded
Freshwater Algae							
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	½ EC50: 0.06	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	**3.3**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.33	No
EUP With POEA	Chronic	HC_5: 0.42	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	0.48	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.05	No
Freshwater Plants							
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5:0.003	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	**67**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	**6.7**	**Yes**
Marine/Estuarine Invertebrates							
Technical grade active ingredient	Acute	HC_5: 0.3	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	0.67	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.07	No
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.01	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	**20**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	**2**	**Yes**
POEA	Acute	½ EC50: 0.3	Aerial (canola)	1967 + 1967 + 411 at 10 d	0.066	0.22	No
			Ground (potato)	1967	0.008	0.03	No
Marine/Estuarine Fish							
Technical grade active ingredient	Chronic	NOEC: 0.1	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	**2**	**Yes**
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.2	No
Marine/Estuarine Algae							
EUP With POEA	Chronic	HC_5: 0.33	Aerial (canola)	4320 + 4320 + 902 at 10 d	0.2	0.6	No
			Ground (potato)	4320	0.02	0.12	No

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.29 Further Risk Characterization of Glyphosate Technical and Glyphosate Formulations Exposed to Aquatic Organisms Following Runoff in Different Crop Productions

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg ag/L)	Crop-Region (Use Rate g a.e./ha, Application Interval)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ	LOC Exceeded
Freshwater Organisms						
Freshwater Invertebrates						
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.19	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.096	0.51	No
	Chronic	NOEC: 0.27		0.078	0.29	No
Freshwater Snails						
EUP With POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 1.15	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.096	0.08	No
Freshwater Fish						
EUP With POEA	Chronic	NOEC: 0.36	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.091	0.25	No
			Apple – BC (2 × 4320 +3960, 14 d)	0.003	0.01	No
Freshwater Amphibians						
EUP With POEA	**Laboratory Data**					
	Acute	HC_5: 0.93	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.159	0.17	No
			Apple – BC (2 × 4320 +3960, 14 d)	0.006	0.01	No
	Chronic	HC_5: 0.86	Potato- PEI (4320)	0.102	0.12	No
			Apple – BC (2 × 4320 +3960, 14 d)	0.002	< 0.01	No
	Field Mesocosm Data					
	Chronic	HC_5: 1.36	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.102	0.08	No
Freshwater Algae						
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.06	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.096	**1.6**	**Yes**
			Apple – BC (2 × 4320 +3960, 14 d)	0.003	0.05	No
EUP With POEA	Chronic	HC_5: 0.42	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.078	0.19	No
Freshwater Plants						
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.003	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.078	**26**	**Yes**
			Apple – BC (2 × 4320 +3960, 14 d)	0.002	0.67	No
Marine/Estuarine Organisms						
Marine/Estuarine Invertebrates						
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.01	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.096	**9.6**	**Yes**
			Apple – BC (2 × 4320 +3960, 14 d)	0.003	0.3	No
Marine/Estuarine Fish						
Technical grade active ingredient	Chronic	NOEC: 0.1	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.078	0.78	No

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg ag/L)	Crop-Region (Use Rate g a.e./ha, Application Interval)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ	LOC Exceeded
Marine/estuarine algae						
EUP With POEA	Chronic	HC_5: 0.33	Potato – PEI (4320)	0.078	0.23	No

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1).

Table X.30 Further Risk Characterization of Glyphosate Technical, Glyphosate Formulations, Transformation Product AMPA and the Formulant POEA Exposed to Aquatic Organisms Using Freshwater Monitoring Data in Different Crop Productions

Test Material	Exposure	Endpoint Value (mg ae/L)	EEC (mg a.e./L)	RQ	LOC Exceeded
Freshwater Invertebrate					
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.19	0.041	0.22	No
	Chronic	NOEC: 0.27	0.041	0.15	No
Freshwater Snails					
EUP With POEA	Acute	½ EC_{50}: 1.15	0.041	0.04	No
Freshwater Fish					
EUP With POEA	Chronic	NOEC: 0.36	0.041	0.11	No
Freshwater Amphibians					
EUP With POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.93	0.041	0.04	No
	Chronic	HC_5: 0.86	0.041	0.05	No
Freshwater Algae					
EUP Non-POEA	Acute	HC_5: 0.06	0.041	0.68	No
EUP With POEA	Chronic	HC_5: 0.42	0.041	0.1	No
Freshwater Plants					
EUP With POEA	Chronic	HC_5: 0.003	0.041	**14**	**Yes**

Shaded cells and **bold values** indicate that the level of concern is exceeded (RQ > 1). No monitoring data were available for marine/estuarine environment.

Appendix XI Glyphosate Aquatic Ecoscenario and Drinking Water Assessment

Modelling Results

Aquatic Ecoscenario Assessment: Level 1 Modelling

For Level 1 aquatic ecoscenario assessment, estimated environmental concentrations (EECs) of glyphosate from runoff into a receiving water body were simulated using the PRZM/EXAMS models. The PRZM/EXAMS models simulate pesticide runoff from a treated field into an adjacent water body and the fate of a pesticide within that water body. For the Level 1 assessment, the water body consists of a 1 ha wetland with an average depth of 0.8 m and a drainage area of 10 ha. A seasonal water body was also used to assess the risk to amphibians, as a risk was identified at the screening level. This water body is essentially a scaled-down version of the permanent water body noted above, but having a water depth of 0.15 m. EECs for glyphosate in pore water were also generated in a water body with an average depth of 0.8 m.

A number of initial application dates between April and November were modelled. Table 2 lists the application information and the main environmental fate characteristics used in the simulations. The EECs are for the portion of the pesticide that enters the water body via runoff only; deposition from spray drift is not included. The models were run for 50 years for all scenarios. The major groundwater and surface water model inputs for level 1 assessment used the combined residues of glyphosate and its transformation product AMPA as the most conservative values in potential sources of drinking water. The major input parameters for the model are summarized in TableXI.1.

The EECs are calculated from the model output from each run as follows. For each year of the simulation, PRZM/EXAMS calculates peak (or daily maximum) and time-averaged concentrations. The time-averaged concentrations are calculated by averaging the daily concentrations over five time periods (96-hour, 21-day, 60-day, 90-day, and 1 year). The 90^{th} percentiles over each averaging period are reported as the EECs for that period.

The largest EECs of all selected runs of a given use pattern/regional scenario are reported in Tables XI.3-5, Appendix XI.

Table XI.1 Major Groundwater and Surface Water Model Inputs for Level 1 Assessment of Glyphosate and AMPA (Combined Residues)

Type of Input	Parameter	Value
Application Information	Crop(s) to be treated	Apple, potato, wheat, canola, corn, soybean, turf and sod, and other crops
	Maximum allowable application rate per year (g a.i./ha)	12600 for apple 10445 for corn 9542 for canola, wheat and soybean 4320 for potato and other crops
	Maximum rate each application (g a.i./ha)	4320 for all crops
	Maximum number of applications per year	3 for apple, canola, wheat and soybean 4 for corn 1 for potato and other crops
	Minimum interval between applications (days)	14 for apple and corn 10 for canola, wheat and soybean
	Method of application	Aerial and ground for drinking water modelling ground for ecological modelling
Environmental Fate Characteristics	Hydrolysis half-life at pH 7 (days)	Stable for the combined residue 1627 for parent glyphosate
	Photolysis half-life in water (days)	216
	Adsorption K_{OC} (mL/g)	30 (20^{th} percentile of 11 K_d values for "AMPA") for drinking water modelling 48.8 (20^{th} percentile of 10 K_d values for "glyphosate") for ecological modelling
	Aerobic soil biotransformation half-life (days)	135.3 (90^{th} percentile confidence bound on mean of 4 half-life values adjusted to 25ºC for the combined residue for drinking water modelling) 32.6 (90^{th} percentile confidence bound on mean of 7 half-life values adjusted to 25ºC for glyphosate for ecological modelling)
	Aerobic aquatic biotransformation half-life (days)	637 (80^{th} percentile of 3 half-life values for the combined residue for drinking water modelling) 413.6 (80^{th} percentile of 3 half-life values for glyphosate for ecological modelling)
	Anaerobic aquatic biotransformation half-life (days)	617 (the only half-life value available for the combined residue for drinking water modelling) 273 (the only half-life value available for glyphosate for ecological modelling)

Table XI.2 Crops, Rates Modelled at Level 1 Ecoscenario Modelling

Region	Crop	Rate in kg a.e./ha; Application Interval in Days	Scenario
British Columbia	Apple	12.6 (2 × 4.32 + 3.96; 14)	Apple – BC
	Canola	9.542 (2 × 4.32 + 0.902; 10)	Barley – AB
Prairie	Canola, wheat, soybean	9.542 (2 × 4.32 + 0.902; 10)	Wheat – MB
	Canola, wheat, soybean	9.542 (2 × 4.32 + 0.902; 10)	Wheat – SK
Ontario	Apple	12.6 (2 × 4.32 + 3.96; 14)	Apple – ON
	Corn	10.445 (2 × 4.32 + 2x0.903; 14)	Corn – ON
Québec	Apple	12.6 (2 × 4.32 + 3.96; 14)	Apple – QC

Table XI.3 Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.e./L) in Water Column for Glyphosate in a Water Body 0.8 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift

Crop – Region	EEC (µg a.i./L)					
	Peak	96-Hour	21-Day	60-Day	90-Day	Yearly
Apple – British Columbia	3.4	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0
Canola – British Columbia	38	33	24	23	23	19
Canola, wheat, soybean – Manitoba	66	58	41	34	34	27
Canola, wheat, soybean – Saskatchewan	57	47	30	26	24	19
Apple – Ontario	51	42	27	23	22	18
Corn – Ontario	67	56	37	34	34	29
Apple – Québec	38	32	21	20	19	13
Corn – Québec	50	44	37	34	34	30
Potato, soybean and others – Prince Edward Island	96	91	78	73	70	58
Maximum	**96**	**91**	**78**	**73**	**70**	**58**

Table XI.4 Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.e./L) in Water Column for Glyphosate in a Water Body 0.15 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift

Crop – Region	EEC (µg a.i./L)					
	Peak	96-Hour	21-Day	60-Day	90-Day	Yearly
Apple – British Columbia	15	5.9	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.3
Canola – British Columbia	160	68	31	28	28	23
Canola, wheat, soybean – Manitoba	234	105	54	42	41	33
Canola, wheat, soybean – Saskatchewan	192	87	39	32	30	23
Apple – Ontario	216	86	35	28	26	22
Corn – Ontario	234	101	50	42	41	34
Apple – Québec	170	65	27	24	23	16
Corn – Québec	160	78	49	42	41	36
Potato, soybean and others – Prince Edward Island	255	159	102	89	85	70
Maximum	**255**	**159**	**102**	**89**	**85**	**70**

Table XI.5 Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.e./L) in Pore Water for Glyphosate in a Water Body 0.8 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift

Crop – Region	EEC (µg a.i./L)					
	Peak	96-Hour	21-Day	60-Day	90-Day	Yearly
Apple – British Columbia	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0
Canola – British Columbia	21	21	21	20	20	19
Canola, wheat, soybean – Manitoba	34	34	34	34	34	25
Canola, wheat, soybean – Saskatchewan	22	22	22	22	22	19
Apple – Ontario	21	21	21	21	21	18
Corn – Ontario	32	32	32	32	32	28
Apple – Québec	17	17	17	17	16	13
Corn – Québec	33	33	33	33	32	29
Potato, soybean and others – Prince Edward Island	67	67	67	66	65	57
Maximum	**67**	**67**	**67**	**66**	**65**	**57**

Estimated Concentrations in Drinking Water Sources: Level 1 and Level 2 Modelling

A Level 1 drinking water assessment was conducted using conservative assumptions with respect to environmental fate, application rate and timing, and geographic scenario. The Level 1 EEC estimate is expected to allow for future use expansion into other crops at this application rate. Table 1 lists the application information and main environmental fate characteristics used in the simulations.

A number of initial application dates between March and November were modelled. The model was run for 50 years for all scenarios. The largest EECs of all selected runs are reported in Table XI.6 below.

Table XI.6 Level 1 Estimated Environmental Concentrations of the Combined Residue (Glyphosate and AMPA) in Potential Drinking Water

Compound	Groundwater EEC (µg a.i./L)		Surface Water EEC (µg a.i./L)			
			Reservoir		Dugout	
	Daily[1]	Yearly[2]	Daily[3]	Yearly[4]	Daily[3]	Yearly[4]
Glyphosate and AMPA	0	0	299	136	1647	1538

1 90th percentile of daily average concentrations.
2 90th percentile of yearly average concentrations.
3 90th percentile of yearly peak concentrations.
4 90th percentile of yearly average concentrations.

A Level 2 drinking water assessment was conducted using conservative assumptions with respect to environmental fate, but using crop specific application rate and timing, and geographic scenario. The Level 2 EEC estimates are therefore not expected to allow for future use expansion into other crops.

A number of initial application dates between March and November were modelled. The model was run for 50 years for all scenarios. The largest EECs of all selected runs are reported in Table 7 that follows.

Table XI.7 Level 2 Estimated Environmental Concentrations of the Combined Residue (Glyphosate and AMPA) in Potential Drinking Water

Crop	Groundwater EEC (µg a.i./L)		Surface Water EEC (µg a.i./L)			
			Reservoir		Dugout	
	Daily[1]	Yearly[2]	Daily[3]	Yearly[4]	Daily[3]	Yearly[4]
Apple	NM[5]	NM[5]	150	105	NM[5]	NM[5]
Corn	NM[5]	NM[5]	131	71	NM[5]	NM[5]
Wheat, canola and soybean	NM[5]	NM[5]	267	197	843	780
Potato and other crops	NM[5]	NM[5]	68	44	NM[5]	NM[5]

1 90th percentile of daily average concentrations.
2 90th percentile of yearly average concentrations.
3 90th percentile of yearly peak concentrations.
4 90th percentile of yearly average concentrations.
5 NM – not modelled.

Water Monitoring Data

Glyphosate is registered for use in agriculture, forestry and some domestic uses across Canada. The major environmental transformation product of glyphosate is AMPA (aminomethyl phosphonic acid). Polyoxyethyleneamine (POEA) is used as a surfactant in some end-use products containing glyphosate. POEA has been found to be toxic to aquatic organisms.

A search for water monitoring data on glyphosate, AMPA and POEA was conducted. Canadian water monitoring data on glyphosate and AMPA were available from various relevant regions in several provinces across the country. No Canadian monitoring data were available for the surfactant POEA.

United States databases were also searched for monitoring of glyphosate, AMPA and POEA in water. Data on residues present in water samples taken in the United States are important to consider in the Canadian water assessment given the extensive monitoring programs that exist in the United States. Local weather patterns, runoff events, circumstantial hydrogeology as well as testing and reporting methods are probably more important influences on residue data than Northern versus Southern climate. Regarding climate, if temperatures are cooler, residues may break down more slowly. Alternatively, if temperatures are warmer, growing seasons may be longer and pesticide inputs may be more numerous and frequent.

In the United States, monitoring data were available from the US Geological Survey National Water Quality Assessment program (NAWQA) database, the US Environmental Protection Agency's Storage and Retrieval (STORET) data warehouse, the California Department of Pesticide Regulation database, and some published literature. Neither glyphosate nor AMPA were part of the analyte lists in the US Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program (USDA, PDP) and the US Geological Survey National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) program. No monitoring data were available for the surfactant POEA in any of the US sources searched.

For the purposes of the drinking water assessment, information was extracted from the available sources, tabulated and sorted into categories as follows:

1. Residues in known drinking water sources (both surface and groundwater).
2. Residues in ambient water that may serve as a drinking water source (both surface and groundwater).
3. Residues in ambient water that are unlikely to serve as a drinking water source.

Discussions and Conclusions

Overall, available data indicate that glyphosate and AMPA are monitored routinely in groundwater and surface waters in many use areas of Canada and the United States.

Glyphosate and AMPA are seldom detected in groundwater. This is expected as both compounds have high Kd and Koc values, and low groundwater ubiquity score (GUS) scores indicating that they bind tightly to soils and do not have a strong propensity to leach into groundwater.

Glyphosate and AMPA are often detected in surface water. This is expected near areas where glyphosate is used as it can easily reach water bodies through drift, runoff (likely sorbed to soil particles), and irrigation canal discharges. Glyphosate is readily soluble in water and is stable to hydrolysis at environmentally relevant pHs. Glyphosate is also not subject to photochemical degradation. The duration of glyphosate and AMPA exposure in water can vary based on several factors, including the amount of organic carbon present in the water body.

The predicted daily and yearly exposure values from the models represent high-end exposure estimates for drinking water that should be considered in the human health dietary risk assessment for acute and chronic exposures, respectively. The highest concentrations detected in surface water samples from sources that may be used as drinking water sources (29 µg/L of glyphosate, 3.8 µg/L of AMPA, or 32.8 µg/L combined) can also be considered in the acute assessment. For the chronic assessment for human health, the yearly concentrations estimated via modelling represent reasonable high-end exposure estimates for drinking water and should be considered in the human health dietary risk assessment. Monitoring data indicate that glyphosate and AMPA are often detected in surface water but at relatively low levels.

For the aquatic risk assessment, the highest detection of glyphosate in surface water (40.8 µg/L) is higher than the peak concentrations predicted by modelling in some scenarios run in water bodies 80 cm and 15 cm deep. As such, this monitoring value (40.8 µg/L) should be considered along with the modelling numbers in the acute assessment for aquatic organisms (both 15 cm and 80 cm depths). The value of 3100 µg/L from the prospective monitoring study could also be considered in the amphibian risk assessment, as a conservative short-term exposure estimate. For longer term exposures, the concentrations estimated via modelling represent reasonable high-end exposure estimates for aquatic habitats. Monitoring data indicate that glyphosate and AMPA are frequently detected in surface water but not at levels that meet or exceed the most sensitive HC_5 from species sensitivity distributions (Amphibians, HC_5 of NOEC from chronic studies: 1800 µg/L).

Appendix XII Proposed Label Amendments for Products Containing Glyphosate

The label amendments presented below do not include all label requirements for individual products, such as first aid statements, disposal statements, precautionary statements and supplementary protective equipment. Information on labels of currently registered products should not be removed unless it contradicts the following label statements.

A) Label Amendments for Glyphosate Technical Products

The following label amendments are required on the Glyphosate Technical labels:

1) Add to the primary panel of the Technical product labels:

   The signal words "DANGER – EYE IRRITANT", and accompanying glyphs.

2) Before **STORAGE section, Add** the title "**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**" and the following statement:

   - **TOXIC** to non-target terrestrial plants
   - **TOXIC** to aquatic organisms

3) **Remove** the following statement under the "**DISPOSAL AND DECONTAMINATION**"

   "Canadian formulators of this technical should dispose of unwanted active and containers in accordance with municipal or provincial regulations. For information on disposal of unused, unwanted product, contact the manufacturer or the provincial regulatory agency. Contact the manufacturer and the provincial regulatory agency in the case of a spill, and for clean-up of spills."

   and replace it with the following statement:

   "Canadian manufacturers should dispose of unwanted active ingredients and containers in accordance with municipal or provincial regulations. For additional details and clean up of spills, contact the manufacturer or the provincial regulatory agency."

B) For Commercial and Agricultural Class Products Containing Glyphosate

1) Add to DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

   Restricted Entry Intervals

   "The restricted entry interval is 12 hours after application for all agricultural uses."

2) **Add to Use Precautions**

"Apply only when the potential for drift to areas of human habitation or areas of human activity such as houses, cottages, schools and recreational areas is minimal. Take into consideration wind speed, wind direction, temperature inversions, application equipment and sprayer settings."

3) Add the following to ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:

- **TOXIC** to non-target terrestrial plants. Observe buffer zones specified under DIRECTIONS FOR USE.
- **TOXIC** to aquatic organisms. Observe buffer zones specified under DIRECTIONS FOR USE.
- To reduce runoff from treated areas into aquatic habitats, avoid application to areas with a moderate to steep slope, compacted soil or clay.
- Avoid application when heavy rain is forecast.
- Contamination of aquatic areas as a result of runoff may be reduced by including a vegetative strip between the treated area and the edge of the water body.

4) **Add to DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

The following statement is required for all agricultural and commercial pesticide products:

- **As this product is not registered for the control of pests in aquatic systems, DO NOT use to control aquatic pests**
- **DO NOT contaminate irrigation or drinking water supplies or aquatic habitats by cleaning of equipment or disposal of wastes.**

5) Add to **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

For **field applications using conventional boom sprayers** (agricultural or commercial products), the following statements are required:

Field sprayer application: **DO NOT** apply during periods of dead calm. Avoid application of this product when winds are gusty. **DO NOT** apply with spray droplets smaller than the American Society of Agricultural Engineers (ASAE) medium classification. Boom height must be 60 cm or less above the crop or ground.

For **airblast applications** (agricultural or commercial products), the following statements are required:

Airblast application: **DO NOT** apply during periods of dead calm. Avoid application of this product when winds are gusty. **DO NOT** direct spray above plants to be treated. Turn off outward pointing nozzles at row ends and outer rows. **DO NOT** apply when wind speed is greater than 16 km/h at the application site as measured outside of the treatment area on the upwind side.

For **aerial applications** (agricultural or commercial products) the following statements are required:

Aerial application: **DO NOT** apply during periods of dead calm. Avoid application of this product when winds are gusty. **DO NOT** apply when wind speed is greater than 16 km/h at flying height at the site of application. **DO NOT** apply with spray droplets smaller than the American Society of Agricultural Engineers (ASAE S572.1) coarse classification. To reduce drift caused by turbulent wingtip vortices, the nozzle distribution along the spray boom length **MUST NOT** exceed 65% of the wing | or rotorspan.

Buffer Zones

Use of the following spray methods or equipment **DO NOT** require a buffer zone: hand-held or backpack sprayer and spot treatment.

The buffer zones specified in Tables 1 and 2 that follow are required between the point of direct application and the closest downwind edge of sensitive estuarine/marine habitats.

Table 1 Buffer Zones for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Terrestrial Plants from Spray Drift of Glyphosate Products Formulated with POEA

Method of Application	Crop	Buffer Zones (Metres) Required for the Protection of				
		Freshwater Habitat of Depths		Estuarine/Marine Habitats of Depths		Terrestrial Habitat
		Less than 1 m	Greater than 1 m	Less than 1 m	Greater than 1 m	
Field Sprayer	Forest and Woodlands (for sites greater than 500 ha) and Woodland Management (for sites less than 500 ha): Conifer release for Douglas fir, fir, hemlock, pine, spruce. Woodland management: Deciduous release (ground only) for (partial list) ash, walnut, linden or basswood, cherry, oak, elm, poplar . Site preparation (ground only, including sites greater than 500 ha). Forest roadside (ground only). Ground Forest tree planting nurseries (ground only). Established deciduous plantings of ash, caragana, cherry, elm, lilac, maple, mountain ash, poplar, Russian olive, and willow. Prior to or in established conifer plantings of fir, juniper, pine, spruce, and yew. Shelterbelts. Nursery stock. Woody ornamentals including forest tree nursery and Christmas tree plantations. Deciduous (ash, caragana, cherry, elm, lilac, maple, mountain ash, poplar, Russian olive, willow) and coniferous (fir, juniper, pine, spruce and yew). Forest (Short rotation intensive culture (SRIC) poplar).	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	NR

	Rye, Ginseng – New gardens	1	1	1	0	1
	Ginseng – Established gardens	2	1	1	0	1
	Filberts or Hazelnut, Cranberry Pasture Summer fallow Sugar beets (Roundup Ready only)	3	1	1	1	2
	Highbush blueberry	4	2	1	1	3
	Canola (glyphosate tolerant) Corn (glyphosate tolerant) Forage grasses and legume including seed production Corn Sugar beet Strawberry, Lowbush blueberry, Walnut, Soybean (Glyphosate tolerant, Or Roundup Ready soybean varieties, or Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean varieties), Turf grass (Prior to establishment or renovation) Wheat Barley Oats Soybean Corn – Sweet (Roundup Ready 2 Technology), Canola Peas Dry beans Flax (including low linoleic acid varieties) Lentils, Chickpea, Lupin (dried) Fava bean (dried), Mustard (yellow/white, brown, oriental) Pearl millet Sorghum (grain) (not for use as a forage crop) Asparagus	5	3	1	1	4

	Apple Apricot Cherry (sweet/sour) Peaches Pears Plums Grapes, Filberts or Hazelnut (pre-seeding) Non-cropland and industrial uses: Industrial and rights of way areas*: railroad, pipelines, highway, telephone and power rights-of-way; petroleum tank farms, pumping installations, roadsides, storage areas; lumberyards; fence rows, and industrial plant sites. Recreational and public areas such as parking areas, school yards, parks, golf courses, other public areas, airports and similar industrial or non-crop areas.	10	4	1	1	5
Airblast or Mistblowers	Forest, Woodlands and woodland management, Conifer release for Douglas fir, fir, hemlock, pine, spruce Deciduous release (ground only) for (partial list) ash, walnut, linden or basswood, cherry, oak, elm, poplar Ground for sites > 500 ha (forest use) Woodland management Site preparation (Ground only) Forest roadside (Ground only) Forest tree planting, nurseries (ground only) Established deciduous plantings of ash, caragana cherry, elm, lilac, maple, mountain ash, poplar, Russian olive and willow. Prior to or in established conifer plantings of fir, juniper, pine, spruce and yew.	2	0	0	0	NR
	Forest and Woodlands, Site preparation for sites > 500 ha	4	0	0	0	NR
	Pasture	40	30	5	2	35

	Non-crop land and industrial uses: Industrial and rights of way areas*: railroad, pipelines, highway, telephone and power rights-of-way; petroleum tank farms, pumping installations, roadsides, storage areas; lumberyards; fence rows, industrial plant sites Recreational and public areas such as parking areas, school yards, parks, golf courses, other public areas, airports and similar industrial or non-crop areas.		45	35	10	3	40
	Turf grass (prior to establishment or renovation)		45	35	10	4	40
Aerial	Rye Corn Corn – Sweet (Roundup Ready 2 Technology) Chickpea Lupin (dried) Fava bean (dried) Mustard (yellow/white, brown, oriental) Pearl millet Sorghum (grain) (not for use as a forage crop) Sugar beet	Fixed wing	15	10	0	0	40
		Rotary wing	15	10	0	0	40
	Forest and Woodlands (for sites > 500 ha): Conifer release – Aerial strip thinning of conifers	Fixed wing	30	0	0	0	NR
		Rotary wing	20	0	0	0	NR
	Woodland management	Fixed wing	25	0	0	0	NR

	(for sites < 500 ha): Conifer release for Douglas fir, fir, hemlock, pine, spruce	Rotary wing	15	0	0	0	NR
	Forest and Woodlands (for sites > 500 ha): Site preparation	Fixed wing	60	0	0	0	NR
		Rotary wing	40	0	0	0	NR
	Woodland management (for sites < 500 ha): Site preparation	Fixed wing	50	0	0	0	NR
		Rotary wing	35	0	0	0	NR
	Sugar beets (Roundup Ready only) Wheat Barley Oats Soybean Canola Peas Dry beans Flax (including low linoleic acid varieties) Lentils	Fixed wing	40	15	0	0	60
		Rotary wing	30	15	0	0	50
	Forage grasses and legume including seed production	Fixed wing	45	15	0	0	65
		Rotary wing	30	15	0	0	55
	Summer fallow	Fixed wing	55	15	0	0	75
		Rotary wing	35	15	0	0	60
	Canola (glyphosate tolerant)	Fixed wing	60	20	0	0	65
		Rotary wing	45	15	0	0	55
	Soybean (Glyphosate	Fixed wing	70	20	0	0	70

	tolerant, or Roundup Ready soybean varieties, or Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean varieties)	Rotary wing	45	15	0	0	60
	Corn (glyphosate tolerant)	Fixed wing	70	20	0	0	85
		Rotary wing	45	15	0	0	65
	Pasture	Fixed wing	90	40	0	0	125
		Rotary wing	60	25	0	0	85
	Non-cropland and industrial uses: Industrial and rights of way areas*: railroad, pipelines, highway, telephone and power rights-of-way; petroleum tank farms, pumping installations, roadsides, storage areas; lumberyards; fence rows, industrial plant sites. Recreational and public areas- such as parking areas, school yards, parks, golf courses, other public areas, airports and similar industrial or non-crop areas	Fixed wing	350	200	30	15	300
		Rotary wing	150	80	20	4	150

* Buffer zones for the protection of terrestrial habitats are not required for use on rights-of-way including railroad ballast, rail and hydro rights-of-way, utility easements, roads, and training grounds and firing ranges on military bases.
NR = Buffer zones for the protection of terrestrial habitats are not required for forestry uses.

Table 2. Buffer Zones for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Terrestrial Plants from Spray Drift of Glyphosate Products without POEA

Method of Application	Crop	Buffer Zones (Metres) Required for the Protection of		
		Freshwater Habitat of Depths		Terrestrial Habitat
		Less than 1 m	Greater than 1 m	
Field Sprayer	Ginseng – New garden Rye	1	0	1
	Sugar beets (Roundup ready only) Ginseng – Established garden Filberts or Hazelnut – Established	1	1	1
	Wheat, barley, oats Soybean Corn-Sweet (Roundup-Ready 2 Technology) Canola, Canola (glyphosate tolerant) Peas Dry beans Flax (including low linoleic acid varieties) Lentils Chickpea Lupin (dried) Fava bean (dried) Mustard (yellow/white, brown, oriental) Pearl millet Sorghum (grain) (not for use as a forage crop) Asparagus	1	1	4

Method of Application	Crop	Buffer Zones (Metres) Required for the Protection of		
		Freshwater Habitat of Depths		Terrestrial Habitat
		Less than 1 m	Greater than 1 m	
	Highbush blueberry Cranberry Pasture, Summer fallow			
	Apple Apricot, Cherry (Sweet/Sour) Peaches Pears Plums Grapes Filberts or Hazelnut – pre-seeding Soybean (Glyphosate tolerant, or Roundup-Ready soybean varieties, or Roundup-Ready 2 Yield soybean varieties) Turf grass (Prior to establishment or renovation) Corn (glyphosate tolerant) Forage grasses and legumes including seed production Corn Sugar beet Strawberry Lowbush blueberry Walnut Non-cropland and industrial uses: Industrial and rights of way areas*: railroad, pipelines, highway, telephone and power rights-of-way; petroleum tank farms, pumping installations, roadsides, storage areas; lumberyards; fence rows, industrial plant sites. Recreational and public areas- such as parking areas, school yards, parks, golf courses, other public areas, airports and similar industrial or non-crop areas	1	1	5

Method of Application	Crop		Buffer Zones (Metres) Required for the Protection of		
			Freshwater Habitat of Depths		Terrestrial Habitat
			Less than 1 m	Greater than 1 m	
Airblast or Mistblower	Pasture		10	3	35
	Turf grass (Prior to establishment or renovation)		15	5	40
	Non-crop land and industrial uses: Industrial and rights of way areas*: railroad, pipelines, highway, telephone and power rights-of-way; petroleum tank farms, pumping installations, roadsides, storage areas; lumberyards; fence rows, industrial plant sites Recreational and public areas such as parking areas, school yards, parks, golf courses, other public areas, airports and similar industrial or non-crop areas.		15	5	40
Aerial	Rye, Corn, Corn-Sweet (Roundup Ready 2 Technology), Chickpea, Lupin (dried), Fava bean (dried) Mustard (yellow/white, brown, oriental) Pearl millet, Sorghum (grain) (not for use as a forage crop) Sugar beet	Fixed wing	0	0	40
		Rotary wing	0	0	40
	Sugar beets (Roundup Ready only) Wheat, Barley, Oats, Soybean Canola Peas, Dry beans Flax (including low linoleic acid varieties) Lentils	Fixed wing	0	0	60
		Rotary wing	0	0	50
	Canola (glyphosate-tolerant) Forage grasses and legume including seed production	Fixed wing	0	0	65
		Rotary wing	0	0	55

Method of Application	Crop		Buffer Zones (Metres) Required for the Protection of		
			Freshwater Habitat of Depths		Terrestrial Habitat
			Less than 1 m	Greater than 1 m	
	Corn (glyphosate tolerant) Soybean (Glyphosate tolerant, Or Roundup Ready soybean varieties, or Roundup Ready 2 Yield soybean varieties) Summer fallow	Fixed wing	0	0	85
		Rotary wing	0	0	65
	Pasture	Fixed wing	0	0	125
		Rotary wing	0	0	185
	Non-crop land and industrial uses: Industrial and rights of way areas*: railroad, pipelines, highway, telephone and power rights-of-way; petroleum tank farms, pumping installations, roadsides, storage areas; lumberyards; fence rows, industrial plant sites Recreational and public areas such as parking areas, school yards, parks, golf courses, other public areas, airports and similar industrial or non-crop areas.	Fixed wing	40	25	300
		Rotary wing	25	15	150

* Buffer zones for the protection of terrestrial habitats are not required for use on rights-of-way including railroad ballast, rail and hydro rights-of-way, utility easements, roads, and training grounds and firing ranges on military bases.

For tank mixes, consult the labels of the tank-mix partners and observe the largest (most restrictive) buffer zone of the products involved in the tank mixture and apply using the coarsest spray (ASAE) category indicated on the labels for those tank mix partners.

References

A. Studies Considered for the Chemistry Assessment

LIST OF STUDIES/INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY REGISTRANT

PMRA Document Number	Reference
699968	2002, Detailed Analysis of Technical Materials Representative of Established Large Scale Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1135215	RD314C: Product Chemistry Data to Support the Addition of [CBI Removed] to Glyphosate Technical Grade and Amendment of Upper Limits of Impurity Levels. DACO 2.11.2- Description of Starting Materials, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI
1115425	2000, Glyphosate Acid Product Identity and Composition; Description of Material used to Produce the Product; Description of Manufacturing Process; and Discussion of Formation of Impurities, DACO: 2.11.4 CBI
1115430	1999, DETERMINATION OF ACTIVE INGREDIENT IN 5 LOTS OF GLYPHOSATE ACID, TGAI, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1115476	2004, Five Batch Chemical Characterization of Chemical Product Technologies, Technical Grade Glyphosate for the [CBI Removed]. Analytical Raw Data Package. Residue Analysis Worksheets, Extract Preparation Sheets, Calibration Curves, Chromatogaphy, Sample Continuity, Sample Preparation Sheets, Standard Preparation Forms
1135214	RD314C: Product Chemistry Data to Support the Addition of [CBI Removed] to Glyphosate Technical Grade and Amendment of Upper Limits of Impurity Levels. DACO 2.11.1 Manufacturing Summary, DACO: 2.11.1 CBI
1135224	2003, Analytical Profile of Glyphosate Technical (Wetcake)/[CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1135225	2003, Analytical Profile of Glyphosate Technical (Wetcake)/[CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1135226	2003, Analytical Profile of Glyphosate Technical (Wetcake)/[CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3
1135227	2004, Analytical Profile of Glyphosate Technical (Wetcake)/[CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1135228	2004, Analytical Profile of Glyphosate Technical (Wetcake)/[CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3
1161987	Glyphosate Chemistry Requirements, DACO: 2.1,2.11,2.12.1,2.13,2.14,2.15,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7,2.8,2.9 CBI

1161988 2001, Studies on the impurity profile of glyphosate technical (five batch analysis), DACO: 2.13 CBI

1216694 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Product Identity, Description of Beginning Materials and Manufacturing Process and Discussion of the Formation of Impurities, DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1216698 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Detailed Analysis of Technical Materials Representative of Large Scale Production, DACO: 2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309463 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Product Identity and Process, DACO: 2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1309466 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Product Identity and Process, DACO: 2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1309467 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Product Identity and Process, DACO: 2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1309468 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Product Identity and Process, DACO: 2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1309470 2005, Glyphosate Technical Five-Batch Analysis [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309471 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Preliminary Analysis, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309472 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Preliminary Analysis II, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309473 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Preliminary Analysis, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309475 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Preliminary Analysis II, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309476 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI removed] Preliminary Analysis, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1309477 2006, Glyphosate Technical Acid, [CBI Removed] Preliminary Analysis II, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1357237 2007, Batch data for manufacturing sites converted to dry weight, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1357239 2007, Excel table of batch data converted to dry weight, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1362712 2006, Description of Materials Used to Produce the Product, Description of Manufacturing Process, and Discussion of Formation of Impurities for Glyphosate Technical (GF-1548), DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1362713 2006, Group A: Product Identity and Composition, Description of Manufacturing Process, Discussion of Formation of Impurities, Preliminary Analysis, Certified Limits and Enforcement Analytical Methods for Glyphosate Technical (GF-1548), DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.

1362713 2006, Group A: Product Identity and Composition, Description of Manufacturing Process, Discussion of Formation of Impurities, Preliminary Analysis, Certified Limits and Enforcement Analytical Methods for Glyphosate Technical (GF-1548), DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.

1416246 2007, Technical Touchdown Herbicide - Description of Starting Materials, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI

1416247 2007, Technical Touchdown Herbicide - Detailed Production Process Description, DACO: 2.11.3 CBI

1416259 2006, GLYPHOSATE - DETAILED ANALYSIS OF TECHNICAL MATERIALS REPRESENTATIVE OF LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1451988 2007, Manufacturing Summary for Glyphosate Technical 97% [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.1 CBI

1451989 2007, Description of Materials Used to Produce the Product, DACO: 0.9.1,2.11.2 CBI

1451990 2007, Manufacturing Process for Glyphosate Tech. 97% [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.3 CBI

1451996 2007, Group A-Product Chemistry Analysis of Glyphosate, DACO: 2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1486635 2007, ANALYSIS WITH RESPECT TO [CBI Removed] OF FIVE REPRESENTATIVE BATCHES OF GLYPHOSATE TECHNICAL (ASF71) PRODUCED BY [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.4 CBI

1486884 2007, Glyphosate Technical - Preliminary Analysis, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2, 2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1486921 2007, Executive summary (DACOs All Parts) 101 amd 103, DACO: 2.1,2.10,2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4,2.12,2.12.1,2.12.2,2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3, 2.13.4,2.14,2.14.1,2.14.10,2.14.11,2.14.12,2.14.13,2.14.14, 2.14.2,2.14.3,2.14.4,2.14.5, 2.14.6,2.14.7,2.14.8

1524674 2007, Glyphosate, DACO: 2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1524675 2007, Manufacturing Summary, DACO: 2.11.1 CBI

1524676 2007, Studies on the Chemical Composition of five batches of Glyphosate technical, DACO: 2.12.1,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1528863 2007, Chemistry requirements for the registration of technical grade of active ingredient (TGA) or integrated system products, DACO: 2.0,2.1,2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4,2.12, 2.12.1,2.12.2,2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3 CBI

1528863 2007, Chemistry requirements for the registration of technical grade of active ingredient (TGA) or intergrated system products, DACO: 2.0,2.1,2.11,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4, 2.12,2.12.1,2.12.2,2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3 CBI

1545002 Manufacturing Method for the TGAI, DACO: 2.11.1

1545004 Detailed Production Process Description, DACO: 2.11.3

1545048 Manufacturing Summary, DACO: 2.11.1

1545050 Detailed Production Process Description, DACO: 2.11.3

1552037 Technical Chemistry file GPS-CNV-1. Cheminova Agro Glyphosate. Lab No. 92335 and 93107, DACO: 0.8,2.0

1585825 Methods, Specifications, Quality Control Methods, Analytical Method, [CBI Removed], Chemical and Physical Properties. Include

1614745 2008, NAFST-08-054 GF-1547 Group A Report, DACO: 2.11,2.12,2.13.1,2.13.2 CBI

1614745 2008, NAFST-08-054 GF-1547 Group A Report, DACO: 2.11,2.12,2.13.1,2.13.2 CBI

1620962 2008, Group A: Product Identity and Composition, Description of Materials Used to Produce the Product, Description of Manufacturing Process, Discussion of Formation of Impurities, Preliminary Analysis, Certified Limits and Enforcement Analytical Methods

1620962 2008, Group A: Product Identity and Composition, Description of Materials Used to Produce the Product, Description of Manufacturing Process, Discussion of Formation of Impurities, Preliminary Analysis, Certified Limits and Enforcement Analytical Methods for Glyphosate Technical (GF-1548-JG)

1622151 2008, 28857 5-Batch Analysis [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1622152 2008, 28857 5-Batch Analysis [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1622155 2008, NUP 07163 Product Identity and Composition [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.4,2.12.1,3.4.1 CBI

1622156 2008, NUP 07169 Product Identity and Composition [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.4,2.12.1,3.4.1 CBI

1623665 Chemistry Requirements for the Registration of Technical Grade Active Ingredient (TGAI) or Integrated System Products: Product Identification, DACO: 2.1,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4, 2.12.1,2.13.2,2.2,2.3,2.3.1,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7,2.8,2.9 CBI

1623694 Identification and Determination of Active Ingredient Glyphosate (CAS No. 1071-83-6) and Impurities in Five Samples of Glyphosate Technical, Batch Nos.: 200707001, 200707030, 200707038, 200707069 and 200708032, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1629264 2008, 2006 Production data from the [CBI Removed] , DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1629265 2008, Additional Production data from the [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1639244 2008, Description of the Manufacturing Process of [CBI Removed] Glyphosate Tech, DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.3,2.2 CBI

1639245 2008, Raw Material of [CBI Removed] Glyphosate Tech, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI

1639249 2008, Purity Profile for 5 batches of Glyphosate Technical, DACO: 2.12.1,2.13.2,2.13.3 CBI

1651365 2008, 28857 5-Batch Analysis, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1651367 2008, NUP 07164 Product Identity and Composition [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.4,2.12.1,3.4.1 CBI

1652570 2008, Identification and Determination of the [CBI Removed] in Five Batches of Glyphosate Technical, DACO: 2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1674967 2008, Glyphosate, DACO: 2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1674968 2008, Determination of Active Content and Impurity Profile of Glyphosate, DACO: 2.12.1,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1687773 2008, TOUCHDOWN Technical Herbicide- TGAI Starting Materials, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI

1687774 2008, TOUCHDOWN Technical Herbicide- Detailed Production Process Description, DACO: 2.11.3 CBI

1687781 2007, TOUCHDOWN Technical Herbicide- Detailed Analysis of Technical Materials Representative of Large Scale Production [CBI Removed] Final Report, DACO: 2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1687782 2007, TOUCHDOWN Technical Herbicide- Glyphosate- Analysis of 5 Samples of Technical Glyphosate, representative of Large-Scale Production [CBI Removed] Final Report, DACO: 2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1738926 Identification and determination of the relevant impurities [CBI Removed] in five batches of Glyphosate Technical, Batch Nos. RFYP1089, RFYP1090, RFYP1091, RFYP1092 AND RFYP1093, DACO: 2.

1741346 Second Amendment to Report: Glyphosate: Batch Analysis Validation of Analytical Method for the Determination of Various Contents of Impurities in Glyphosate, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1760388 Glyphosate Technical Manufacturing Process and Synthesis Pathway, DACO: 2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1784115 2009, MEY Glyphosate [CBI Removed] Technical Chemistry Process Description for PMRA, DACO: 2.1,2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4,2.12,2.12.1,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.4,2.14.1,2.14.10, 2.14.11,2.14.12,2.14.13,2.14.14,2.14.2,2.14.3,2.14.4,2.14.5,2.14.6,2.14.7,2.14.8,2.14.9,2.

1784120 Batch Data, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1793612 2009, TOUCHDOWN Technical- 2008-5897 clarifax - Response to Clarifax from Aug 21 2009 (Lin to Wall), DACO: 2.11.3,2.12.2,2.13.4 CBI

1793613 2007, TOUCHDOWN Technical- 2008-5897 clarifax – [CBI Removed] Fact Sheet, DACO: 2.11.3 CBI

1793615 2008, TOUCHDOWN Technical- 2008-5897 clarifax - MSDS [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.11.3 CBI

1793616 2007, TOUCHDOWN Technical- 2008-5897 clarifax -Analysis of Samples of Tehcnical Glyphosate, Representative of Large-scale Production [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.13.4 CBI

1804171 2008, Glyphosate Acid Product Identity and Composition; Description of Material Used to Produce the Product; Description of [CBI Removed] Manufacturing Process; and Discussion of Formation of Impurities, DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4,2.12.1 CBI

1804172 2008, Description of Starting Material of [CBI Removed] Glyphosate Tech, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI

1835045 2009, Glyphosate Acid Product Identity and Composition; Description of Material Used to Produce the Product; Description of Manufacturing Process; and Discussion of Formation of Impurities, DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1852368 2008, Production Process for Glyphosate Technical, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI

1874188 2009, Glyphosate Technical Herbicide - Product Identity, Composition, and Analysis (Group A), DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4,2.12.1,2.13.2,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7,2.8,2.9 CBI

1874190 2008, Glyphosate Technical Grade Active Ingredient (TGAI) to Determine % Glyphosate and to Quantify its Associated Impurities, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1885532 2008, Purity Profile for 5 Batches of Glyphosate Technical [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.12.1,2.13.1,2.13.3 CBI

1885538 2009, Amendment to Purity Profile for 5 Batches of Glyphosate Technical [CBI Removed], DACO: 2.12.1,2.13.1,2.13.3

1935666 2008, Determination of [CBI removed] Content in 5 Representative Production Batches of Glyphosate Technical, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI

1977501 2010, Summary of Chemistry, DACO: 2.0,2.1,2.14,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5,2.6,2.7,2.8,2.9 CBI

1977502 2010, Summary of Manufacturing Process and Request to Waive data package, DACO: 2.11,2.11.1 CBI

1977503 2008, Quantification and Identification of the Active Ingredient and impurities in five batches by validated methods, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1977506 2008, Glyphosate Technical: Determination of the [CBI Removed] Content in Five Batch Samples, DACO: 2.13.4 CBI

1977509 2009, Preliminary Analysis of Five Representative Batches of Glyphosate Acid Technical Grade Active Ingredient (TGAI) to Determine % Glyphosate and to Quantify its Associated Impurities, DACO: 2.13,2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1977512 2009, Determination of [CBI Removed] Content in Five Representative Production Batches of Glyphosate Acid Technical, DACO: 2.13,2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

1977515 2010, Summary of Source of Starting Materials, DACO: 2.11.2 CBI

1984238 Manufacturing Process, DACO: 2.11.1,2.11.2,2.11.3,2.11.4 CBI

1984240 2008, Determination of Active Content and Impurity Profile of Glyphosate, DACO: 2.13.1,2.13.2,2.13.3 CBI

2004622 2009, Study Report Five Batch Analysis of Glyphosate, DACO: 2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

2004622 2009, Study Report Five Batch Analysis of Glyphosate, DACO: 2.13.3,2.13.4 CBI

2037535 Amended Final Report, DACO: 2.13.1 CBI

2072231 2011, Manufacturing Method, DACO: 2.11 CBI

2072232 2011, Manufacturing Method, DACO: 2.11 CBI

B. Studies Considered for the Toxicological Hazard Assessment

LIST OF STUDIES/INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY REGISTRANT

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1126881	1991, One month feeding study of AMPA administered by capsule to beagle dogs, DACO: 4.7
1126892	1991, 90 Day oral toxicity study of AMPA in dogs, DACO: 4.7
1126903	1993, A developmental toxicity study of AMPA in rats, DACO: 4.5.2
1126905	1991, An evaluation of the potential of AMPA to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in the in vitro hepatocyte DNA repair assay using the male F-344 rat, DACO: 4.5.4
1149395	1993, Correspondence: re- 90 day dog study with AMPA, DACO: 4.7
1149396	1991, 90-day oral (capsule) toxicity study in dogs with AMPA. Missing pages requested as per letter dated October 4,1993, DACO: 4.7
1149397	1991, Results of the stability analyses of AMPA (aminomethyl phosphonic acid) test material used in a 90 day dog study at Wil laboratories, DACO: 4.7
1156204	1994, A mouse micronucleus study of AMPA, DACO: 4.5.4
1161752	1991, Assessment of acute oral toxicity of (n-methyl-n-phosphonomethyl)glycine to rats (glyphosate), DACO: 4.2.1
1161753	1993, AMPA: acute oral toxicity (limit) test in rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1161755	1993, AMPA: acute dermal toxicity (limit) test in rats, DACO: 4.2.2
1161756	1989, Glyphosate technical: acute dermal toxicity (limit) test in rats, DACO: 4.2.2
1161758	1989, Glyphosate technical acute inhalation toxicity study in rats (limit test), DACO: 4.2.3
1161760	1989, Glyphosate technical: primary eye irritation test in rabbits, DACO: 4.2.4
1161761	1989, Compound No.3607: primary eye irritation test in rabbits (glyphosate), DACO: 4.2.4
1161763	1989, Glyphosate technical: primary skin irritation test in rabbits, DACO: 4.2.5
1161765	1989, Glyphosate technical: Magnusson-Kligman maximisation test in guinea pigs, DACO: 4.2.6
1161766	1992, AMPA: Magnusson-Kligman maximisation test in guinea pigs, DACO: 4.2.6
1161768	1989, Glyphosate 4 week dietary toxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.3.1
1161769	1993, AMPA 13 week toxicity study in rats with administration by gavage, DACO: 4.3.1
1161775	1991, Assessment of acute oral toxicity of "glyphosate technical" to mice, DACO: 4.2.1
1161777	1989, Glyphosate 13 week dietary toxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.3.1
1161778	1991, The effect of glyphosate on pregnancy of the rat (incorporates preliminary investigation), DACO: 4.5.2

1161779 1991, The effect of glyphosate on pregnancy of the rabbit (incorporates preliminary investigation), DACO: 4.5.2

1161780 1993, Mutagenicity test: in vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test performed with mouse lymphoma cells (L5178Y) test compound: AMPA, DACO: 4.5.4

1161781 1991, Mutagenicity test: in vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test with glyphosate, DACO: 4.5.4

1161782 1993, Mutagenicity test: Ames salmonella test with AMPA, DACO: 4.5.4

1161783 1993, Mutagenicity test: micronucleus test with AMPA, DACO: 4.5.4

1161784 1991, Mutagenicity test: micronucleus test with glyphosate, DACO: 4.5.4

1161785 1991, Mutagenicity test: Ames salmonella assay with glyphosate, DACO: 4.5.4

1161786 1993, Glyphosate 104 week dietary carcinogenicity study in mice, DACO: 4.4.1,4.4.2

1161787 1989, Glyphosate 13 week dietary toxicity study in mice, DACO: 4.3.1

1161788 1990, Glyphosate 52 week oral toxicity study in dogs, DACO: 4.3.1

1161790 1993, Glyphosate 3 week toxicity study in rats with dermal administration, DACO: 4.3.4

1161791 1993, AMPA 4 week dose range finding study in rats with administration by gavage, DACO: 4.3.8

1161793 1992, The effect of dietary administration of glyphosate on reproductive function of two generations in the rat. Volumes I and II, DACO: 4.5.1

1161794 1992, AMPA teratogenicity study in rats, DACO: 4.5.2

1161795 1993, Glyphosate 104 week dietary carcinogenicity study in mice. DACO: 4.4.1,4.4.2

1161796 1993, Glyphosate 104 week combined chronic feeding/oncogenicity study in rats with 52 week interim kill.(results after 104 weeks), DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1161797 1993, Glyphosate 104 week combined chronic feeding/oncogenicity study in rats with 52 week interim kill.(results after 104 weeks), DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1161798 1993, Glyphosate 104 week combined chronic feeding/oncogenicity study in rats with 52 week interim kill. (Results after 52 weeks) + addendum individual body weight (g) and food consumption per cage of rats: males and females, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1182530 1973, The dynamics of accumulation and depletion of orally ingested n-phosphonomethylglycine-^{14}C, DACO: 4.5.9

1184695 1972, Acute oral toxicity study with CP67573 in albino rabbits, DACO: 4.2.1

1184722 1979, Ninety-day subacute toxicity test with aminomethylphosphonic acid CP50435 in rats, DACO: 4.3.1

1184726 1980, Technical glyphosate: teratology study in rats, DACO: 4.5.2

1184727 1980, Technical glyphosate: teratology study in rabbits, DACO: 4.5.3

1184728 1980, Technical glyphosate: dominant lethal study in mice, DACO: 4.5.4

1184795 1972, Ninety-day subacute oral toxicity study with CP67573 in beagle dogs, DACO: 4.7

1184837 1981, A lifetime feeding study of glyphosate (roundup technical) in rats, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1184838 1981, A lifetime feeding study of glyphosate (roundup technical) in rats, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1184839 1981, A lifetime feeding study of glyphosate (roundup technical) in rats, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1184851 1978, Acute oral toxicity study in rats. Compound: glyphosate technical, DACO: 4.2.1

1184852 1979, Acute dermal toxicity study LD_{50} in rabbits. Compound: glyphosate technical, DACO: 4.2.2

1184853 1979, Rabbit eye irritation study. Compound: glyphosate technical, DACO: 4.2.4

1184879 1982, A chronic feeding study of glyphosate (roundup technical) in mice, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1184946 1973, Final report on CP67573 residue and metabolism, part 13: the dynamics of accumulation and depletion of orally ingested n-phosphonomethylglycine-^{14}C, DACO: 4.5.9

1184958 1973, Final report on CP67573 residue and metabolism, part 8: the gross metabolism of n-phosphonomethylglycine-^{14}C (cp67573-^{14}C) in the laboratory rat following a single dose, DACO: 4.5.9

1184959 1973, Final report on CP67573 residue and metabolism, part 9: the gross distribution of n-phosphonomethylglycine-^{14}C (cp67573-^{14}C) in the rabbit, DACO: 4.5.9

1184960 1973, Final report on CP67573 residue and metabolism, part 11: the metabolism of aminomethylphosphonic acid-^{14}C (CP50435-^{14}C) in the laboratory rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1184961 1973, Final report on CP67573 residue and metabolism, part 12: the isolation and identification of the metabolites of CP67573-^{14}C excreted by the laboratory rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1202148 1985, Twelve month study of glyphosate administered by gelatin capsule to beagle dogs. DACO: 4.4.1

1211998 1996, Glyphosate acid: acute oral toxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.2.1

1211999 1996, Glyphosate acid: acute dermal toxicity study in the rat, DACO: 4.2.2

1212000 1996, Glyphosate acid: 4-hour acute inhalation toxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.2.3

1212001 1997, Glyphosate acid: eye irritation to the rabbit, DACO: 4.2.4

1212002 1996, Glyphosate acid: skin irritation to the rabbit, DACO: 4.2.5

1212003 1996, Glyphosate acid: skin sensitisation to the guinea pig, DACO: 4.2.6

1212004 1996, First revision to glyphosate acid: 90 day feeding study in rats, DACO: 4.3.1

1212005 1996, First revision to glyphosate acid: 90 day oral toxicity study in dogs, DACO: 4.3.2

1212006 1996, Glyphosate acid: 1 year dietary toxicity study in dogs, DACO: 4.3.2

1212007 1996, Glyphosate acid: 21 day dermal toxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.3.5

1212011 2001, Glyphosate acid: two year dietary toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats. [Part 1 of 3], DACO: 4.4.4

1212012 2001, Glyphosate acid: two year dietary toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats. [part 2 of 3], DACO: 4.4.4

1212013 2001, Glyphosate acid: two year dietary toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats. [part 3 of 3], DACO: 4.4.4

1212014 2000, Glyphosate acid: multigeneration reproduction toxicity study in rats. [Part 1 of 2], DACO: 4.5.1

1212015 2000, Glyphosate Acid: multigeneration reproduction toxicity study in Rats. [Part 2 of 2], DACO: 4.5.1

1212016 1996, Glyphosate acid: developmental toxicity study in the rat, DACO: 4.5.2

1212017 1996, Glyphosate acid: developmental toxicity study in the rabbit, DACO: 4.5.3

1212018 1988, Aminomethyl phosphonic acid - an evaluation of mutagenic potential using *S. typhimurium* and *E. coli*, DACO: 4.5.4

1212019 1988, Glyphosate acid: mutagenicity evaluation in *Salmonella typhimurium*, DACO: 4.5.4

1212020 1982, Mutagenicity evaluation in mouse lymphoma multiple endpoint test: a forward mutation assay, DACO: 4.5.6

1212021 1998, Glyphosate acid: in vitro cytogenetic assay in human lymphocyte, DACO: 4.5.6

1212022 1996, Glyphosate acid: an evaluation of mutagenic potential using *S. typhimurium* and *E. coli*, DACO: 4.5.6

1212023 1996, Glyphosate acid: L5178Y TK+/- mouse lymphoma gene mutation assay, DACO: 4.5.6

1212024 1996, Glyphosate acid: mouse bone marrow micronucleus test, DACO: 4.5.7

1212025 1984, Mutagenicity evaluation in Chinese hamster ovary cytogenetic assay, DACO: 4.5.8

1212026 1996, Glyphosate acid: whole body autoradiography in the rat (10mg/kg), DACO: 4.5.9

1212027 1996, Glyphosate acid: excretion and tissue retention of a single oral dose (10mg/kg) in the rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1212028 1996, Glyphosate acid: excretion and tissue retention of a single oral dose (10mg/kg) in the rat following repeat dosing, DACO: 4.5.9

1212029 1996, Glyphosate acid: biotransformation in the rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1212031 2000, Glyphosate acid: excretion of a single oral dose (10 mg/kg) in the fasted and non-fasted rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1212032 1996, Glyphosate acid: excretion and tissue retention of a single intravenous dose (10mg/kg) in the rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1212033 1996, glyphosate acid: excretion and tissue retention of a single oral dose (1000mg/kg) in the rat, DACO: 4.5.9

1212034 1996, Glyphosate acid: acute neurotoxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.5.12

1212035 1988, Aminomethyl phosphonic acid: acute oral toxicity to the rat, DACO: 4.5.12

1212037 1996, Glyphosate acid: subchronic neurotoxicity study in rats, DACO: 4.5.13

1212038 1996, Glyphosate acid: comparison of salivary gland effects in three strains of rat, DACO: 4.8

1212041 2002, Glyphosate acid: 28 day feeding study in rats, DACO: 4.8

1213949 1987, Residue determination of glyphosate and AMPA in laying hen tissues & eggs following a 28-day feeding study, DACO: 4.3.1,7.5

1235214 1990, Chronic study of glyphosate administered in feed to albino rats, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1235215 1990, Chronic study of glyphosate administered in feed to albino rats, DACO: 4.4.1, 4.4.2

1235339 1990, Two generation reproductive feeding study with glyphosate in Sprague-

	Dawley rats, DACO: 4.5.1
1410983	2007, Glyphosate acid technical response to clarifax, DACO: 4.3.1
1411000	2007, Glyphosate acid technical response to clarifax, DACO: 4.5.3
1874174	2008, Acute oral toxicity study of glyphosate technical in rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1874176	2009, Acute dermal toxicity study of glyphosate technical in rats, DACO: 4.2.2
1874177	2009, Acute inhalation toxicity study of glyphosate technical in rats, DACO: 4.2.3
1874178	2009, Acute eye irritation study of glyphosate technical in rabbits, DACO: 4.2.4
1874186	2009, Acute dermal irritation study of glyphosate technical in rabbits, DACO 4.2.5
1874187	2009, Skin sensitization study of glyphosate technical in guinea pigs (guinea pig maximization test), DACO: 4.2.6
2223081	2012, Glyphosate - a 28-day oral (dietary) immunotoxicity study in female B6C3F_1 mice, DACO: 4.8

ADDITIONAL PUBLISHED INFORMATION

Note: Only published studies that are cited in the PRVD are listed below; a full list of published information considered in the re-evaluation is available upon request.

PMRA Document Number	Reference
2391577	2009, Toxicokinetics of glyphosate and its metabolite aminomethyl phosphonic acid in rats, DACO: 4.8
2391578	1987, An evaluation of the genotoxic potential of glyphosate, DACO 4.8
2391579	1992, NTP technical report on toxicity studies of glyphosate administered in dosed feed to F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice, DACO 4.8
2391580	2004, Pesticide residues in food – 2004 – joint FAO/WHO meeting on pesticide residues – part II, DACO: 12.5.4
2391581	2009, Reasoned opinion – modification of the residue definition of glyphosate in genetically modified maize grain and soybeans, and in products of animal origin – summary, DACO: 12.5.4
2391582	2012, Evaluation of developmental toxicity studies of glyphosate with attention to cardiovascular development, DACO: 12.5.4
2391583	2005, Cancer incidence among glyphosate-exposed pesticide applicators in the agricultural health study, DACO: 12.5.4

C. Studies Considered for the Occupational Risk Assessment

STUDIES/INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY REGISTRANT

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1212030	2001, Glyphosate: *In vivo* Dermal Penetration Study in the Rat. Central Toxicology Laboratory, Alderley Park, Cheshire, UK #UR0644. Unpublished.

OTHER UNPUBLISHED INFORMATION

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1414011	1995, Chlorothalonil Worker Exposure during Application of Daconil 2787 Flowable Funigicide in Greenhouses: Lab Project Number: 5968-94-0104-CR-001: 94-0104: SDS-2787. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. AH605. EPA MRID # 43623202 (U.S. EPA Residential SOPs: Sections 3 & 4)
1560575	1997, Carbaryl Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Study during Application of RP-2 Liquid (21%), Sevin Ready to Use Insect Spray or Sevin 10 Dust to Home Garden Vegetables. ORETF OMA006. EPA MRID # 44459801 (U.S. EPA Residential SOP: Sections 3 & 4)
1563670	1999, Integrated Report on Evaluation of Potential Exposure to Homeowners and Professional Lawn Care Operators Mixing, Loading, and Applying Granular and Liquid Pesticides to Residential Lawns. Sponsor/Submitter: Outdoor Residential Exposure Task Force. OMA004/003. EPA MRID # 44972201 (U.S. EPA Residential SOPs; Sections 3 & 4)
1619682	2004, Determination of Potential Dermal Exposure to Adults and Children Reentering a Pesticide-Treated Turf Area Study Number: ORFO3O. Unpublished study prepared by Outdoor Residential Exposure Task Force, LLC. 56 p. (MRID 47292001). (U.S. EPA Residential SOPs: Section 3)
1945969	1998, Carbaryl Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Study during Application of RP-2 Liquid (21%) to Fruit Trees and Ornamental Plants: Lab Project Number: 1518. Unpublished study prepared by Agrisearch Inc., Rhone-Poulenc Ag Co., and Morse Laboratories, Inc. 320 p. OMA005. EPA MRID # 44518501 (U.S. EPA Residential SOPs: Sections 3 & 4)
2115788	Agricultural Reentry Task Force (ARTF). 2008. Data Submitted by the ARTF to Support Revision of Agricultural Transfer Coefficients. Submission# 2006-0257.
2476396 2476401	1999, Evaluation of Transferable Turf Residue Techniques: Evaluation Study of Transferable Residue Techniques (OMD001) and Transferable Residue Technique Modification Study: An Evaluation of Three Turf Sampling Techniques (OMD002). October 7, 1999. Outdoor Residential Exposure Task Force. EPA MRID 44972203.

ADDITIONAL PUBLISHED INFORMATION

PMRA Document Number	Reference
2409268	U.S. EPA. 2012. Standard Operating Procedures for Residential Pesticide Exposure Assessment. EPA, Washington, DC. February, 2012. Sections 3 (Lawns/Turf) and 4 (Gardens and Trees).

D. Studies Considered for the Dietary Risk Assessment

LIST OF STUDIES/INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY REGISTRANT

658706 2000, Metabolism of Glyphosate in Roundup Ready Wheat: Introduction and Summary, Report# MSL-16028.

658708 2000, Metabolism of Glyphosate in Roundup Ready Wheat, Report# MSL-16028, 234 pages.

658710 2000, Summary: Level of glyphosate and AMPA residues in Roundup Ready wheat raw agricultural and processed commodities following applications of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, Report# MSL-15863, 10 pages.

658710 2000, Summary: Level of glyphosate and AMPA residues in Roundup Ready wheat raw agricultural and processed commodities following applications of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, Report# MSL-15863, 10 pages.

658711 1998, Analytical Method for Glyphosate and AMPA in Raw Agricultural Commodities and their Processed Commodities, Report# RES-008-90, included as Appendix 7 to Report# MSL-15865.

658713 2000, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Wheat Raw Agricultural Commodities and Processed Commodities, Report# MSL-15865.

658713 2000, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Wheat Raw Agricultural Commodities and Processed Commodities, Report# MSL-15865.

658714 2001, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues Following Topical Applications in Roundup Ready Wheat Raw Agricultural Commodities, Report# MSL-16594.

658715 2001, Waiver Request: Part 7 - Food, Feed and Tobacco Studies – EP Roundup Transorb Herbicide.

727964 1988, Residue determination of glyphosate and AMPA in laying hen tissues and eggs following a 28-day feeding study, Report# MSL-6676; Previously submitted March 4, 1988 (not found on file).

727965 1988, Residue Determination of Glyphosate and AMPA in Swine Tissues Following a 28-Day Feeding Study, Report# MSL-66276; Previously submitted March 4, 1988 (not found on file).

727972 1996, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Corn Processed Commodities Following Preharvest Applications of Roundup Herbicide, Report# MSL-13655; Previously submitted July 11, 1996 (not found on file).

727973 1996, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate-Tolerant Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Preharvest Applications of Roundup Herbicide, Report# MSL-13654; Previously submitted July 11, 1996 (not found on file).

788478 2002, TOUCHDOWN IQ (Glyphosate - Diammonium) Modification of Product Label to Permit Feeding of Treated Forages, Report# 7.4.1-1.

788479 2002, GLYPHOSATE: Residue Levels on Oats (Grain and Straw) from Trials Conducted with TOUCHDOWN IQ and TOUCHDOWN XP in Canada during 2001, Report# 7.4.1-2, CER 01307/01.

788480 2001, GLYPHOSATE and GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Wheat from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Report# 7.4.1-3, RJ 3147B.

788481 1999, GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Wheat from Trials Conducted in the USA (WRC-99-074) (WINO 24770), Report# 7.4.1-4, RR 99-029B.

788482 1992, ICIA0224 ANION: Residues in Corn (Grain and Forage) from a Trial in Canada during 1989, Report# 7.4.1-5, S38990 92-8.

788483 1999, GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Sweet Corn from Trials Conducted in the USA (WRC-98- 038) (WINO 21779), Report# 7.4.1-6, RR 98-017B.

788484 2001, GLYPHOSATE and GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Dry Peas from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Report# 7.4.1-7, RJ 3143B.

788485 1994, TOUCHDOWN: Processing Study for Residues of Glyphosate-Trimesium on Soybeans and Magnitude of the Residue in Soybean Aspirated Grain Fractions (WRC-93-209) (WINO 8811), Report# 7.4.1-8, RR 93-112B.

788486 1998, GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Alfalfa and Red Clover from Trials Carried out in Canada During 1995, Report# 7.4.1-9, RJ 2145B.

788487 2001, GLYPHOSATE and GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Forage (Alfalfa and Red Clover) from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Report# 7.4.1-10, RJ 3124B.

788488 1999, GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Magnitude of the Residue Study on Alfalfa from Trials Conducted in the United States (WRC-97-083) (WINO 16853), Report# 7.4.1-11, RR 97-039B.

788489 1999, GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM: Residue Levels in Clover from Trials Conducted in the USA (WRC-97-084) (WINO 16854), Report# 7.4.1-12, RR 97-040B.

788490 1999, GLYPHOSATE-TRIMESIUM Residue Levels in Grasses from Trials Conducted in the USA (WRC-99-085) (WINO 16855), Report# 7.4.1-13, RR 97 041B.

788491 GLYPHOSATE: Residue Levels on Flax (Seed) from Trials Conducted with TOUCHDOWN IQ and TOUCHDOWN XP in Canada during 2001, Hampton, M., Report# 7.4.1-14, CER 01305/01, 01-OCT-02.

788492 2002, GLYPHOSATE: Residue Levels on Canola (Seed) from Trials Conducted with TOUCHDOWN IQ and TOUCHDOWN XP in Canada during 2001, Report# 7.4.1-15, CER 01403/01.

788493 2002, GLYPHOSATE: Residue Levels on Glyphosate-Tolerant Canola (Seed) from Trials Conducted with TOUCHDOWN IQ in Canada during 2001, Report# 7.4.1-16, CER 01402/01.

788494 2001, Residue Levels in Glyphosate-Tolerant Canola from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Report# 7.4.1-17, RJ 3153B.

1051483 1997, Touchdown: Determination of Glyphosate N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid in Animal Products by Gas Chromatography and Mass Selective Detection (A Revised Method), WRC-97-019, Zeneca Report# RR93-104B RES, 78 pages.

1051484 1996, Touchdown: Determination of Residues of the Trimethylsulfonium Cation in Milk, Eggs, and Animal Tissues by Gas Chromatography, Zeneca Report# RR93-100B RES.

1051486 1993, Confirmation of the Tolerance Enforcement Method RR 92-0428 Entitled “Touchdown: Determination of Glyphosate and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid in Corn Grain, Corn Forage and Corn Fodder by Gas Chromatography and Mass Selective Detection”, Zeneca Report# RJ 1570B.

1051487 1994, Touchdown: Independent Laboratory Confirmation of the Method RR 93-105B for Residues of the Trimethylsulfonium Cation in Agricultural Crops (WRC-94-029), Zeneca Report# RR 94-019B.

1051488 1994, Touchdown: Independent Laboratory Confirmation of the Method RR 93-104B for Residues of Glyphosate and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid in Milk, Eggs, and Animal Tissues (WRC-94-028), Zeneca Report# RR 94-018B.

1051489 1994, Touchdown: Independent Laboratory Confirmation of the Method RR 93-100B for Residues of the Trimethylsulfonium Cation in Milk, Eggs, and Animal Tissues (WRC-94-026), Zeneca Report# RR 94-017B.

1051492 1993, [14C-Anion]Glyphosate-trimesium: Confined Accumulation Studies on Rotational Crops (WRC-92-143), Zeneca Report# RR 92-096B, 227 pages.

1051493 1993, [14C-TMS]Glyphosate-trimesium: Confined Accumulation Studies on Rotational Crops, Zeneca Report# RR 93-045B, 117 pages.

1051497 1987, Magnitude of SC-0224 Residues In Meat and Milk, Stauffer Chemical Report# RRC 87-44, 277 pages.

1051499 1999, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Magnitude of the Residue Study on Soybeans from Trials Conducted in the United States (WRC-98-015), Zeneca Report# RR 97-010B FIN.

1051500 1999, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Soybeans from Trials Conducted in the USA (WRC-99-076), Zeneca Report# RR 99-030B.

1051501 1987, Magnitude of SC-0224 Residues in Eggs and Poultry, Stauffer Chemical Report# RRC 87-43, 205 pages.

1051502 2000, Relevance of Selected Data to Several Touchdown (Glyphosate) Formulations, Zeneca Agro, Calgary, Alberta, Canada September 19, 2000, 4 pages.

1051510 2001, Touchdown (Glyphosate Trimethylsulfonium): Response to Registration Letter Glyphosate Tolerant Soybeans, 20 pages.

1051510 2001, Touchdown (Glyphosate Trimethylsulfonium): Response to Registration Letter Glyphosate Tolerant Soybeans, 20 pages.

1051512 2000, Letter from Monsanto to PMRA allowing use of Monsanto’s glyphosate data to support registration on use in glyphosate tolerant canola and soybeans.

1051513 2001, Glyphosate: Residue Levels in Glyphosate Tolerant Soybean from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Syngenta Report# RJ 3155B.

1051514 2001, Glyphosate and Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Glyphosate Tolerant Soybean from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Syngenta Report# RJ 3152B.

1051515 2001, Glyphosate: Residue Levels in Glyphosate Tolerant Soybean from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Syngenta Report# RJ 3176B.

1051516 1999, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Alfalfa and Clover from Trials Conducted in Canada (WRC-99-125). Report Series RR 99-055B. Unpublished study prepared by Zeneca, 56 pages.

1051520 2000, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Metabolism Studies in Livestock in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans, Zeneca Inc., Report# MERAUG3100A.

1051521 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybean Metabolism Studies in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans, Zeneca Inc., Report# MERAUG3100B.

1051526 1994, The Nature of Residues of Orally Administered [Phosphonomethylene-14C] Glyphosate-Trimesium in Goat Tissues and Milk; Report Series RR 93-062B.

1051528 1994, Glyphosate Trimesium: Metabolism in Laying Hens following Dosing at 20 mg/kg in the Diet; Report# RJ 1606B.

1051529 1994, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Metabolism in Lactating Goats Following Dosing at 25 mg/kg in the Diet; Report# RJ 1608B.

1051530 1997, [14C-Trimethylsulfonium]Glyphosate-Trimesium: Nature of the Residue in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans (WC-97-062), Zeneca Report# RR 97-029B INT, Volume 1 of 2.

1051531 1997, [14C-Trimethylsulfonium]Glyphosate-Trimesium: Nature of the Residue in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans (WRC-97-061), Zeneca Report# RR 97-028B INT, Volume 2 of 2.

1051532 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Relevant Food and Feed Residue Studies (Except Supervised Residue Trials) in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans. Summary of DACOs 7.2.1, 7.2.3, 7.3, 7.4.3, 7.4.6, and 7.5., Zeneca Report# MERAUG3100C.

1051532 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Relevant Food and Feed Residue Studies (Except Supervised Residue Trials) in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans. Summary of DACOs 7.2.1, 7.2.3, 7.3, 7.4.3, 7.4.6, and 7.5., Zeneca Report# MERAUG3100C.

1051532 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Relevant Food and Feed Residue Studies (Except Supervised Residue Trials) in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans. Summary of DACOs 7.2.1, 7.2.3, 7.3, 7.4.3, 7.4.6, and 7.5., Zeneca Report# MERAUG3100C.

1051532 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Relevant Food and Feed Residue Studies (Except Supervised Residue Trials) in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans. Summary of DACOs 7.2.1, 7.2.3, 7.3, 7.4.3, 7.4.6, and 7.5., Zeneca Report# MERAUG3100C.

1051532 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Summary of Relevant Food and Feed Residue Studies (Except Supervised Residue Trials) in Support of a Registration Amendment to Include Use in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans. Summary of DACOs 7.2.1, 7.2.3, 7.3, 7.4.3, 7.4.6, and 7.5., Zeneca Report# MERAUG3100C.

1051533 2000, Summary: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Glyphosate-Trimesium: Review of Supervised Residue Trial Studies in Glyphosate-Tolerant Soybeans and a Rationale to Support a Waiver of Further Study, Zeneca Report# MERAUG3100D.

1071981 2002, Glyphosate - Residue Levels on Soybeans (Seed) from a Trial Conducted with Touchdown XP in Canada during 2001, Report# CER 1311/01, 288 pages.

1086622 2000, Summary: Metabolism of Glyphosate in Roundup Ready Sugar Beet, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-16247, 3 pages.

1086623 2001, Livestock Metabolism - Waiver Request: Roundup Ultra Herbicide on Roundup Ready sugar beet.

1086624 2000, Metabolism of Glyphosate in Roundup Ready Sugar Beet, Report# MSL-16247, 209 pages.

1093237 2001, Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate residues in Glyphosate-Tolerant

Sugar Beet Raw Agricultural commodities, Report# MSL-14542.

1093239 1994, Analytical Method for Glyphosate and AMPA in Raw Agricultural Commodities, and their Processed Fractions, Report# NSL-14542, version 4; Protocol #: 96-63-R-1, Doc #: RES-008-90, 24 pages.

1093240 2001, Waiver Request: Food, Feed and Tobacco Residues Studies.

1093241 USEPA Review: Glyphosate, Isopropylamine Salt and Mono-ammonium Salt on Glyphosate-Tolerant Sugar Beets; Evaluation of Residue Data and Analytical Methodology; MRID#s 443316-01 to 443316-03; DP# D238398.

1093243 1996, Residues of Glyphosate and AMPA in Beet Containing the Roundup Ready Gene, following Multiple Applications with MON 52276 Herbicide. Danish field Trial, 1995, Report# MLL-30454, R.D. No: 1384, 247 pages.

1095679 2001, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Lentils from a Trial Conducted in Canada in 2000 (WRC-00-099), Zeneca Report# RR 00-074B, 274 pages.

1095680 2001, Glyphosate-trimesium: Final Report Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Tame Oats from Trials Conducted in Canada in 2000 (WRC-00-097), Report# RR 00-072B, 447 pages.

1095681 2001, Touchdown (Glyphosate Trimethylsulfonium) Response to Registration Letter Re: Registration on – Soybeans.

1095682 2001, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Non-Glyphosate Tolerant Soybean from Trials Conducted in Canada during 2000, Report# RJ 3154B, 40 pages.

1095683 Touchdown Herbicides: Clarification Response, 2002-04-04, 7 pages.

1095684 2001, Touchdown (Glyphosate-Trimethylsulfonium) Response to Registration Letter Re: Registration on - Oats, Flax and Lentils, 8 pages.

1095685 2001, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Flax/solin from Trials Conducted in Canada During 1998, Report# RJ 3089B.

1095686 2001, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Tame Oats from Trials Conducted in Canada during 1998, Report# RJ3088B.

1095687 2001, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Flax From a Trial Conducted in Canada in 2000 (WRC-00-098), Report# RR 00-073B, 280 pages.

1136362 1993, Glyphosate Residues in Alfalfa Hay Following Preharvest Treatments with Roundup Herbicide in Canada During the 1992 Growing Season, Report# MSL 12617.

1136714 1988, Germination Studies Following Preharvest Roundup Applications in Wheat, Corn and Soybeans: Viability and Vigor Study Preharvest Wheat, Monsanto Study # H83-13-58, 61, 77.

1136725 1979, Germination Study of Seed from Corn Desiccated with Roundup, Study # H78-13-48; 54.

1136736 1978, Germination Study of Soybeans Desiccated with Roundup, Monsanto Study # H78-13-45.

1136747 1990, Glyphosate Residues in Canadian Wheat Grain and Straw Following Preharvest Application of Roundup Herbicide – Final Report; Report# MSL-9979.

1142081 1986, Experiments on treated and untreated barley with glyphosate – Beer brewing tests of four malt samples, Report# A 86. 330/250722; Analysis # B85-0722.

1145559 1989, The nature of the residues of orally administered [phosphonomethyl-14C]ICIA0224 in tissues and milk of lactating goats (WRC-89-202), ICI Americas Co., Study# PMS-136, Report Series RR 89-005B.

1145560 1989, The nature of the residues of orally administered [phosphonomethyl-14C]ICIA0224 in tissues and milk of lactating goats (WRC-89-201), ICI Americas, Inc. Study# PMS-135, Report Series RR 89-004B.

1145561 1989, ICIA 0224: Metabolism on Wheat Following a Pre-harvest Foliar Spray, Report# RJ 0778B.

1145563 1990, ICIA 0224: Uptake and Metabolism in Grape-Vines, Report# RJ0815B.

1145565 1985, The Nature of the Residues of SC-0224 in Citrus, Report# PMS-158R; MRC-86-08.

1145566 1989, The nature of the residues of orally administered [phosphono-methyl-14C]ICIA0224 in tissues and eggs of laying hens (WRC-89-204), ICI Americas Inc., Study# PMS-141, Report Series RR 89-007B.

1145567 1989, The nature of the residues of orally administered [trimethyl-sulfonium-14C]ICIA0224 in tissues and eggs of laying hens (WRC-89-203), Stauffer Chemical Company, Study# PMS-139, Report Series RR 89-006B.

1146703 1985, Residue Analytical Method: Determination of SC-0224 cation residues in crops, water, and soil by gas chromatography, Report# RRC 85-33.

1148158 Fate of Isopropylamine Following Preharvest Treatment with Roundup Herbicide; Residue levels in canola, flax, barley, wheat, soybean grain, field peas and lentil seeds, Monsanto Company.

1148769 1993, Détermination des résidus de glyphosate et de son métabolite I’AMPA dans des échantillons de pailles et de grains de céréales traitées avec Glistar en France en 1992, Rapport d’Étude Analytique No. RF2052.

1149017 1994, Nature of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Herbicide Tolerant Canola, Report# MSL-13318, Final Report, Volume 3 of 3, 319 pages.

1149029 1994, Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Tolerant Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities (1993), Report# MSL13265, Final Report, Volume 2 of 3, 158 pages.

1149040 1994, Glyphosate Residues in Canadian Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities and Processed Canola Fractions, Final Report, Report# MS-12781, Volume 1 of 3, 237 pages.

1149866 1990, The Analysis of Glyphosate and AMPA in Dry Beans Using Column Switching-HPLC and Post Column Derivatization Techniques, Report# D338.REP, 10-89- D338.

1156309 1988, Glyphosate – Magnitude of Residue on Cranberry, IR-4 Project# 3505.

1156527 1994, Addendum to MSL-13265; Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Tolerant Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities (1993), Report# MSL-13800, 70 pages.

1156602 1994, Addendum to MSL-12781: Glyphosate Residues in Canadian Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities and Processed Canola Fractions (1992), Report# MSL-13799, 89 pages.

1158478 Residue Summaries: Additional Residue Data to Support the Registration of Preharvest Applications of Roundup Herbicide in Oats (Canadian Trials).

1158489 1995, Additional Residue Data to Support the Registration of Preharvest Applications of Roundup Herbicide in Oats, R.D.# 143 C (Canadian Trial Results).

1159941 Residue Data to Support the Registration of Preharvest Applications of Roundup Herbicide in Oats, R.D.# 137 C, Submission Date: July 22, 1994, 134 pages.

1160357 1988, Petition Amending the Tolerance for Glyphosate in Asparagus, Project# 4, Volume 1 of 2.

1988, Glyphosate - Magnitude of Residue on Asparagus; Report# IR-4 PR 3212, Volume 2 of 2 (submitted in support of Minor Use Submission# 93-514, Roundup).

1160358 1986, Performance and Residue Data to Support a Label Amendment for Roundup Herbicide; Project # IR-4 PR 1768; Glyphosate/Asparagus (Spot Treatment/PR 1768/WA Only (submitted in support of Minor Use Submission# 93-514).

1161804 1994, (14C)-Glyphosate: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism And Excretion Following Repeated Oral Administration to the Dairy Goat. Final Report, Report# 676/9-1011.

1161806 1994, (14C)-Glyphosate: Distribution, Metabolism And Excretion Following Repeated Oral Administration to the Laying Hen. Final Report, Report# 676/8-1011.

1161823 Glyphosate Plant Metabolism: A Review of Literature, 1995.

1161824 Glyphosate Plant Metabolism: Bibliography prepared for Cheminova Agro A/S, April 12, 1995.

1162496 1994, Touchdown: Processing Study for Residues of Glyphosate-Trimesium on Wheat and Magnitude of the Residue in Wheat Aspirated Grain Fractions (WRC-94-066); Report# RR94-041B.

1162497 1994, Touchdown: Magnitude of the Residue of Glyphosate-Trimesium on Wheat from Trials Conducted in The USA during 1992, 1993, and 1994 (WRC-94-109), Report# RR 94-066B.

1166097	1995, Touchdown: Determination of Residues of the Trimethylsufonium Cation in Agricultural Crops by Gas Chromatography Report# RR 93-105B.
1166098	1995, Touchdown: Determination of Glyphosate [N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine] in Crops by Gas Chromatography and Mass-Selective Detection, Report# RR 92-042B.
1166099	Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Spring Wheat from Trials Carried Out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2087B.
1166412	1996, Residue Data in Support of Registration of Roundup Herbicide for Weed Control in Roundup Ready Soybeans, R.D.# 158 C.
1169316	Glyfos vs. Roundup: Bridging Document – Level of Residues of Glyphosate Following a Preharvest Application, May 1996.
1169318	Glyfos Pre-harvest Use in Canada (May 1996): Statistical Analysis: Side by Side Cereal Trials in Germany and Pre-harvest Cereal Trials in UK.
1169319	Glyfos Pre-harvest Use in Canada (May 1996): Comparison of Canadian Climate and Actual Climate at Trial Sites in Germany and UK.
1169321	Glyfos Pre-harvest Use in Canada (May 1996): Summary of Field Trials - UK and German Cereals.
1169322	Glyfos Pre-harvest Use in Canada (May 1996): Summary of Field Trials – Other Crops.
1169323	Glyfos Pre-harvest Use in Canada (May 1996): Summary of Analytical Methods (Residues Overview of Glyfos: Method of Analysis; Residue Trials Conducted in Great Britain and Portugal; Residue Trials Conducted in Germany).
1169324	Glyfos Preharvest Use in Canada (May 1996) - Bridging Residue Data for Glyfos Preharvest: List of References for CHA Reports 1- 67.
1169325	Glyfos Preharvest Use in Canada (May 1996) - Bridging Residue Data for Glyfos Preharvest: Schultz H. (1992) Determination of the Residues of Glyphosate and AMPA in Cereals (SAG 539 00), Study Project# RCC Project 27S837.
1169326	Glyfos Preharvest Use in Canada (May 1996) - Bridging Residue Data for Glyfos Preharvest: Schultz H. (1992) Determination of the Residues of Glyphosate and AMPA in Cereals, Study# IF-94/01239-01.
1169327	Glyfos Preharvest Use in Canada (May 1996) - Bridging Residue Data for Glyfos Preharvest: Schultz H. (1992) Determination of the Residues of Glyphosate and AMPA in Cereals, Study# IF-93/13831-01.
1171477	EU Review: 91/414/EEC: Review of Glyphosate-trimesium under regulation 3600/92. Document M-II, Section 4: Residues in or on treated products, food or feed. 12/12/94.

1172581 Glyfos Preharvest Use in Canada: Crop Residue Data:
1996, Glyphosate Residues in Wheat following Pre-Harvest Application of Roundup and Glyfos in Canada 1996 (Field Part), Cheminova Agro A/S. Project No.: CAN.R.01.
1997, Glyphosate Residues in Barley following Pre-Harvest Application of Roundup and Glyfos in Canada 1996 (Field Part), Cheminova Agro A/S, Project No.: CAN.R.02.
1997, Glyphosate Residues in Barley and Wheat following Pre-Harvest Application of Roundup and Glyfos in Canada 1996 (Analytical Part), Institut Fresenius, Project No.: IF-96/23606-00.

1175735 MON77175: Temporal Residue Trial Study – Request for Waiver, January 29, 1998.

1175739 1998, Additional Residue Data to Support the Registration of MON77175 in Wheat and Peas; Report# RD 197 C.

1175748 1997, Residue Data to Support the Registration of MON77175 on Wheat and Peas; Report# RD 175 C.

1176466 1998, LX1146-02 (Glyphosate Technical) Confined Rotational Crop Study on Lettuce, Radish, and Wheat in California, LANDIS Protocol# 1651-91-146-01-09B-17; PHARMACO Project# 91233/9028, 175 pages. Refer to PMRA Memo under PMRA# 1608831.

1179872 1998, The Metabolism of Glyphosate in Non-Tolerant And Tolerant Plants, Report# RD 203 C, 44 pages.

1181122 1998, Petition Amending the Tolerance for Glyphosate in Asparagus, Volume 1 of 2, IR-4.

1181123 1998, Petition Amending the Tolerance for Glyphosate in Asparagus, Volume 2 of 2, IR-4.

1181124 1978, Glyphosate Residues in *Asparagus officinalis* Samples Following Roundup Application. Residue Report# A26.

1181126 Information to Support Label Amendment Request for Use of Roundup in Asparagus and Application for Tolerance for Glyphosate in or on Asparagus, August 13, 1998; Includes Special Report# MSL-0241.

1181444 1997, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate-Tolerant Sugar Beet Raw Agricultural Commodities, Report# MSL-14542, RD 1384, 404 pages.

1181555 1976, The Metabolism of CP 67573 in Sugar Beets, Final Report, Report# 394, 24 pages.

1182504 1974, The Metabolism of CP67573 in Soybeans, Cotton, Wheat and Corn, Special Report# 334.

1182510 1974, Determination of Residues in Meat, Milk and Eggs; Special Report# 334.

1182519 1973, Milk and Tissue Residue Study with N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (CP67573) in the Cow; Special Report# 334.

1182537 1974, Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains. Section E: Residue Removal + Section F: Proposed tolerances + Section G: Summary and conclusions (reasonable grounds in support of the petition for residue tolerance); Special Report# 334.

1183275 Summary (1997): Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Studies: Residue levels in soybeans from trials carried out in Canada during 1995; Magnitude of residues on soybeans in the U.S.; Summary of residue table, Residues in common dry beans Canada 1995; Residue in dried shelled peas and beans U.S.; processing soybeans Mississippi, and table of contents.

1183277 1997, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Soybeans from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ2359B.

1183278 1997, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Magnitude of the Residue on Soybeans from Trials Conducted in the United States (WRC-97-027), Report# RR 97-009B INT.

1183279 1997, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Common Drybeans from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2343B.

1183280 1997, Glyphosate-trimesium: Magnitude of the Residue Study on Dried Shelled Peas and Beans from Trials Conducted in the United States, Report# RR 97-015B.

1183282 1997, Glyphosate-trimesium: Processing Study on Soybeans from a Trial Conducted in Mississippi (WRC-97-023), Report# RR 97-009B.

1183402 Summary (1995): Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue levels in screened barley grain, malt and beer samples generated by BRF International (Technical Letter); Residue levels in processed canola fractions, field peas, spring canola, spring barley, 10/6/95. Report #s 94JH286/02; TMJ 3826B; RJ 2170B; RJ 2315B; RJ 2183B; RJ 2325B; RJ 2119B; RJ2311B.

1183403 1997, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Field Peas from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2170B.

1183404 1997, Residue Levels in Field Peas from Trials carried out in Canada during 1996, Report# RJ 2315B.

1183405 1996, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Spring Canola from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2183B.

1183406 1997, Residue Levels in Spring Canola from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2325B.

1183707 1996, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Spring Barley from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2119B.

1183708 1997, Glyphosate-Trimesium Storage Stability of Residues of N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine and Trimethylsulphonium Cation in Coffee Stored Frozen at < -18C, Report# RJ 2256B.

1183710 1992, Touchdown: Magnitude-of-the-Residue Study on Grapefruits, Lemons and Oranges (WRC-91-199), Report# RR 91-099B.

1183711 1992, Touchdown: Magnitude-of-the-Residue Study on Grapes (WRC-92-019), Report# RR 92-015B.

1183718 1997, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Spring Barley from Trials carried out in Canada during 1996, Report# RJ 2311B.

1183740 1997, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Residue Levels in Processed Canola Fractions, Report# TMJ 3826B.

1183752 Summaries (1998): Letter addressing data deficiencies: freezer storage stability tests and supervised residue studies in field peas and spring barley and storage stability of residues in crop matrices (barley, oats, lentils, canola, peas, soybean, dry bean, forages and flax), 4/21/98 and 4/30/98.

1183752 Summary (1998): Letter addressing data deficiencies: freezer storage stability tests and supervised residue studies in field peas and spring barley and storage stability of residues in crop matrices (barley, oats, lentils, canola, peas, soybean, dry bean, forages and flax), 4/21/98 and 4/30/98.

1183763 1989, ICIA 0224 - Storage Stability Study: Crops Storage Stability Validation for ICIA 0224 in Raw Agricultural Commodities, Study # WRC 89-22.

1183766 1996, Glyphosate-trimesium: Storage Stability of Residues of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine and Trimethylsulphonium Cation in Banana, Report# RJ 2161B.

1183767 1995, Glyphosate-trimesium: Storage Stability Study of Residues of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (PMG) and Trimethylsulphonium Cation (TMS) (both derided from Glyphosate-trimesium) in Processed Fractions of Winter Wheat and Common Oats, Report# RJ 2030B.

1183768 1995, Glyphosate-trimesium: Storage Stability Study of Residues of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (PMG) and Trimethylsulphonium Cation (TMS+) (both derived from Glyphosate-trimesium) in Winter Wheat Grain and Grass, Report# RJ 1914B.

1184003 1998, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Flax/Solin from Trials carried out in Canada during 1997, Report# RJ 2477B.

1184005 1998, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Flax from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2430B.

1184007 1997, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Lentils from Trials carried out in Canada during 1995, Report# RJ 2146B.

1184008 1998, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Lentils from Trials carried out in Canada during 1997, Report# RJ 2476B.

1184009 1997, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Tame Oats from Trials carried out in Canada during 1996, Report# RJ 2398B.

1184010 1998, Glyphosate-trimesium: Residue Levels in Tame Oats from Trials carried out in Canada during 1997, Report# RJ 2475B.

1184018 Summary of previously submitted data to address data requirements for DACO 7.1, 7.2.1, 7.4.1, and 7.4.2 – Crop Residues; includes a Table - "Summary of Soybean Residue Data for Trials including a late Post-emergent Treatment".

1184024 Summary of previously submitted data to address data requirements for DACO 7.1, 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.2 – Crop Residues.

1184296 1998, Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities in Canada, Report# MSL-14691.

1184297 1998, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities in Canada, Report# MSL-14691, Supervised Residue Trial Analytical Methodology, 104 pages.

1184298 1998, Appendix 3 of Report# MSL-14691: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate-Tolerant Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities in Canada; incl. Study# 96-63-R-2 (1996), 179 pages.

1184299 Temporal Residue Trial Data: Residues of Glyphosate and AMPA in Treatment 4 GA21 Corn Forage and Corn Grain Decline Samples - 1997 Trials, March 6, 1998.

1184300 1998, Tables from Report# MSL-14691: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities in Canada, 4 pages.

1184301 1998, Tables from Report# MSL-14990: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities in the U.S. following Topical Application of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, 7 pages.

1184302 1996, Tables from Report# MSL-13882: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate-Tolerant Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities, 10 pages.

1184306 1998, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities in the U.S. following Topical Application of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, Final Report, Report# MSL-14990, Volume 2 of 2, 661 pages.

1184338 1999, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Wheat Raw Agricultural Commodities and Processed Commodities Following Topical Applications of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, DRAFT, Report# 99-63-R-2, 34 pages.

1184338 1999, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Wheat Raw Agricultural Commodities and Processed Commodities Following Topical Applications of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, DRAFT, Report# 99-63-R-2, 34 pages.

1184698 1974, Residue Study with 75% CP67573 XHB-87 AND 25% CP50435 XHD-115 in White Leghorn Chickens, Monsanto Company.

1184714 1973, Meat Residue Study with CP67573 and CP50435 in Crossbred Swine, Monsanto Company.

1184725 1973, Milk and Meat Residue Study with CP67573 and CP50435 in Dairy Cattle, Monsanto Company.

1184736	1973, Milk and Tissue Residue Study with N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (CP67573) in the Cow, Monsanto Company.
1184822	1977, Residue Studies of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine: N-nitrosoglyphosate; Interim Report: Toxicology, Crop Residue and Metabolism Studies of N-(phosphonomethyl)-glycine: N-nitrosoglyphosate; Special Report# 478.
1184823	1976, Crop Metabolism Studies of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine: N-nitrosoglyphosate. Interim Report, Report# 477: Toxicology, Crop Residue and Metabolism Studies of N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine: N-nitrosoglyphosate, Special Report# 478.
1184857	1979, Glyphosate Residues in Potatoes Following Pre-emergent Treatment with Roundup Herbicide; Final Report, Report# MSL-0677; Information to support the use of Roundup (13644 PCP Act) as a preplant treatment on potatoes and sugar beets.
1184858	1979, Glyphosate Residues in Sugar Beets Following Pre-emergent Treatment with Roundup Herbicide; Final Report, Report# MSL-0690; Information to support the use of Roundup (13644 PCP Act) as a preplant treatment on potatoes and sugar beets.
1184868	1974, Final Report on CP67563: Residue and Metabolism, Part 21: Determination of CP67573 and CP50435 Residues in Grapes; Agricultural Research Report# 337; Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration of Roundup for weed control in grapes.
1184869	1974, Final Report on CP67573, Residue and Metabolism, Part 20: The Metabolism of CP67573 in Grape Plants. Agricultural research Report# 335; Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration of Roundup for weed control in grapes; Special Report# 340.
1184871	Section F: Proposed Tolerance for CP67573, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (Roundup). Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration of Roundup for weed control in grapes; Special Report# 340.
1184876	Residues of Roundup (CP67573) and Roundup metabolite (CP50435) in barley forage, straw, barley grain, oat forage, straw, and oat grain using a single pre-emergent application.
1184887	1974, Final Report on CP67573, Residue and Metabolism Part 17: Determination of crop residues in corn, wheat, soybeans, small grains, soil and water; Agricultural Research Report No. 325; Special Report# 334.
1184888	1974, Final Report on CP67573, Residue and Metabolism, Part 10: The Metabolism of CP67573 in Soybeans, Cotton, Wheat and Corn; Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains; Agricultural Research Report# 304; Special Report# 334.

1184915	1974, Summary of CP67573 (Roundup) Residue Studies in Crops, Animals, Soil, Water; Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains; Special Report# 334.
1184920	1979, A Short Residue Method for Glyphosate Active Ingredient in Roundup Herbicide; the short method for glyphosate has been evaluated in the following crops: oranges, lemons + soybean (grain) + soybean (hay) + rice (grain) + pecans + grapes + tomatoes + lettuce + asparagus + avocados and in environmental water: Sphagnum Bog water + Day Lake water.
1184921	Glyphosate Residue in Pome Fruits, November 15, 1977.
1184924	1974, Final Report on CP67573, Residue and Metabolism, Part 18: Determination of residues in meat, milk and eggs; Agricultural Research Report# 326; Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains, Conkin R. et al.; Special Report# 334.
1184926	1974, Proposed Tolerances for CP67573, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (Roundup). Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains, Conkin R. et al.; Special Report# 334.
1184935	1973, Milk and Tissue Residue Study with N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (CP67573) in the Cow. Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains, Conkin R. et al.; Special Report# 334.
1184956	1974, Summary of CP67573 Metabolism Studies in Plants and Animals: Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains; Special Report# 334.
1184956	1974, Summary of CP67573 Metabolism Studies in Plants and Animals: Information to support the establishment of permanent tolerances and label registration for the use of Roundup as a preplant herbicide on corn (all types), soybeans, wheat and other small grains; Special Report# 334.
1188502	1997, Residue Analytical Method for the Determination of the Trimethylsulfonium Cation of Glyphosate-trimesium in Crops, Zeneca Agrochemicals, Report# SOP RAM 299/01.
1194109	Waiver Request - No data were provided for residue review since the surfactant is an alkyl amine ethoxylate, substantially similar to those currently used in glyphosate registered products; no significant difference in the fate or magnitude of the residues of glyphosate resulting from the application of MON 77569 are expected, and all resulting residues are expected to be within currently established limits.

1195776 1996, Residues of Glyphosate and AMPA in Beet Containing the Roundup Ready Gene, following Multiple Applications with MON 52276 Herbicide, UK Field Trials, 1995, Report# MLL-30453; RD 1384, 295 pages.

1199094 Summary: Glyphosate residues in cranberries.

1199095 Crop residue data: Cranberry fruit, 1978.

1199096 Crop residue data: Cranberry fruit, 1980.

1199097 Crop residue data: Cranberry fruit, 1979.

1199098 Residue Analysis: Cranberry fruit, 1981.

1213191 2002, Comprehensive Data Summaries: Tier II Summary: Metabolism Data, DACO Part 6, Glyphosate Acid, 18 pages.

1213191 2002, Comprehensive Data Summaries: Tier II Summary: Metabolism Data, DACO Part 6, Glyphosate Acid, 18 pages.

1213192 1994, [14C-PMG] Glyphosate-Trimesium: Nature of the Residue in Tissues and Eggs of Laying Hens (WRC-93-089); Report Series RR 93-064B.

1213194 1994, The Nature of Residues of Orally Administered [Phosphonomethylene-14C] Glyphosate-Trimesium in Goat Tissues and Milk (WRC-93-088); Report Series RR 93-062B.

1213195 1999, Touchdown: Determination of Glyphosate N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid in Animal Products by Gas Chromatography and Mass-Selective Detection (a Revised Method), Report# RR 93-104B RES ADD1, 94 pages.

1213196 1992, [14C-Anion] ICIA0224 - Nature of the Residue: Soybeans (WRC-91-189), Unpublished study prepared by ICI Western Research Center, Report# 6.3-1; RR 91-092B, PMS 304, 82 pages.

1213197 1991, Glyphosate-Trimesium: Uptake and Metabolism in USA Grape Vines, Unpublished study prepared by ICI Jealott's Hill Research Center, Report# 6.3-2, RJ 1002B, 105 pages.

1213198 1990, ICIA0224: Uptake and Metabolism in Grape Vines, Report# 6.3-3, RJ 0815B.

1213199 1989, ICIA0224: Metabolism on Wheat Following a Pre-Harvest Foliar Spray, Report# 6.3-4, RJ 0778B.

1224458 1985, Glyphosate Residues in Canadian Wheat and Barley following preharvest application with Roundup Herbicide, Report# MSL-5103.

1224459 1984, Glyphosate Residues in Wheat and Wheat grain milling/fractionation products following preharvest application with Roundup Herbicide, Report# MSL-3677.

1224459 1984, Glyphosate Residues in Wheat and Wheat grain milling/fractionation products following preharvest application with Roundup Herbicide, Report# MSL-3677.

1224460 1984, Residual Aminomethylphosphonic Acid (AMPA) in Preharvest Roundup Herbicide Treated Crops, Ref. # R 10293.

1224461 1983, Residue Analysis for Glyphosate and AMPA in Brassica Seed Crops and Processed Fractions following preharvest Roundup Herbicide treatments, Report# MLL 30.104.

1224461 1983, Residue Analysis for Glyphosate and AMPA in Brassica Seed Crops and Processed Fractions following preharvest Roundup Herbicide treatments, Report# MLL 30.104.

1224462 1986, Glyphosate residues in Roundup herbicide preharvest treated cereals, rapeseed, beans, peas, grass, hay and silage, Report# MLL 30.155 (Volume 1 of 2).

1224463 1986, Glyphosate residues in Roundup herbicide preharvest treated cereals, rapeseed, beans, peas, grass, hay and silage , report# MLL 30.155 (Volume 2 of 2).

1224464 1983, Glyphosate residues in beans following Roundup herbicide preharvest application, Report# MLL 30.109.

1224466 1988, Glyphosate Residues in Canadian Soybeans, Report# MSL-8120.

1224467 1987, Glyphosate residues in processed fractions obtained from preharvest Roundup herbicide treated wheat, barley and oat, Report# MLL 30.179.

1224469 1981, Residual glyphosate in processed wheat grains following a preharvest application of Roundup herbicide in the United Kingdom, Report# MLL 30 069.

1224470 1981, Residual glyphosate in processed barley grains following a preharvest application of Roundup herbicide in the United Kingdom, Report# MLL 30 070.

1224471 1988, Uptake and persistence of the herbicide glyphosate (Roundup) in fruit of wild blueberry and red raspberry, Canadian Forestry Service Program of Research by the Universities in Forestry, DSS Contract # 01K38-5-0023.

1224472 Glyphosate Residues in Forage Legumes and Grasses Following Pre-emergent Treatment with Roundup Herbicide; Monsanto Company.

1224473 1976, Glyphosate Residues in Green and dry Alfalfa following pre-emergent treatment with Roundup herbicide, Report# 428.

1224474 1976, Glyphosate Residues in sugar beets following pre-emergent treatment with Roundup herbicide, Report# 430.

1224476 1976, Glyphosate residues in nuts following post directed treatments with Roundup herbicide, Report# 442.

1224477 1977, Glyphosate residues in seed, pod, leafy and root crop vegetables following pre-emergent treatment with Roundup herbicide, Report# 470.

1224478 1986, Information to support the use of Roundup herbicide applied preharvest to soybeans with glyphosate residue in soybeans and soybean fractions, Report# MSL-4671 (Part 1).

1224478 1986, Information to support the use of Roundup herbicide applied preharvest to soybeans with glyphosate residue in soybeans and soybean fractions, Report# MSL-4671 (Part 1).

1224712 1986, Information to support the use of Roundup herbicide applied preharvest to soybeans with glyphosate residue in soybeans and soybean fractions, Report# MSL-4671 (Part 2).

1224712 1986, Information to support the use of Roundup herbicide applied preharvest to soybeans with glyphosate residue in soybeans and soybean fractions, Report# MSL-4671 (Part 2).

1229171 1989, Glyphosate and AMPA Residues in Canadian Canola and Flax following preharvest applications of Roundup herbicide, Report# MSL-9049.

1229281 1989, Glyphosate Residues in Wheat grain and Straw after Preharvest Treatment with Roundup Herbicide (Addendum), Report# MSL-8959.

1230385 1989, Glyphosate Residues in Canadian barley grain and straw following preharvest application of Roundup herbicide, Report# MSL-9458.

1230386 1989, Glyphosate and AMPA residues in Canadian field peas and lentils following preharvest applications of Roundup herbicide, Report# MSL-9398.

1237190 1989, Metabolism of [14C-Cation] ICIA 0224 in Corn (WRC-89-143), Report# RR 89-011B.

1237192 1989, Metabolism of [14C-Anion] ICIA 0224 in Corn (WRC-89-142), Report# RR 89-010B.

1237193 1986, SC-0224 [14C-TMS] – Nature of the Residue: Soybeans, Lab# PMS-221, Project# MRC-86-14.

1237194 1986, SC-0224 [14C]CAP (Anion), Nature of the Residue: Soybeans, Lab# PMS-222, Project# MRC-86-16.

1241185 1997, Determination of Residues of YRC 2894 480 SC Following Spray Application on Apple (Fruit, Juice, Pomace, Sauce, Fruit washed, Fruit dried) in Italy, Report# PF-E/MR; RA-3063/95.

1241232 1997, Determination of Residues of YRC 2894 480 SC Following Spray Application on Apple (Fruit, Juice, Pomace, Sauce, Fruit, washed, Fruit, dried) in the Federal Republic of Germany, Report# PF-E/MR; RA-3062/95.

1249914 1984, Glyphosate Residues in Tomato Fruit from Canada following Pre-Plant Treatment with Roundup, Report# MSL-4425.

1249915 HPLC-Fluorometric Method for the Analysis of Glyphosate and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid in Tomatoes, Monsanto Company, 22 pages.

1255946 USEPA Review: Residue data submitted in support of minor use of Roundup/Roundup Dry/Roundup Transorb to control weeds on sugar beets; USEPA Memo, 8/26/97.

1325636 2005, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Sugar Beet Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation, Canada Trials, Report# MSL-19260.

1367768 Request for FREAS Comment on Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready® Alfalfa, Monsanto Canada Inc., 3 pages.

1367769 Summary: Glyphosate residue in/on alfalfa hay as a result of the pre-harvest application of Roundup herbicide, Monsanto Canada Inc., Report# MSL-12617, 2 pages.

1380219 2006, Tier II Summary: Environmental Chemistry and Fate Data. Includes Appendix 1-4: Glyphosate Acid Technical Herbicide – Physical and Chemical Properties of Pure Material, Syngenta Crop Protection Canada, Inc., 2/28/06, 125 pages, unpublished.

1407428 Summary: Food, feed and tobacco residue studies to support use of Roundup WeatherMax With Transorb 2 Technology Liquid Herbicide in Roundup Ready2 Yield soybeans for control of alfalfa and bromegrass and suppression of field horsetail, Sub# 2007-3205, 06-Apr-2007.

1443091 2007, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready® Soybean Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Sequential Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation at the V3 and R1-R2 Growth Stages, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-0020883, 660 pages.

1552809 2007, Analytical Method for the Determination of N-acetylglyphosate and Other Analytes in Various Animal Matrices Using LC/MS/MS. Project Identification No. DuPont-20009. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 96 pages.

1552811 2007, Independent Laboratory Validation of DuPont-15444, “Analytical Method for the Determination of Glyphosate and Relevant Metabolite Residues in Various Crop Matrices Using LC/MS/MS”; Report# DuPont-21313. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 101 pages.

1552814 2007, Independent Laboratory Validation of DuPont-20009, “Analytical Method for the Determination of N-Acetylglyphosate and other Analytes in Various Animal Matrices Using LC/MS/MS.” Report# DuPont-21372. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 172 pages.

1552816 2007, Method Assessment and Validation of PAM Multi-Residue Method for the Determination of N-acetylglyphosate. Report# DuPont-21373. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 84 pages.

1552818 2007, The Metabolism of [14C]Glyphosate in gat/gm-hra (DP-356Ø43-5, PHP20163a) Soybeans. Study No. DuPont-19530. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, 86 pages.

1552819 2007, Metabolism of [14C]-N-Acetylglyphosate (IN-MCX20) in Laying Hen. Study No. DuPont-19795. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, 73 pages.

1552821 2007, Metabolism of [14C]-N-Acetylglyphosate (IN-MCX20) in the Lactating Goat. Study No. DuPont-19796. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, 82 pages.

1552822 2007, Magnitude of Residues of N-Acetylglyphosate and Degradates in Laying Hen Tissues and Eggs. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company. Study Number: DuPont-20088, 227 pages.

1552825 2007, Magnitude of Residues of N-Acetylglyphosate and Degradates in Dairy Cow Tissues and Milk. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company; Report# DuPont-20087, 221 pages.

1552833 2007, Magnitude of the Residues of Glyphosate and Metabolites in Aspirated Grain Fractions (AGF) and Processed Fractions (Refined Oil, Meal, and Hulls) of a Soybean Line Containing Event DP-356Ø43-5 Following Applications of Glyphosate Containing Herbicides - United States Locations, Season 2006. DuPont Study No: DuPont-19835. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 151 pages.

1552834 2007, Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) in/on soybean processed fractions (meal, hulls and refined oil) of a soybean line containing event DP-356Ø43-5 following applications of a commercial glyphosate formulation – Chile location, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, DuPont Report Number: DuPont-20093, 53 pages.

1552835 2006, Stability of Glyphosate, N-Acetylglyphosate and Aminomethyl Phosphonic Acid in GAT Soybean Forage, Seed and Hay Stored Frozen: Interim Report. DuPont Study No: DuPont-17573. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 81 pages.

1552841 2007, Toxicological assessment of N-acetyl aminomethylphosphonic acid (IN-EY252) – Rationale for non-inclusion in glyphosate tolerance expression, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Report# DuPont-22309, Revision No. 1, 18 pages.

1584178 2007, Analytical Method for the Determination of Glyphosate and Degradate Residues in Various Crop Matrices Using LC/MS/MS. Project Identification No. DuPont-15444, Revision No.1. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 126 pages.

1594057 2008, Touchdown Total on Glyphosate Tolerant Corn: Rationale For Use of Waiver of Additional Residue Studies to Support a Registration. DACO Part 7.4.1: Food, Feed and Tobacco Residue Studies (EP) USC #14, Syngenta Crop Protection Canada, Inc., 5 pages.

1608202 2007, The Metabolism of [14C] Glyphosate in Optimum GAT (Event DP-Ø9814Ø-6) Field Corn. Study No. DuPont-19529. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, 70 pages.

1608205 2007, Analytical Method for the Determination of N-Acetylglyphosate and Other Analytes in Various Animal Matrices using LC/MS/MS, Report# DuPont-20009.

1608207 2007, Magnitude of Residues of Glyphosate and its Degradates in/on Field Corn forage, Grain, and Stover of Hybrid Corn Line 49712 containing the GAT Gene from Event DP-049712-7 Following Applications of Glyphosate Herbicides at Maximum Label Rates - United States Locations, Season 2005, Report# DuPont-16701, Revision No.1.

1608224 2007, Magnitude of Residues of Glyphosate and Degradates in Aspirated Grain and Processed Fractions (Starch, Grits, Flour, Refined Oil (Wet Milling) Refined Oil (Dry milling) and Meal (Dry Milling) of a Field Corn Line Containing Event DP-098140-6 Following Application of Glyphosate Containing Herbicides - United States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006, Report# DuPont-19836
.

1735244 2008, Magnitude and Decline of Residues of Glyphosate and Its Degradates in/on Forage, Hay and Seed of a Soybean Line Containing Event DP-356Ø43-5 Containing the GAT and GM-HRA Genes Following a Variety of Tank Mix Applications of Glyphosate Herbicides and Sulfonylurea Herbicides (Rimsulfuron, Tribenuron Methyl, Chlorimuron Ethyl, and Metsulfuron Methyl) at Maximum Label Rates - United States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006 [Final Report]. DuPont Study No: DuPont-20123 Volume 1 of 3. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 347 pages.

1735245 2008, Magnitude and Decline of Residues of Glyphosate and Its Degradates in/on Forage, Hay and Seed of a Soybean Line Containing Event DP-356Ø43-5 Containing the GAT and GM-HRA Genes Following a Variety of Tank Mix Applications of Glyphosate Herbicides and Sulfonylurea Herbicides (Rimsulfuron, Tribenuron Methyl, Chlorimuron Ethyl, and Metsulfuron Methyl) at Maximum Label Rates - United States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006 [Final Report]. DuPont Study No: DuPont-20123 Volume 2 of 3. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 346 pages.

1735248 2008, Magnitude and Decline of Residues of Glyphosate and Its Degradates in/on Forage, Hay and Seed of a Soybean Line Containing Event DP-356Ø43-5 Containing the GAT and GM-HRA Genes Following a Variety of Tank Mix Applications of Glyphosate Herbicides and Sulfonylurea Herbicides (Rimsulfuron, Tribenuron Methyl, Chlorimuron Ethyl, and Metsulfuron Methyl) at Maximum Label Rates - United States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006 [Final Report]. DuPont Study No: DuPont-20123 Volume 3 of 3. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 124 pages.

1739972 2007, Magnitude and Decline of Glyphosate and Its Degradates in/on Green Plant, Forage, Stover and Grain of a Corn Line Containing Event DP-098140-6 GAT and ZM-HRA Genes Following a Variety of Tank Mix Applications of Two Gyphosate and Rimsulfuron, Tribenuron Methyl, Chlorimuron Ethyl, and Metsulfuron Methyl Containing Herbicides at Maximum Label Rates – United

	States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006. DuPont Study No. DuPont-20122 Volume 1 of 3. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. Dupont, 345 pages.
1739973	2007, Magnitude and Decline of Glyphosate and Its Degradates in/on Green Plant, Forage, Stover and Grain of a Corn Line Containing Event DP-098140-6 GAT and ZM-HRA Genes Following a Variety of Tank Mix Applications of Two Gyphosate and Rimsulfuron, Tribenuron Methyl, Chlorimuron Ethyl, and Metsulfuron Methyl Containing Herbicides at Maximum Label Rates – United States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006. DuPont Study No. DuPont-20122 Volume 2 of 3. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. Dupont, 368 pages.
1739974	2007, Magnitude and Decline of Glyphosate and Its Degradates in/on Green Plant, Forage, Stover and Grain of a Corn Line Containing Event DP-098140-6 GAT and ZM-HRA Genes Following a Variety of Tank Mix Applications of Two Gyphosate and Rimsulfuron, Tribenuron Methyl, Chlorimuron Ethyl, and Metsulfuron Methyl Containing Herbicides at Maximum Label Rates – United States and Canadian Locations, Season 2006. DuPont Study No. DuPont-20122 Volume 3 of 3. Unpublished study prepared by E.I. DuPont, 368 pages.
1739976	Response to Deficiency Letter Issued March 25, 2009 for Submission Numbers 2008-2269 and 2008-2270 – DACO 7.3 “Freezer Storage Stability”, 3 pages.
1754236	2009, Stability of Glyphosate, N-Acetylglyphosate, Aminomethyl Phosphonic Acid and N-Acetyl AMPA in GAT Soybean Forage, Seed, and Hay Stored Frozen. DuPont Study No. DuPont-17573. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 119 pages.
1767015	1993, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues Following Preharvest Use in Milo Raw Agricultural Commodities, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-13037, RD 1192 Volume 2 of 3, 353 pages.
1767016	1994, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Milo Processed Commodities Following Preharvest Use of Roundup Herbicide, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-13038, RD 1192 Volume 3 of 3, 295 pages.
1767017	1998, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Grain Sorghum Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Preharvest Application of Roundup UltraTM Herbicide, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-14918, 269 pages.
1799876	2009, Stability of Glyphosate and Metabolites in Corn Green Plant, Forage, Grain, and Stover Containing the GAT and ZM-HRA Genes During Frozen Storage; Report# DuPont-20094, 160 pages.
1808247	2009, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Sweet Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Obtained from Roundup Ready Corn 2 ® Technology Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation, U.S. and Canada 2008 Trials. Monsanto Company, Environmental Sciences Technology Center, Report# MSL0021170, 428 pages.
1808249	2009, Summary:Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Sweet Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Obtained from Roundup Ready Corn 2 ® Technology Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation, U.S. and Canada 2008 Trials. Monsanto Company, Environmental Sciences

Technology Center, Report# MSL0021170, 3 pages.

1833850 2009, Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation to Roundup Hybridization System (RHS) Seed Corn. U.S. 2008 Trials, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0022293, 3 pages.

1878829 1993, Summary: Glyphosate Residues in Alfalfa Hay Following Pre-harvest Treatments with Roundup Herbicide in Canada during the 1992 Growing Season, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-12617, 3 pages.

1878830 2002, Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Alfalfa Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of Roundup Ultra Herbicide, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-16761, 16 pages.

1879045 2010, Residue Data Waiver Rationale - Glyphosate on Mustard, 3/17/10.

1879046 PMRA Response to PMRA# 1879045.

1924479 2009, Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate Based Formulation to Roundup Hybridization System (RHS) Seed Corn. US 2008 Trials, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0022293, 4 pages, submitted by Neyedley B, 12/10/09.

1924480 2009, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation to Roundup Hybridization System (RHS) Seed Corn. U.S. 2008 Trials, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0022293, 353 pages.

1924502 Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Alfalfa Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation. Canada 2008 Trials, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0021171, 3 pages.

1924503 2010, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready® Alfalfa Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation. Canada 2008 Trials, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0021171, 268 pages.

1924504 Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Alfalfa Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation. United States Studies, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-16761, 4 pages.

1924505 2002, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready® Alfalfa Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of Roundup Ultra® Herbicide, Monsanto Company, Report# MSL-16761, 512 pages.

2006672 2009, Analytical Method for the Determination of Glyphosate and Degradate Residues in Various Crop Matrices Using LC/MS/MS. Project Identification No. DuPont-15444, Revision No.3. Unpublished study prepared by DuPont, 132 pages.

2006674 2010, Magnitude and Decline of Glyphosate Related Residues in Forage and Seed of Genetically Modified Canola Event DP-Ø73496-4 and Magnitude of Glyphosate Related Residues in Canola Event DP-Ø73496-4 Seed Process Fractions Following Applications of Touchdown Total® Herbicide – Locations in the United States and Canada, Season 2009; Final Study Report. Project Numbers: DuPont-27816, ABC Laboratories 64515, Pioneer PHI-2009-057. Unpublished study prepared by ABC Laboratories, Inc. 513 pages (Volume 1 of 2).

2006677 2010, Magnitude and Decline of Glyphosate Related Residues in Forage and Seed of Genetically Modified Canola Event DP-Ø73496-4 and Magnitude of Glyphosate Related Residues in Canola Event DP-Ø73496-4 Seed Process Fractions Following Applications of Touchdown Total® Herbicide – Locations in the United States and Canada, Season 2009; Final Study Report. Project Numbers: DuPont-27816, ABC Laboratories 64515, Pioneer PHI-2009-057. Unpublished study prepared by ABC Laboratories, Inc. 513 pages (Volume 2 of 2).

2013875 2010, The Metabolism of [14C] Glyphosate in 0827 Canola. Lab Project No. 808685; Report# DuPont-26109. Unpublished study conducted by Charles River Laboratories, 74 pages.

2025578 2011, Summary: Overview and Tolerance Proposals for Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate Tolerant Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation (Overview of Full Study MRID Nos. 48358101, 48358102, and 48358103), Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0023286 (MRID 48358105), 10 pages.

2025580 2011, OECD Tier II Study Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate Tolerant Canola Raw and Processed Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation (Correlates to Full Study MRID Nos. 48358101, 48358102, and 48358103), Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0023285 (MRID 48358104), 20 pages.

2025580 2011, OECD Tier II Study Summary: Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate Tolerant Canola Raw and Processed Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation (Correlates to Full Study MRID Nos. 48358101, 48358102, and 48358103), Monsanto Company, Report# MSL0023285 (MRID 48358104), 20 pages.

2025582 2011, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate Tolerant Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation 2009 Canadian Trials. Monsanto Study Number: REG-09-101, Report# MSL0022985. Unpublished study prepared by Monsanto, 241 pages.

2025588 2011, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate Tolerant Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation 2010 Canadian Trials. Monsanto Study Number: REG-10-026, Report# MSL0022986. Unpublished study prepared by Monsanto, 167 pages.

2025590 2011, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Glyphosate Tolerant Canola Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation. Monsanto Study Number: REG-09-091, Report# MSL0022984. Unpublished study prepared by Monsanto, 278 pages.

1924480 2009, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in corn Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate Based Formulation to Roundup Hybridization System (RHS) Seed Corn. US 2008 Trials, (MRID# 47982201) DACO: 7.2,7.4.1,7.4.2,7.4.6

2025590 2011, MSL 22984 Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate Based Formulation, (MRID# 48358101) DACO: 7.2,7.4.1

2025582 2011, MSL 22985 Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate Based Formulation, (MRID# 48358102) DACO: 7.2,7.4.1

2025588 2011, MSL 22986 Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues Following Topical Application of a Glyphosate Based Formulation, (MRID# 48358103) DACO: 7.2,7.4.1

2013875 2010, THE METABOLISM OF [14C]GLYPHOSATE IN 0827 CANOLA, (MRID# 48398601) DACO: 6.3

2006674 & 2006677 2010, Magnitude and Decline of Glyphosate Related REsidues in Forage and Seed Genetically Modified Canola Event DP-073496-4 and Magnitude of Glyphosate Related Residues in Canola Event DP-073496-4 Seed Process Fractions Following Applications of Touchdown (MRID# 48398602).

2256167 USEPA Memo: Data waivers and cross references for Livestock Metabolism, Enforcement Analytical Methodology and Multi-Residue Methodology Evaluation, 11/26/12.

2256173 2008, DER for Glyphosate Summary of Analytical Chemistry and Residue Data, DACO: 12.5.3,12.5.7

2256174 1997, Nature of Glyphosate Residues in Cotton Plants (Genotype Line #1445) Tolerant to Roundup Herbicide, Report# MSL-14113.

2256184 1995, Validation of a New Residue Method for Analysis of Glyphosate and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid (AMPA) - A Round-Robin Study, Report# MSL-4268.

2256185 1991, Storage Stability of Glyphosate Residues in Crop Commodities, Report# MSL-10843, 193 pages.

2256186 1995, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues In Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton Raw Agricultural and Processed Commodities, , Report# MSL-13884.

2256186 1995, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues In Glyphosate-Tolerant Cotton Raw Agricultural and Processed Commodities, , Report# MSL-13884.

2256188 2003, Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Roundup Ready Flex Cotton Raw Agricultural Commodities Following Topical Applications of a Glyphosate-Based Formulation, Report# MSL-17635.

2256189 1974, Final Report on CP 67573, Residue and Metabolism Part 18:

	Determination of Residues in Meat, Milk and Eggs, Report# 326.
2295151	Glyphosate in or on Cotton: Evaluation of Residue Data and Analytical Methods, MRID# 435718, Barcodes D214931 & D214929. CBTS#s 15546 & 15547 7/31/95.
2295155	USEPA Memo: Dietary Exposure Analysis for Glyphosate in/on Sorghum, 3/10/03.
2295157	USEPA Memo: Glyphosate on Potatoes, Corn, Sorghum, Grapes, Plums/Prunes, Sugar Beets, and Peanuts; Impact of Craven Analytical Data on Registrations, 10/21/91.
2295162	USEPA Memo: Glyphosate: Residue Data on Plums, Grapes and sugar Beets; Replacement of Craven-Data by Monsanto Submission containing Reanalyses of Stored Samples, 11/17/94.
2295163	USEPA Memo: Glyphosate in or on Cotton, 8/31/95.
2332518	2012, Metabolism of Glyphosate in GlyTol™ Canola Containing the 2mEPSPS Expressing Gene, Bayer CropScience AG, Report # MEF-12/1056.
2443651	USEPA Memo, D200041, 5/12/94.
2391577	2009, Toxicokinetics of glyphosate and its metabolite aminomethyl phosphonic acid in rats, DACO: 4.8
2391578	1987, An evaluation of the genotoxic potential of glyphosate, DACO 4.8
2391579	1992, NTP technical report on toxicity studies of glyphosate administered in dosed feed to F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice, DACO 4.8
2391580	2004, Pesticide residues in food – 2004 – joint FAO/WHO meeting on pesticide residues – part II, DACO: 12.5.4
2391581	2009, Reasoned opinion – modification of the residue definition of glyphosate in genetically modified maize grain and soybeans, and in products of animal origin – summary, DACO: 12.5.4
2391582	2012, Evaluation of developmental toxicity studies of glyphosate with attention to cardiovascular development, DACO: 12.5.4
2391583	2005, Cancer incidence among glyphosate-exposed pesticide applicators in the agricultural health study, DACO: 12.5.4
2443648	USEPA Memo, Glyphosate Registration Review Scoping Document, DP# D362745, 6/3/09.
2443653	USEPA Memo, DP# 321992, 9/29/06.

ADDITIONAL PUBLISHED INFORMATION

PMRA Document Number	Reference
2443642	AIR2 Project: Renewal of the Inclusion of Active Substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC, Regulatory Update 14/2011 Issued 07 April 2011.
2443643	European Commission, Health & Consumer Protection Directorate: Glyphosate, 6511/VI/99-final, 1/21/02.

2443644	European Food Safety Authority (EFSA); Modification of the residue definition of glyphosate in genetically modified maize grain and soybeans, and in products of animal origin, EFSA Journal 2009; 7(9):1310.
2443646	US Federal Register, Vol. 72, No. 22, February 2, 2007.
2443647	US Federal Register, Vol. 78, No. 84, May 1, 2013.
2443650	USEPA Glyphosate Registration Review Summary Document.
2443645	Shaner, D. L. (2000) The impact of glyphosate-tolerant crops on the use of other herbicides and on resistance management, *Pest Manag. Sci.* 56, 320-326.

E. Studies Considered for the Environmental Risk Assessment

LIST OF STUDIES/INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY REGISTRANT

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1126906	Determination of the sorption & desorption properties of AMPA (MSL-12703; 206300; 252.0192.6135.710; 92-8-4390; 92-63-m8) final report (glyphosate), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1142749	Soil dissipation of alachlor, glyphosate, paraquat, simazine, cyanazine, atrazine and metribuzin following tank-mix applications under laboratory conditions (RD597;4612; MSL2073;7124), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1142750	Soil dissipation of alachlor, glyphosate, paraquat, linuron, maloran and diuron following tank-mix applications under laboratory conditions (RD597; 4612; MSL2118;7124), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1142751	Soil dissipation of alachlor, glyphosate and dynap following tank-mix applications under laboratory conditions (RD597; 4612; MSL2126; 7124), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1142752	Dissipation of glyphosate in field soils following minimum till application of roundup alone or in tank mix combinations with lasso me, atrazine, dyanap or metribuzin (RD597;4612;MSL-2422;7124), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1142753	Aerobic metabolism of [14C] glyphosate in sandy loam and silt loam soils with biometer flask (rd1031; PTRL1301; 368), DACO: 8.2.3.1
1142754	Aerobic aquatic metabolism of [14C] glyphosate (RD1030;MSL-10576; PTRL366), DACO: 8.2.3.1
1142755	Anaerobic aquatic metabolism of [14C] glyphosate (RD1029; PTRL367), DACO: 8.2.3.1
1142756	Persistence and dissipation of glyphosate in foliage and soils of a Canadian coastal watershed. J. Feng and D. Thompson. Proceedings of the carnation creek herbicide workshop. March,1989.(frda063; issn08350752; pages# 65-81), DACO: 8.3.2.3
1142757	Fate of glyphosate and its influence on nitrogen-cycling in two Finnish agriculture soils. M. Muller et.al. Bull. Environm. Contam. toxicol. (pages# 724-730) + Persistence, movement and degradation of glyphosate in selected Canadian boreal

forest soils. D. Roy et.al. J. Agric. Food Chem. (pages# 437-440), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1142758 Dissipation of glyphosate in U.S. field soils following direct application of roundup herbicide (RD696; MSL-5901;MSL-3210;7163), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1142761 Dissipation of glyphosate in U.S. field soils following multiple applications of roundup herbicide (RD697;MSL-5902;MSL-3352;7163), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1142762 Roundup herbicide dissipation in cool climate forest soil and leaf litter (RD697;MSL-5902;MSL-2950;7163), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1142763 Dissipation of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in forestry sites (RD993;MSL-9940), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1142764 Rapid dissipation of glyphosate in small forest ponds, DACO: 8.3.3.3

1142765 Behaviour of glyphosate in the aquatic environment. J. Bronstad and H. Friestad. Agricultural university of Norway, as-NLH, Norway. Chapter 13. (pages#200-205), DACO: 8.3.3.3

1142766 Aquatic dissipation of glyphosate and Ampa in water and soil sediment following application of glyphosate in irrigated crop and forestry uses (RD898;MSL-8332;066300)(cont'd on roll#1014), DACO: 8.3.3.3

1142767 Photodegradation and anaerobic aquatic metabolism of glyphosate, N-phosphono-methylglycine final report (RD924;MSL-0598;7863), DACO: 8.2.1,8.2.3.1

1142768 Addendum to MSL-3210-Dissipation of glyphosate in U.S. field soils following direct application of roundup herbicide final report (RD924; MSL-8081;066335), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1142769 Solubility, volatility, adsorption and partition coefficients, leaching and aquatic metabolism of MON 0573 and MON 0101 final report (RD181; MSL-0207;7863), DACO: 8.2.1,8.2.3.1,8.2.4.1

1142770 Photodegradation of 14C glyphosate in buffered aqueous solution at pH 5,7 and 9 by natural sunlight (RD 1020; MSL-10575;PTRL 233W-1), DACO: 8.2.1

1142771 Photodegradation of 14C glyphosate in/on soil by natural sunlight (RD972; MSL-9271;PTRL-153W), DACO: 8.2.1

1142773 Soil dissipation of Roundup, Lasso and Simazine herbicides (RD597; 4612; MSL-0064;7163), DACO: 8.2.4.1

1155370 Persistence, movement and degradation of glyphosate in selected Canadian boreal forest soils (RESID008; 437-440) Roy, Prasad et.al. (Roundup), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1155371 Fate of glyphosate in an Oregon forest ecosystem (ENVIR004; c1144-1151) Newton, Dubelman et.al. Journal of Agr. and Food Chemistry (Roundup), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1155372 Rapid dissipation of glyphosate in small forest ponds (AQUAT005;537-544) Goldsborough/Beck, Arch. Environ. Contam. toxicol. (roundup), DACO: 8.3.3.3

1155375 Fate of glyphosate in a Canadian forest watershed.2. Persistence in foliage and soils (RESID009;1118-1125) Feng/Thompson (Roundup), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1155377 Measurement of the environmental effects associated with forestry use of Roundup. Environment Canada Conservation and Protection environmental protection. Ernst/Hennigar et.al. (Ep-5-Ar-87-8;ENVIR006), DACO: 8.3.2.3

1161810 (14C)-glyphosate: adsorption/desorption in soil. Final report.(676/3;7180)., DACO: 8.2.4.2

1161812 Leaching characteristics of formulated 14C-glyphosate in three soils. (281430). DACO: 8.2.4.4

1161813 Degradation and metabolism of 14C-glyphosate in soil incubated under aerobic conditions.(246486)., DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

1161822 Determination of the degradability and persistence of 14C-glyphosate in the water/sediment-system.(ET01SE01)., DACO: 8.2.3.5.2,8.3.3.3

1161827 Hydrolysis determination of 14C-glyphosate (pmg) at different pH values. + First amendment to Report.(238500)., DACO: 8.2.3.2

1161828 Photodegradation study of 14C -glyphosate on soil. + protocol.(315764)., DACO: 8.2.3.3.1

1161829 Photodegradation study of 14C -glyphosate in water at pH 5, 7 and 9.(250751)., DACO: 8.2.3.3.2

1182629 1981, Roundup herbicide forest ecosystem study; part I: residues of glyphosate, amino-methylphosphonic acid and N-nitrosoglyphosate in forest soil and water following aerial application of Roundup herbicide. Final report. Date: March, 1981. Monsanto Canada inc. (MSL-1578; 7163). (PCP#13644 Environmental Chemistry volume 1 of 1), DACO: 8.3.2.2

1184806 MON-0573, residue and metabolism. Part 2: the photolysis, run-off, and leaching of MON-0573 on or in soil. DACO: 8.2.3.3.1,8.2.4.3.1

1184843 1982, Additional information to support the registration of roundup herbicide-forest ecosystem study; part II. DACO: 8.3.4

1184953 Final report on MON-0573, RESIDue and metabolism, part 2: the photolysis, run-off, and leaching of Mon-0573 on or in soil. DACO: 8.2.4.3.1

1202044 G-3780A Surfactant: biodegradation in natural waters, DACO: 8.3.3.3

1202045 G-3780A Surfactant: biodegradation, plant uptake & 14C-dist’n, DACO: 8.3.4

1202047 Environmental fate of the polyethoxylated tallow amine surfactant with 20 ethylene oxide units, DACO: 8.3.4

1213211 1996, [P-Methylene-14C] Glyphosate Acid: Aqueous Hydrolysis at pH 5, 7, and 9 and 25oC (WRC-96-003) (WINO 17973), DACO: 8.2.3.2

1213212 1996, [P-Methylene-14C] Glyphosate Acid: Photodegradation in/on Soil by Natural Sunlight, DACO: 8.2.3.3.1

1213213 1996, [P-Methylene-14C] Glyphosate Acid: Photodegradation in a Buffered Aqueous Solution at pH 5 and 7 by Natural Sunlight, DACO: 8.2.3.3.2

1213214 1996, [P-Methylene-14C] Glyphosate Acid: Aerobic Soil Metabolism, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

1213217 2005, Note to the Reviewer: Glyphosate Phototransformation in Air, DACO: 8.2.3.3.3

1213218 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Adsorption and Desorption Properties in 5 Soils, DACO: 8.2.4.2

1213219 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Adsorption and Desorption Properties of the Major Metabolite, AMPA, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2

1224531	2005, Glyphosate Acid: residue Levels in Soil After Application to Turf and to Bare Soil for Trials Conducted in California during 1995-1996 (WRC-98-112) (WINO 17976), DACO: 8.3.2
1226906	Leaching characteristics of aged CGA-12223 (1254), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1311111	2005, Environment Canada, unpublished pesticide science fund annual report 2004-2005. (water, air, plants, mammals and amphibians; and fish and birds.) DACO: 8.6
1311112	2004, Environment Canada, unpublished national water monitoring data. pesticide science fund (2004)., DACO: 8.6
1311129	2004, Manitoba water stewardship, unpublished water monitoring data from Manitoba (1991 - 2001), DACO: 8.6
1311130	2002, Manitoba conservation, Manitoba conservation (2002) unpublished water monitoring data collected in Manitoba (1990 - 2001), DACO: 8.6
1311131	2004, Manitoba water stewardship, unpublished water monitoring data from Manitoba (2001 - 2003), DACO: 8.6
1401896	2001, Urban Pesticide Monitoring Data - 2001.[Containing data on pesticide concentrations in eight Canadian tributaries of Lake Ontario.], DACO: 8.6
1401897	2001, Urban Pesticide Monitoring Data - 2000.[Containing data on pesticide concentrations in eight Canadian tributaries of Lake Ontario.], DACO: 8.6
1403269	2006, Environment Canada, pesticide science fund annual report 2005-2006., DACO: 8.6
1726638	Pesticide Science Fund Annual Report 2006-2007 DACO: 8.6, 9.9, DACO: 8.6,9.9
1726642	Pesticide Science Fund Annual Report 2007-2008 DACO 8.6, 9.9, DACO: 8.6,9.9
1971119	2010, Raw Unpublished Pesticide Science Fund Water Monitoring from Mill Creek British Columbia, DACO: 8.6
2032017	2011, A Summary of Relevant Existing Information on the Aquatic Toxicity of Glyphosate Acid, Glyphosate Salts, Glyphosate-based Formulations and Formulation Components to Amphibians and Fish, DACO: 9.9
2035772	Pesticides dans l’eau de surface d’une zone maraîchère Ruisseau Gibeault-Delisle dans les « terres noires » du bassin versant de la rivière Châteauguay de 2005 à 2007 Juin 2010, DACO: 8.6
2104739	2011, Evaluation of the Potential for Chronic Exposure to and Chronic Effects from Glyphosate Formulations, DACO: 9.9
2170903	PEI Department of Environment, Energy and forestry. (2010). Summary of Statistics from the PEI Groundwater Monitoring Program (2004 à 2009), notes from 2008 and the analyte list from 2009., DACO: 8.6
2171036	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. (2010). Unpublished groundwater monitoring data from Ontario’s Provincial Groundwater Monitoring Network. Received September 2011., DACO: 8.6
2469837	2013, Comparative toxicity of Glyphosate-Based Herbicides: Aqueous and Sediment Porewater Exposures - Report prepared for: National Contaminants Advisory Group, Ecosystem Science, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, DACO: 8.6,9.9

2469838 2013, Report 3: Preliminary Results and interpretations - Report prepared for: National Contaminants Advisory Group, Ecosystem Science, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, DACO: 8.2.3.5.4

790009 2002, MON 2139: Lemna minor growth inhibition test, DACO: 9.8.6

790011 2002, MON 78087 21 day toxicity test with the sedge, Carex comosa, DACO: 9.8.6

790012 2002, MON 78087 21 day toxicity test with the pickerel weed, Pontederia cordata, DACO: 9.8.6

790013 2002, MON 78087 21 day toxicity test with the pond lily, Nymphea odorata, DACO: 9.8.6

1126861 1991, Acute toxicity study of AMPA in rainbow trout. Final report (AB-90-402; 38987;MSL-10855;ML-90-403/EHL90187; Final raw data report# 38987R). (Glyphosate), DACO: 9.5.2.1

1142775 The toxicity of glyphosate technical to Selenastrum capricornutum (1092-02-1100-1;AABT-SEL-06;RD779), DACO: 9.8.2

1142776 The toxicity of glyphosate technical to Navicula pelliculosa (1092-02-1100-2;AABT-NAP-02;RD780), DACO: 9.8.2

1142777 The toxicity of glyphosate technical to Skeletonema costatum (1092-02-1100-3;AABT-SKL-04;RD781), DACO: 9.8.3

1142778 The toxicity of glyphosate technical to Anabaena flos-aquae (1092-02-1100-4;AABT-ANA-04;RD782), DACO: 9.8.2

1142779 The toxicity of glyphosate technical to Lemna gibba (1092-02-1100-5;PLSA-LEM-5;RD783), DACO: 9.8.2

1142807 1991, Acute toxicity of AMPA to Daphia magna. Final report, DACO: 9.3.1

1145595 An investigation of the toxicity of the technical material and soluble concentrate formulation 4LC-E (YF7712) to adult female Daphnia magna (RJ0679B;88JH299)(GLYPHOSATE), DACO: 9.3.1

1161830 Glyphosate technical: acute oral toxicity (ld50) to the bobwhite quail. (CHV48/91266; 58113), DACO: 9.6.2.1

1161834 Acute toxicity (LC50) study of glyphosate to earthworms.(250784), DACO: 9.2.3.1

1161835 Acute toxicity (LC50) study of glyphosate 360 to earthworms. (271664). (*note- no page#13 was included in this study), DACO: 9.2.3.1

1161839 48-Hour acute toxicity of glyphosate technical to Daphnia magna (OECD-immobilization test). (272968)., DACO: 9.3.1

1161840 48-Hour acute toxicity of glyphosate 360 to Daphnia magna (OECD-immobilization test).(272970)., DACO: 9.3.1

1161841 Glyphosate technical acute oral toxicity (ld50) to mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos).(CHV49/91843)., DACO: 9.6.2.1

1161842 Influence of glyphosate 360 on the reproduction of Daphnia magna. (271697), DACO: 9.3.1

1161843 Influence of glyphosate on the reproduction of Daphnia magna. (250795)., DACO: 9.3.1

1161844 Acute Toxicity of Glyphosate 360 to *Scenedesmus Subspicatus* (OECD- Algae Growth Inhibition Test).(271675)., DACO: 9.8.2

1161845 Acute toxicity of glyphosate to Scenedesmus subspicatus (OECD- Algae growth inhibition test).(250773)., DACO: 9.8.2

1161847 LX1146-02 (Glyphosate technical) tier II non-target plant hazard evaluation-terrestrial vegetative vigor.(14625B018;1231-92-146-02-25B-16)., DACO: 9.8.4

1161848 Glyphosate technical tier II non-target plant hazard evaluation-terrestrial seed germination and seedling emergence.(14625B017;1231-92-146-02-25B-15)., DACO: 9.8.4

1161854 Glyphosate technical: 96-hour acute toxicity study (LC50) in the bluegill sunfish.(271642)., DACO: 9.5.2.1

1161866 Glyphosate 360: 96-hour acute toxicity study (LC50) in the bluegill sunfish. (271710)., DACO: 9.5.2.1

1161867 Glyphosate 360: 96-hour acute toxicity study (LC50) in the rainbow trout.(271708)., DACO: 9.5.2.1

1161868 Glyphosate technical: 96-hour acute toxicity study (LC50) in the rainbow trout.(271631)., DACO: 9.5.2.1

1161869 Glyphosate technical: 21-day prolonged toxicity study in the rainbow trout under flow-through conditions.(271620)., DACO: 9.5.3.1

1161870 Glyphosate 360: 21-day prolonged toxicity study in the rainbow trout under flow-through conditions.(271686)., DACO: 9.5.3.1

1164974 Toxicity of Glyphosate Technical to Aquatic Plant Organisms (Algae & Lemna). October,1987. Sub. Date: 96.02.16.(*Selenastrum Capricornutum, Navicula Pelliculosa, Skeletonema Costatum, Anabaena Flos-Aquae, Lemna Gibba*) (RD779-783;1092-02-1100-1;1092-02-1100-2;1092-02-1100-3; 1092-02-1100-4;1092-02-1100-5)., DACO: 9.8.2,9.8.3,9.8.5

1164975 An evaluation of the preemergence herbicidal activity of CP-70139. March, 1987. Submission date: February 16, 1996. (RD767;MSL-6574; 056337). (Roundup), DACO: 9.8.4

1164982 Tier 2 vegetative vigour non-target plant phytotoxicity study using glyphosate. (RD1219; 93235; MSL-13320). (Roundup), DACO: 9.8.4

1182523 Four-day static fish toxicity studies with CP67573 in rainbow trout and bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1182525 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Studies With MON2139 Formulation in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1182526 Four-day static fish toxicity study with CP67573 in carp. DACO: 9.5.2.2

1182527 Exposure of fish to 14C-Roundup: accumulation, distribution, and elimination of 14C-residues. DACO: 9.5.6

1182528 Eight-day dietary LC50-bobwhite quail. Technical CP67573. DACO: 9.6.2.4

1182532 The acute contact and oral toxicities OF CP67573 and MON2139 to worker honey bees. DACO: 9.2.4.1,9.2.4.2

1182533 The acute toxicity of MON2139 to Daphnia. DACO: 9.3.2

1182534 Acute toxicity of roundup (technical) to atlantic oyster (Crassostrea virginica). DACO: 9.4.2

1182535 Acute toxicity of roundup (technical) to grass shrimp (Palaemonetes vulgaris) and fiddler crab (Uca pagilator). DACO: 9.4.2

1182536 Acute toxicity of roundup to bluegill (Lepomis Macrochirus). DACO: 9.5.2.2

1182538 1978, One-generation reproduction study-mallard duck. Glyphosate technical. Final report. (139-143). [Glyphosate;r.d.#211; special report# MSL-0577; 235924], DACO: 9.6.3.2

1182539 1978, One-generation reproduction study-bobwhite quail. Glyphosate technical. Final report [Glyphosate; submitted: November 13,1978; R.D.#211; special report# MSL-0577;235924], DACO: 9.6.3.1

1182542 1980, Acute toxicity of roundup to the water flea (Daphnia magna) [glyphosate; R.D.#350; special report# MSL-1548], DACO: 9.3.2

1182543 1980, Acute toxicity of roundup to channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) [glyphosate; R.D.#350; special report# MSL-1548], DACO: 9.5.2.2

1182544 1980, Acute Toxicity of Roundup to Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri). [Glyphosate;R.D.# 350;Special Report# MSL-1548], DACO: 9.5.2.1

1182545 1980, Acute toxicity of roundup to fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). [glyphosate; R.D.#350; special report# MSL-1548], DACO: 9.5.2.1

1182546 1980, Acute toxicity of roundup to bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) [glyphosate, r.d.#350;special report#MSL-1548], DACO: 9.5.2.2

1182547 Information to support the use of roundup (EPA 524-308) for weed control on or around aquatic sites and data in support of tolerance requests for glyphosate in potable water, fish and shellfish. DACO: 9.4.2,9.5.2.1

1182548 Combined data submission: application for an experimental use permit for Roundup (EPA reg.no.524-308) and petition for temporary tolerances for glyphosate in aquatic weed control. DACO: 9.5.5

1182549 Dynamic 96-hour acute toxicity of roundup to bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus). DACO: 9.5.2.2

1182550 Dynamic 96-hour acute toxicity of roundup to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). DACO: 9.5.2.1

1182559 Dynamic 48-Hour Acute toxicity of Roundup to Grammarus Pseudolimnaeus. DACO: 9.3.2

1182570 Chronic toxicity of Glyphosate to Daphnia Magna Under Flow-Through Test Conditions. DACO: 9.3.3

1184692 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Studies With Mon2139 Formulation in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1184694 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Studies With CP67573 in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1, 9.5.2.2

1184697 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Study With CP67573 in Carp. DACO: 9.5.2.2

1184732 Dynamic 96-Hour Acute Toxicity of Roundup to Bluegill Sunfish (*Lepomis Macrochirus*). DACO: 9.5.2.2

1184732 Dynamic 96-Hour Acute Toxicity of Roundup to Bluegill Sunfish (*Lepomis Macrochirus*). DACO: 9.5.2.2

1184733 Dynamic 96-Hour Acute toxicity of Roundup to Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri). DACO: 9.5.2.1

1184734 Dynamic 48-Hour Acute Toxicity of Roundup To *Gammarus Pseudolimnaeus*. DACO: 9.3.2

1184735 Chronic Toxicity of Glyphosate to *Daphnia magna* Under Flow-Through Test Conditions. DACO: 9.3.3

1184737 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Study With Roundup in Carp. DACO: 9.5.2.2

1184740 Four-Day Static Fish toxicity Study with MON2139 in Channel Catfish. DACO: 9.5.2.2

1184764 The Acute toxicity of Glyphosate to Harlequin Fish (Rasbora Heteromorpha). DACO: 9.5.2.3

1184765 Four-Day Static Aquatic toxicity Study With MON2139 in Crayfish. DACO: 9.4.2

1184768 One-Generation Reproduction Study-Mallard Duck. Glyphosate. DACO: 9.6.3.2

1184798 The Acute Contact and Oral toxicities of CP67573 and MON2139 to Worker Honey Bees. DACO: 9.2.4.1,9.2.4.2

1184830 Four-Day Static Fish toxicity Studies With CP67573 in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1184831 Four-Day Static Fish toxicity Studies With MON2139 formulation in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1184937 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Studies With CP67573 in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1184939 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Studies With MON2139 Formulation in Rainbow Trout and Bluegills. DACO: 9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2

1184940 Four-Day Static Fish Toxicity Study With CP67573 in Carp. DACO: 9.5.2.2

1184941 Exposure of Fish to 14C-Roundup: Accumulation, Distribution, and Elimination of 14C-Residues. DACO: 9.5.4

1184942 Eight-Day Dietary LC50-Bobwhite Quail. Technical CP67573. DACO: 9.6.2.4

1184947 The Acute Toxicity of MON2139 to *Daphnia*. DACO: 9.3.2

1184948 Acute Toxicity of Roundup (Technical) to Atlantic Oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*). DACO: 9.4.2

1184949 Acute Toxicity of Roundup (Technical) to Grass Shrimp (*Palaemonetes vulgaris*) and Fiddler Crab (*Uca pagilator*). DACO: 9.4.2

1184950 Acute Toxicity of Roundup to Bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*). DACO: 9.5.2.2

1193116 Summary And Final Report, MON 58121: A 48-Hour Flow-Through Acute toxicity Test With The Cladoceran (Daphnia Magna), DACO: 9.3.1,9.3.2

1193128 Summary and Final Report, MON 58121: A 96-Hour Flow-Through Acute toxicity Test With the Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus Mykiss). DACO: 9.5.1,9.5.2.1

1193139 Summary and Report, Mon 58121: an Acute Oral toxicity Study with the Northern Bobwhite, DACO: 9.6.1,9.6.2.1

1193140 Summary and Report, MON 58121: A Dietary LC50 Study With the Northern Bobwhite. DACO: 9.6.1,9.6.2.4

1205293 1986, Acute toxicity of roundup herbicide to chinook salmon, DACO: 9.5.2.1

1205294 1986, Acute Toxicity of Roundup Herbicide to Coho Salmon, DACO: 9.5.2.1

1205295 1986, Acute toxicity of roundup herbicide to rainbow trout, DACO: 9.5.2.1

1213224 1999, Glyphosate-potassium: toxicity of an SL formulation to the Earthworm Eisenia fetida in an Artificial Soil Test, DACO: 9.2.3.1

1213225 2000, Glyphosate Acid: A Laboratory investigation of the Effects of Glyphosate and its Breakdown Product AMPA on Reproduction in the Earthworm Eisenia fetida, DACO: 9.2.3.1

1213226 2000, AMPA: Acute toxicity of AMPA Technical Material to the Earthworm Eisenia andrei in an Artificial Soil Test, DACO: 9.2.3.1

1213227 1998, Glyphosate Acid: Acute Contact and Oral toxicity to Honey Bees (Apis mellifera), DACO: 9.2.4.1

1213228 1999, Amended report - Glyphosate Acid: Acute Contact and Oral toxicity to Honey Bees (Apis mellifera) of an SL formulation, DACO: 9.2.4.1

1213229 2000, Glyphosate: A Tier I Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effects of an SL formulation on the Predatory Mite, Typhlodromus pyri (Acarina, Phytoseiidae), DACO: 9.2.5

1213230 2000, Glyphosate: A Tier II Extended Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effects of an SL formulation on the Predatory Mite, Typhlodromus pyri (Acarina, Phytoseiidae), DACO: 9.2.5

1213231 2000, Glyphosate: A Tier I Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effects of a SL formulation on the Carabid Beetle Poecilus cupreus (Coleoptera: Carabidae), DACO: 9.2.5

1213232 2001, Glyphosate : A Tier II Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effect of a SL formulation on the Staphylinid Beetle, Aleochara bilineata Gyll. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), DACO: 9.2.5

1213233 2000, Glyphosate: A Tier I Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effects of an SL formulation on the Green Lacewing, Chrysoperla carnea (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae), DACO: 9.2.5

1213234 2000, Glyphosate: A Tier I Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effects of an SL formulation on the Parasitic Wasp, Aphidius rhopalosiphi (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), DACO: 9.2.6

1213235 2000, Glyphosate : A Tier II Extended Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effects of an SL formulation on the Parastic Wasp, Aphidius rhopalosiphi (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), DACO: 9.2.6

1213236 2001, Glyphosate: A Tier II Laboratory Study to Evaluate the Effect of a SL formulation on the Hoverfly Episyrphus balteatus (Diptera: syrphidae), DACO: 9.2.6

1213237 1995, Glyphosate Acid: Acute toxicity to Daphnia magna, DACO: 9.3.2

1213238 1993, AMPA- Acute toxicity to Daphnia magna, DACO: 9.3.2

1213239 1998, Glyphosate Acid: Chronic toxicity to Daphnia magna, DACO: 9.3.3

1213240 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Acute toxicity to Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia), DACO: 9.4.2

1213241 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Acute toxicity to Larvae of the Pacific Oyster (Crassostrea gigas), DACO: 9.4.3

1213242 1995, Glyphosate Acid: Acute toxicity to Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), DACO: 9.5.2.1

1213243 1993, AMPA- Acute toxicity to Rainbow Trout, DACO: 9.5.2.1

1213244 1995, Glyphosate Acid: Acute toxicity to Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus), DACO: 9.5.2.2

1213245 2001, Glyphosate: Acute toxicity to Mirror Carp (Cyprinus carpio), DACO: 9.5.2.3

1213246 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Acute toxicity to Sheepshead Minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus), DACO: 9.5.2.4

1213248 1997, Glyphosate Acid: Acute Oral toxicity (LD50) to Bobwhite Quail, DACO: 9.6.2.1

1213249 1997, Glyphosate Acid: Dietary LC50 to the Bobwhite Quail, DACO: 9.6.2.4

1213250 1997, Glyphosate Acid: Dietary LC50 to the Mallard Duck, DACO: 9.6.2.5

1213251 1999, Glyphosate Acid: A Reproduction Study with the Northern Bobwhite (Colinus virginianus), DACO: 9.6.3.1

1213252 1999, Glyphosate Acid: A Reproduction Study with the Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos), DACO: 9.6.3.2

1213253 1995, Glyphosate Acid: toxicity to the Green Alga (Selenastrum capricornutum), DACO: 9.8.2

1213254 1996, Glyphosate Acid: toxicity to Blue-Green Alga (Anabaena flos-aquae), DACO: 9.8.2

1213255 1996, Glyphosate Acid: toxicity to the Freshwater Diatom Navicula pelliculosa, DACO: 9.8.2

1213256 1994, AMPA: Testing of toxic Effects of Aminomethyl Phosphonic Acid (AMPA) on the Single Cell Green Alga Scenedesmus subspicatus, DACO: 9.8.2

1213257 1999, Glyphosate: Toxicity to the Green Alga *Selenastrum capricornutum* of a 360g/L SL Formulation, DACO: 9.8.2

1213258 1996, Glyphosate Acid: Toxicity to the Marine Alga *Skeletonema costatum*, DACO: 9.8.3

1213259 1996, Glyphosate Acid: A Tier II Glasshouse Study to assess the Effects on Seedling Emergence of Terrestrial Non-target Plants, DACO: 9.8.4

1213260 1996, Glyphosate Acid: A Tier II Glasshouse Study to Assess the Effects on Vegetative Vigour of Terrestrial Non-target Plants, DACO: 9.8.4

1213261 1996, Glyphosate Acid: toxicity to Duckweed (Lemna gibba), DACO: 9.8.5

1414963 2003, Acute toxicity of CHA 4521 to Daphnia magna in 48-Hour Immobilization Test. Final Analytical Report to Acute toxicity of CHA 4521 to Daphnia magna in a 48-Hour Immobilization Test, DACO: 9.3,9.3.1,9.3.5

1414964 2003, Acute toxicity of CHA 4521 to Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in a 96-Hour Static Test. Final Analytical Report to: Acute toxicity of CHA 4521 to Rainbow Trout (Oncorynchus mykiss) in a 96-Hour Static Test, DACO: 9.5,9.5.1,9.5.4

1414965	2000, CHA 4520, CHA 4521, and CHA 45EXT (SL formulations with Glyphosate) : Alga, Growth inhibition Test with the Freshwater Algae Pseudokirchneriella Subcapitata, DACO: 9.8,9.8.1,9.8.6
1415025	2003, Acute toxicity of CHA 4525 to Daphnia magna in a 48-Hour Immobilization Test. Final Analytical Report to Acute toxicity of CHA 4525 to Daphnia magna in a 48-Hour Immobilization Test, DACO: 9.3,9.3.1,9.3.5
1415026	2003, Acute toxicity of CHA 4525 to Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in a 96-Hour Static Test. Final Analytical Report to: Acute toxicity of CHA 4525 to Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in a 96-Hour Static Test, DACO: 9.5,9.5.1,9.5.4
1415027	2003, toxicity of CHA 4525 to Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata in an Algal Growth inhibition Test. Final Analytical Report to toxicity of CHA 4525 to Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata in an Algal Growth inhibition Test, DACO: 9.8,9.8.1,9.8.6
1883054	1998, Effects of Sub-Lethal Rates of Roundup Herbicides on Green Ash, DACO: 9.8.7
2020241	2009, Biological Evaluation of the phytotoxicity of A12798QA - Diammonium-Glyphosate SL360 after soil Pre-Plant incorporation (PPI) and post emergence application, DACO: 9.8.4
2032017	2011, A Summary of Relevant Existing information on the Aquatic toxicity of Glyphosate Acid, Glyphosate Salts, Glyphosate-based formulations and formulation Components to Amphibians and Fish, DACO: 9.9
2134645	2011, A 96-hour Flow-Through Shell Deposition Test with the Eastern Oyster, DACO: 9.4.4,9.4.6
2134650	2011, A 96-hour Static Acute toxicity Test with the Sheepshead Minnow, DACO: 9.5.2.4,9.5.4
2162228	2012, A 96-hour Static Acute toxicity Test with the Saltwater Mysid (Americamysis bahia), DACO: 9.4.2,9.4.6
2162290	2012, Acute toxicity Test (Embryo-Larval) with Eastern Oyster (Crassostrea virginica) Under Static Conditions, DACO: 9.4.3,9.4.6
2201993	2011, Wetland Habitat Quality Study - Potential Effects of Glyphosate Herbibicide Applications on Forest Wetland and Amphibian Breeding Success - Annual Report - MNR Competitive Research Programs, DACO: 9.9
2203572	2012, Acute toxicity of Thirty Four Pesticide formulations to Amphibians, Fish, invertebrates, Bacteria, and Algae, and a Comparative Analysis of Their Relative Sensitivity, DACO: 9.9
2211852	2012, Glyphosate SL (A13013M) - Evaluation of the Phytotoxicity to Non Target Terrestrial Plant Vegetative Vigour Test, DACO: 9.8.4
2211858	2012, TK0060935, DACO: 9.8.4
2223076	2012, MON 2139: Acute toxicity Test (Embryo-Larval) with Eastern Oyster (Crassostrea virginica), DACO: 9.4.3,9.4.6

2223078 2012, MON 2139: A 96-Hour Static Acute toxicity Test with the Sheepshead Minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus), DACO: 9.5.2.4,9.5.4

2469799 2012, Effets des pesticides de la vigne sur le cycle biologique de l'escargot dans divers contextes d'exposition - , DACO: 9.2.7,9.3.4

2469803 2007, EPA DER of Bowman, J.H. 1991. Acute toxicity of AMPA to rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) - EPA DER 43334713, DACO: 9.5.2.1

2469813 2013, Assessment of herbicide effect on terrestrial plants and habitats in agroecosystems - Final report submitted to the Pest Management regulatory Agency (Health Canada), DACO: 9.8.1

2469823 2012, Glyphosate: An Acute Oral toxicity Study with the Canary (Serinus canaria), DACO: 9.6.2.3

2469824 2012, MON 2139: a 96-Hour Shell Deposition Test with the Eastern Oyster (Crassostrea virginica), DACO: 9.4.4

2469825 2012, MON 2139: A 96-hour flow-through acute toxicity test with the white shrimp (Litopenaeous vannamei), DACO: 9.4.4

2469826 2012, MON 2139: A 96-hour static acute toxicity test with the saltwater mysid (Americamysis bahia), DACO: 9.4.2

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONSIDERED

Published Information

1307571 Giroux, i., 2002, Ministère de l'environnement, direction des écosystèmes aquatiques, contamination de l'eau par les pesticides dans les régions de culture de maïs et de soya au Québec; résultats des campagnes d'échantillonnage 1999, 2000 et 2001 et évolution temporelle de 1992 à 2001., envirodoq env/2002/0365, qe/137 , DACO: 8.6

1311118 Anderson Anne-Marie, 2005, Alberta environment; Environmental monitoring and evaluation branch, Overview of pesticide data in Alberta surface waters since 1995, http://www3.gov.ab.ca/env/info/infocentre/publist.cfm DACO: 8.6

1398451 Giroux, I. et al, 2006, Ministère du Développement durable, de l'Environnement et des Parcs, Direction du suivi de l'état de l'environnement, Direction des politiques de l'eau et Centre d'expertise en analyse environnementale du Québec., Part 1: La présence de pesticides dans l'eau au Québec, Bilan dans les cours d'eau de zones en culture de maïs et de soya en 2002, 2003 et 2004 et dans les réseaux de distribution d'eau potable., http://www.mddep.gouv.qc.ca/pesticides/mais_soya/index.htm DACO: 8.6

1398452 Giroux, I. et al, 2006, Part 2: La présence de pesticides dans l'eau au Québec, Bilan dans les cours d'eau de zones en culture de maïs et de soya en 2002, 2003 et 2004 et dans les réseaux de distribution d'eau potable. Ministère du Développement durable, de l'Environnement et des Parcs, Direction du suivi de l'état de l'environnement, Direction des politiques de l'eau et Centre d'expertise en analyse environnementale du Québec., http://www.mddep.gouv.qc.ca/pesticides/mais_soya/index.htm DACO: 8.6

1398453	Giroux, I. et al, 2006, Part 3: La présence de pesticides dans l'eau au Québec, Bilan dans les cours d'eau de zones en culture de maïs et de soya en 2002, 2003 et 2004 et dans les réseaux de distribution d'eau potable. Ministère du Développement durable, de l'Environnement et des Parcs, Direction du suivi de l'état de l'environnement, Direction des politiques de l'eau et Centre d'expertise en analyse environnementale du Québec., http://www.mddep.gouv.qc.ca/pesticides/mais_soya/index.htm DACO: 8.6
1560632	2003 Pesticide Sampling Program for Selected Municipal Drinking Water Supplies in New Brunswick.: Tables 4-6: Results by Municipality and QA/QC Samples. DACO: 8.6
1640595	Boldon, M., Harty, C., 2003 Pesticide Sampling Program for Selected Municipal Drinking Water Supplies in New Brunswick, DACO: 8.6
1739313	John Struger, Dean Thompson, Bozena Staznik, Pamela Martin, Tana McDaniel, Chris Marvin, 2007, Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology 80:378-384, Occurrence of Glyphosate in Surface Waters of Southern Ontario - Glyphosate, DACO: 8.6
2035772	Giroux, I. et al., 2010, Pesticides dans l'eau de surface d'une zone maraîchère Ruisseau Gibeault-Delisle dans les « terres noires » du bassin versant de la rivière Châteauguay de 2005 à 2007 Juin 2010, DACO: 8.6
2035772	Giroux, I. *et al*., 2010, Pesticides dans l'eau de surface d'une zone maraîchère Ruisseau Gibeault-Delisle dans les « terres noires » du bassin versant de la rivière Châteauguay de 2005 à 2007 Juin 2010, DACO: 8.6
2102602	Giroux, I., 2010, Présence de pesticides dans l'eau au Québec - Bilan dans quatre cours d'eau de zones en culture de maïs et de soya en 2005, 2006 et 2007 et dans des réseaux de distribution d'eau potable, DACO: 8.6
2149078	Elliott, J. et al., 2011, (2010). Groundwater vulnerability to pesticide contamination in the Assiniboine Delta Aquifer. Environment Canada Pesticide Science Fund, DACO: 8.6
2306368	Giroux, I. and L. Pelletier, Présence de pesticides dans l'eau du Québec : bilan dans quatre cours d'eau de zones en culture de maïs et de soya en 2008, 2009 et 2010, DACO: 8.6
2368762	United States Geological Survey, 2013, Groundwater, DACO: 8.6
2417055	US EPA- STORET, STORET glyphosate data downloaded June 10, 2013, DACO: 8.6
2417068	USGS NAWQA, NAWQA glyphosate data downloaded June 10, 2013, DACO: 8.6
2417071	California Dept. of Pesticide Reg., CDPR glyphosate data downloaded June 10, 2013, DACO: 8.6
2417074	US EPA- STORET, STORET AMPA data downloaded June 10, 2013, DACO: 8.6
2417075	USGS NAWQA, NAWQA AMPA data downloaded June 10, 2013, DACO: 8.6
2417077	California Dept. of Pesticide Reg., CDPR AMPA data downloaded June 10, 2013, DACO: 8.6

2423830 Messing, P.G., Farenhorst, A., Waite, D.T., McQueen, D.A.R., Sproull, J.F., Humpries, D.A. and L.L. Thompson, 2011, Predicting wetland contamination from atmospheric deposition measurements of pesticides in the Canadian prairie pothole region, DACO: 8.6

2423832 Battaglin, W.A., Kolpin, D.W., Scribner, E.A., Kuivila, K.M. and M.W. Sandstrom, 2005, Glyphosate, other herbicides, and transformation products in Midwestern streams, 2002, DACO: 8.6

2423834 Edge, C.B., Thompson, D.G., Hao, C. and J.E. Houlahan, 2012, A silviculture application of the glyphosate-based herbicide VisionMAX to wetlands has limited direct effects on amphibian larvae, DACO: 8.6

2459612 Rueppel, M.L., Brightwell, B.B., Schaefer, J., Marvel J.T., 1977, Metabolism and Degradation of Glyphosate in Soil and Water - Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, Volume 25, Number 3, Pages 517 to 528, DACO: 8.2.3.3.1

2459613 Barrett, K.A., McBride, M.B., 2005, Oxidative Degredation of Glyphosate and Aminomethylphosphonate by Manganese Oxide - Environmental Science and Technology Volume 39, Pages 9223 to 9228, DACO: 8.2.3.3.1

2459614 Lund-Hoie, K., Friestad, H.O., 1986, Photodegradation of the Herbicide Glyphosate in Water - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicolog, Volume 36, Pages 723 to 729, DACO: 8.2.3.3.2

2459616 R. Atkinson, 1988, Estimation of gas-phase hydroxyl radical rate of constants for organic chemicals - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 7, Pages 435 to 442, DACO: 8.2.3.3.3

2459617 Jacob, G.S., Garbow, J.R., Hallas, L.E., Kimack, N.M., Kishore, G.M., 1988, Metabolism of glyphosate in Pseudomonas sp. Strain L Br. - Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Volume 54, Number 12, Pages 2953 to 2958, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2459619 Dick, R.E., Quinn, J.P., 1995, Glyphosate-degrading isolates from environmental samples: occurrence and pathways of degredation - Applied Microbial Biotechnology, Volume 43, Pages 545 to 550, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2459620 Kishore, G.M., Jacob, G.S., 1987, Degredation of Glyphosate by Pseudomonas sp. PG2982 via a Sarcosine intermedate - Journal of Biological Chemistry, Volume 262, Number 25, Pages 12164 to 12168, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2459621 Borggaard, O.K., Gimsing, A.L., 2008, Fate of glyphosate in soil and the possibility of leaching to ground and surface waters: a review - Pest Management Science, Volume 64, Pages 441 to 456, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2,8.2.4

2459622 Grundmann, S. Dorfler, U., Ruth, B., Loos, C., Wagner, T., Karl, H., Munch, C. Schroll, R., 2008, Mineralization and Transfer Process of ^{14}C- labeled Pesticides in Outdorr Lysimeters - Water Air Soil Pollution Focus Volume 8, Pages 177 to 185, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2,8.2.4

2459623 Accinelli, C., Koskinen, W.C., Seebinger, J.D., Vicari, A., Sadowsky, M.J., 2005, Effects of incorporated Corn RESIDues on Glyphosate Mineralization and Sorption in Soil - Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, Volume 53, Pages 4110 to 4117, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2459624 Laitinen, P, Siimes, K., Eronen, L., Samo, S., Welling, L., Oinonen, S., Mattsoff, L., Ruohonen-Lehto, M., 2006, Fate of the herbicides glyphosate, glufosinate-ammonium, phenmedipham, ethofusmesate and metamitron in two Finnish arable soils - Pest Management Science, Volume 62, Pages 473 to 491, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2459625 Al-Rajab, A.J., Schiavon, M., 2010, Degradation of ^{14}C-glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA) in three agricultural soils - Journal of Environmental Science, Volume 22, Number 9, Pages 1374 to 1380, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2459629 Bergstrom, L., Borjesson, E. Stenstrom, J. , 2011, Laboratory and Lysimeter Studies of Glyphoste and Aminomeethylphosphonic Acid in Sand and a Clay Soil - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 40, Pages 98 to 108, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2,8.2.4

2459630 Landry, D., Dousset, S., Fournier, J-C., Andreux, G., 2005, Leaching of glyphosate and AMPA under two soil management practices in Burgundy vineyards - Environmental Pollution Volume 138, Pages 191 to 200, DACO: 8.2.4

2459631 Strange-Hansen, R., Holm, P.E., Jacobsen, O.S., Jacobsen, C.S., 2004, Sorption, mineralization and mobility of N-(phosphonomehtyl)glycine (glyphosate) in five different types of gravel - Pest Management Science Volume 60, Pages 570 to 578, DACO: 8.2.3.3.1,8.2.4

2459632 Gimsing, A.L., Borggaard, O.K., Bang, M., 2004, influence of soil composition on adsorption of glyphosate and phosphate by contrasting Danish surface soils - European Journal of Soil Science, Volume 55, Pages 183 to 191, DACO: 8.2.4,8.2.4.2

2459633 California Department of Pesticide Regulation, 1998, Environmental Fate of Glyphosate, DACO: 8.2.3.2

2459634 California Department of Pesticide Regulation, 1995, interim report of the pesticide chemistry database - Appendix , DACO: 8.2.3.2

2459636 Tu, M., Hurd, C. Randall, J.M. and the Nature Conservancy, 2001, Weed Control Methods Handbook: tools and Techniques for use in Natural Areas - All US Government Documents (Utah Regional Depository) Paper 533, DACO: 8.2.3.3.2

2459639 Carlisle, S.M., Trevors, J.T., 1988, Glyphosate in the Environment - Review article - Water, Air and Soil Pollution Volume 39, Pages 409 to 420, DACO: 8.2.3.3.2

2459642 Chang, F-C., Simcik, M.F., Capel, P.D., 2011, Occurrence and fate of the herbicide glyphosate and its degradate aminomehtylphosphonic acid in the atmosphere - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 30, Number 3, Pages 548 to 555, DACO: 8.2.3.3.3

2459645 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), 2001, FOA specifications and evaluations for plant protection products: glyphosate, DACO: 8.2.3.2

2459646 Moshier, L., Penner, D., 1978, Use of Glyphosate in Sod Seeding Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) Establishment - Weed Science, Volume 26, Number 2, Pages 163 to 166, DACO: 8.2.4

2459647 Mamy, L., Barriuso, E., Gabrielle, B., 2005, Environmental fate of herbicides triflualin, metazachlor, metamitron and sulcotrione compared with that of glyphosate, a substitute broad spectrum herbicide for different glyphosate-resistant crops - Pest Management Science, Volume 61, Pages 905 to 916, DACO: 8.2.4

2459648 Sheals, J., Sjoberg, S., Persson, P., 2002, Adsorption of glyphosate on Geothite: molecular characterization of surface complexes - Environmental Science and Technology, Volume 36, Pages 3090 to 3095, DACO: 8.2.4

2459649 Hance, R.J., 1976, Adsorption of glyphosate by soils - Pesticide Science, Volume 7, Pages 363 to 366, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2459650 Gimsing, A.L., Borggaard, O.K., Jacobsen, O.S., Aamand, J., Sorensen, J., 2004, Chemical and microbiological soil characteristics controlling glyphosate mineralisation in Danish surface soils - Applied Soil Ecology, Volume 27, Pages 233 to 242, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2459651 de Jonge, H., de Jonge, L.W., Jacobsen, O.H., Yamaguchi, T., Moldrup, P., 2001, Glyphosate sorption in soils of different pH and phosphorus content - Soil Science Volume 166, Number 4, Pages 230 to 238, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2459652 Laitinen, P., Ramo, S., Nikunen, U., Jauhiainen, L., Siimes, K., Turtola, E., 2009, Glyphosate and phosphorus leaching and RESIDues in boreal sandy soil - Plant Soil, Volume 323, Pages 267 to 283, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2459653 Simonsen, L., Fomsgaard, I.S., Svensmark, B., Spliid, N.H., 2008, Fate and availability of glyphosate and AMPA in agricultural soil - Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants and Agricultural Wastes, Volume 43, Number 5, Pages 365 to 375, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2459654 Vereecken, H., 2005, Mobility and leaching of glyphosate: a review - Pest Management Science, Volume 61, Pages 1139 to 1151, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2460719 Sorensen, S.R., Schultz, A., Jacobsen, O.S., Aamand, J., 2006, Sorption, desorption and mineralisation of the herbicides glyphosate and MCPA in samples from two Danish soil and subsurface profiles - Environmental Pollution, Volume 141, Pages 184 to 194, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2460720 Vinther, F.P., Brinch. U.C., Elsgaard, L., Fredslund, L., Iversen, B.B., torp, S., Jacobsen, C.S., 2008, Soil column experiments used as a means to assess transport, sorption, and biodegradation of pesticides in groundwater - Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes, Volume 43, Number 8, Pages 732 to 741, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2460721	Xu, D., Meyer, S., Gaultier, J., Farenhorst, A., Pennock, D., 2009, Land use and riparian effects on prairies wetland sediment properties and herbicide sorption coefficients - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 28, Pages 1757 to 1765, DACO: 8.2.4.2
2460722	Vinther, F.P., Brinch. U.C., Elsgaard, L., Fredslund, L., Iversen, B.B., torp, S., Jacobsen, C.S., 2008, Field-scale variation in microbial activity and soil properties in relation to mineralization and sorption of pesticides in a sandy soil - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 37, Pages 1710 to 1718, DACO: 8.2.4.2
2460723	Piccolo, A., Celano, G., Arienzo, M., Mirabella, A., 1994, Adsorption and desorption of glyphosate in some European soils - Journal of Environmental Science and Health Volume B29, Number 6, Pages 1105 to 1115, DACO: 8.2.4.2
2460724	Cheah, U-B., Kirkwood, R.C., Lum, K-Y., 1997, Adsorption, Desorption and mobility of four commonly used pesticides in Malaysian Agricultural soils - Pesticide Science, Volume 50, Pages 53 to 63, DACO: 8.2.4.2
2460725	Glass, R., 1987, Adsorption of glyphosate by soils and clay minerals - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 35, Pages 497 to 500, DACO: 8.2.4.2
2460727	Sprankle, P., Meggitt, W.F., Penner, D., 1975, Adsorption, Mobility and Microbial Degradation of glyphosate in the soil - Weed Science, Volume 23, Number 3, Pages 229 to 234, DACO: 8.2.4
2460728	Fomsgaard, I.S. Spliid, N.H., Felding, G., 2003, Leaching of Pesticides through normal-tillage and low-tillage soil - A lysimeter study. II. Glyphosate - Journal of environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes, Volume B38, Number 1, Pages 19 to 35, DACO: 8.2.4
2460729	Laitinen, P., Ramo, S., Siimes, K., 2007, Glyphosate translocation from plants to soil - does this constitute a significant proportion of Residues in soil? - Plant Soil Volume 300, Pages 51 to 60, DACO: 8.2.4
2460730	Grolimund, D., Borkovec, M., Barmettler, K. and Sticher, H., 2006, Colloid-facilitated transport of strongly sorbing contaminants in natural porous media: A laboratory column study - Environmental Science and Technology, Volume 30, Pages 3118 to 3123, DACO: 8.2.4
2460731	de Jonge, L.W., Kjaergaard, C., Moldrup, P., 2004, Colloids and colloid-facilitated transport of contaminants in soils: An introduction - Vadose Zone Journal, Volume 3, Pages 321 to 325, DACO: 8.2.4
2460733	Ragab, M.T.H., Abdel-Kader, M.K.H., Stiles, D.A., 1985, Fate of glyphosate in a sandy loam soil and analysis for residues in field-grown crops - Proceedings of the Nova Scotia institute of Science, Volume 35, Pages 67 to 70, DACO: 8.3.2
2460734	Screpanti, C., Accinelli, C., Vicari, A., Catizone, P., 2005, Glyphosate and glufosinate-ammonium runoff from a corn-growing area in Italy - Agronomy for Sustainable Development, Volume 25, Pages 407-412, DACO: 8.2.4
2460735	E. Capri and A. Vicari, 2010, Environmental fate and behaviour of glyphosate and its main metabolite - European Glyphosate Environmental information Source (EGEIS),

DACO: 8.2.4

2460736 Newton, M., Howard, K.,M., Kelpsas, B.R., Danhaus, R., Lottman, C.M., Dubelman, S, 1984, Fate of glyphosate in an Oregon forest ecosystem - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 32, Pages 1144 to 1151, DACO: 8.2.4

2460737 Roy, D.N., Konar, S.K., Banerjee, S., Charles, D.A., Thompson, D.G., Prasad, R., 1989, Persistence, movement and degradation of glyphosate in selected Canadian Boreal forest soils - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 37, Pages 437 to 440, DACO: 8.2.4

2460738 Degenhardt, D., Humphries, D., Cessna, A.J., Messing, P., Badious, P.H., Raina, R., forenhorst, A, Pennock, D.J., 2012, Dissipation of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in water and sediment of two Canadian prairie wetlands - Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes, Volume 47, Number 7, Pages 631 to 639, DACO: 8.3.3.1

2460739 Gimsing, A.L., Borggaard, O.K., Sestoft, P. , 2004, Modeling the kenetics of competitive adsorption and desorption of glyphosate and phosphate on Goethite and Gibbsite and in soils - Environmental Science and Technology, Volume 38, Pages 1718 to 1722, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2460740 Goldsborough, L.G., Brown, D.J., 1993, Dissipation of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in water and sediment of Boreal forest Ponds - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 12, Pages 1139 to 1147, DACO: 8.3.3.1

2460741 Newton, M., Horner, L.M., Cowell, J.E., White, D.E., Cole, E.C., 1994, Dissipation of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in North American forests - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 42, Pages 1795 to 1802, DACO: 8.3.3.2

2460744 Quaghebeur, D., De Smet, B., De Wulf, E., Steurbaut, W., 2004, Pesticides in rainwater in Flanders, Belgium: results from the monitoring program 1997 to 2001 - Journal of Environmental Monitoring, Volume 6, Pages 182 to 190, DACO: 8.2.4.5

2460745 University of Herforshire, UK., 2013, IUPAC - Global availability of information on agrochemicals - Aminomethylphosphonic acid - PPDB, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2460746 Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, 2012, Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Glyphosate. in: Canadian environmental quality guidelines - Environment Canada Publication No. 1299 ISBN 1-896997-34-1, DACO: 8.6

2460747 Scribner, E.A., Battaglin,W.A., Gillion, R.J., Meyer, M.T. , 2007, Concentrations of glyphosate, its degradation product, aminomethylphosphonic acid, and glufosinate in ground- and surface-water, rainfall and soil samples collected in the United States 2001-06 - U.S. Geological Survey Scientific investigations Report 2007-5122,, DACO: 8.6

2460748 Coupe, R.H., Kalkhoff, S.J., Capel, P.D., Gregoire, C., 2011, Fate and transport of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in surface waters of agricultural basins - Pest Management Science, Volume 68, Pages 16 to 30, DACO: 8.2.4,8.3.3

2460749 Annett, R., Habibi, H.R., Hontela, A., 2014, Impact of glyphosate and glyphosate-based herbicides on the freshwater environment - Journal of Applied toxicology, DACO: 8.6

2460750 Sanchis, J., Kantiani, L., Llorca, M., Rubio, F., Ginebreda, A., Fraile, J., Garrido, T., Farre, M., 2011, Determination of glyphosate in groundwater samples using an ultrasensitive immunoassay and confirmation by on-line solid-phase extraction followed by liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry - Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry, Volume 402, Pages 2335 to 2345, DACO: 8.2.4,8.3.3

2460751 Beauchemin, S., Simard, R.R., 1999, Soil phosphorus saturation degree: Review of some indices and their suitability for P management in Quibec, Canada - Canadian Journal of Soil Science, Pages 615 to 624, DACO: 8.2.4

2460752 Ekholm, P., Turtola, E., Gronroos, J., Seuri, P., Ylivainio, K., 2005, Phosphorus loss from different farming systems estimated from soil surface phosphorus balance - Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment, Volume 110, Pages 266 to 278, DACO: 8.2.4

2460753 Uln, B., Jacobsson, C., 2005, Critical evaluation of measures to mitigate phosphorus losses from agricultural land to surface waters in Sweden - Science of the total Environment Volume 344, Pages 37 to 50, DACO: 8.2.4

2460754 Sims, J.T., Simard, R.R. and Joern, B.C., 1998, Phosphorus loss in agricultural drainage: Historical perspective and current research - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 27, Pages 277 to 293, DACO: 8.2.4

2460755 Feng, J.C., Thompson, D.G., Reynolds, P.E., 1990, Fate of glyphosate in a Canadian forest Wetland. 1. Aquatic residues and Off-Target Deposit Assessment - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 38, Pages 1110 to 1118, DACO: 8.3.3

2460756 Anton, F.A., Cuadra, L.M., Gutierrez, P., Laborda, E. Laborda, P., 1993, Degradational behaviour of the pesticides glyphosate and diflubenzuron in water - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination toxicology, Volume 51, Pages 881 to 888, DACO: 8.2.3.2

2460757 Yuan, G., Lavkulich, L.M., 1994, Phosphate sorption in relation to extractable iron and aluminum in spodosols - Soil Science Society of America Journal, Volume 58, Pages 343 to 346, DACO: 8.2.4

2460758 Mckeague, J.A., Brydon, J.E., Miles, N.M., 1971, Differentiation of forms of extractable iron and aluminum in soils - Soil Science Society of America Journal, Volume 35, Pages 33 to 37, DACO: 8.2.4

2460759 Syracuse Environmental Research Associates inc, 2011, Glyphosate - Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Final Report SERA TR-052-22-03b - SERA TR-052-22-03b, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2460760 Syracuse Environmental Research Associates inc, 2003, Glyphosate - Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Final Report SERA TR 02-43-09-04a - SERA TR 02-43-09-04a, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2460768 Beltran, J. Gerritse, R.G., Hernandex, F., 1998, Effects of flow rate on the adsorption and desorption of glyphosate, simazine and atrazine in columns of sandy soils - European Journal of Soil Science Volume 49, Pages 149 to 156, DACO: 8.2.4.3

2462220 Stuart, M., Lapworth, D., Crane, E., Hart, A., 2012, Review of risk from potential emerging contaminants in UK groundwater - Science of the total Environment, Volume 416, Pages 1 to 21, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2462221 Borggaard, O.K., 2011, Does phosphate affect soil sorption of degradation of glyphosate? - A review - Trends in Soil Science and Plant Nutrition Journal, Volume 2, Number 1, Pages 16 to 27, DACO: 8.2.4.3

2462222 Battaglin, W.A., Kolpin, D.W., Scribner, E.A., Kuivila, K.M. Sandstrom, M.W., 2005, Glyphosate, other herbicides, and transformation products in midwestern streams, 2002 - Journal of the American Water Resources Association, DACO: 8.3

2462223 Gregpor, C., Payraudeau, S., Domange, N. , 2010, Use and fate of 17 pesticides applied on a vineyard catchment - international Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry, Volume 90, P (3-6):406-420, DACO: 8.3

2462224 Siimes, K., Ramo, S. Welling, L., Nikunen, U., Laitinen, P., 2006, Comparison of the behaviour of three herbicides in a field experiment under bare soil conditions - Agriculture Water Management, Volume 84, Pages 53 to 64, DACO: 8.3

2462225 Struger, J., Thompson, D., Staznik, B., Martin, P., McDaniel, T., Marvin, C., 2008, Occurrence of glyphosate in surface waters in Southern Ontario - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology Volume 80, Pages 378 to 384, DACO: 8.3

2462226 Edwards, W.M., Triplett, G.B., Kramer, R.M., 1980, A watershed study of glyphosate transport in runoff - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 9, Pages 661 to 665, DACO: 8.3

2462252 Takacs, P., Martin, P.A., Struger, J., 2002, Pesticides in Ontario: A critical assessment of potential toxicity of agricultural products to wildlife, with consideration for endocrine disruption Volume 2: Triazine herbicides, glyphosate and metolachlor - Environment Canada Technical Report Series: Number 369, DACO: 8.5,8.6

2462253 International Program on Chemical Safety, inCHEM, 1994, 1994, Environmental health criteria 159; glyphosate, DACO: 8.6,9.9

2462254 Miles, C.J., Moye, H.A., 1988, Extraction of glyphosate herbicide from soil and clay minerals and determination of residues in soils - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 36, Pages 486 to 491, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2462255 Heinonen-Tanski, H., 1989, The effect of temperature and liming on the degradation of glyphosate in two arctic forest soils - Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 21, Number 2, Pages 313 to 317, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2462258 Aparicio, V.C., De Geronimo, E., Marino, D. Primost, J., Carriquiriborde, P., Costa, J.L., 2013, Environmental fate of glyphosate and aminomethylphosponic acid in surface water and soil of agricultural basins - Chemosphere, Volume 93, Number 9, Pages 1866 to 1873, DACO: 8.5

2469252 Madhun, Y.A., Young, J.L., Freed, V.H., 1986, Binding of Herbicides by Water-soluble Organic materials from Soil - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 15, Pages 64 to 68, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469253 McConnell, J.S., Hossner, L.R. , 1985, pH-Dependent Adsorption Isotherms of Glyphosate - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry. 33:1075-1078, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469254 Feng, J.C., Thompson, D.G., 1990, Fate of glyphosate in a Canadian forest Watershed. 2. Persistence in Foliage and Soils - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 38, Pages 1118 to 1125, DACO: 8.3.2.1

2469256 van Ginkel, C.G., Stroo, C.A., Kroon, A.G.M., 1993, Biodegradability of ethoxylated fatty amines: detoxification through a central fission of these surfactants - The Science of the total Environment, Supplement. Pages 689 to 697, DACO: 8.2.2.1

2469258 van Ginkel, C.G., Kroon, A.G.M., 1993, Metabolic pathway for the degradation of octadedyl bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amine - Biodegradation, Volume 3, Pages 435 to 443, DACO: 8.2.3.4

2469259 Krogh, A.K., Halling-Sorensen, B., Morgensen, B.B., Vejrup, K.J., 2004, Chapter 26: The environmental impact of surfactant ingredients in pesticide formulations - Special focus on alcohol dethoxylates and alkylamine ethoxylates - The Danish University of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Copenhagen, Denmark. National Environmental Research institute, Roskilde, Denmark I., DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469265 Akzo Nobel, 2010, Surface Chemistry, General Catalog - Surface Chemistry, General Catalog. Publication SC-10-06, DACO: 8.2.1

2469272 Akzo Nobel Surface Chemistry AB, 2010, Environmental assessment: Tallow alkylamine ethoxylate, DACO: 8.2.1

2469273 Lang, R.F., Parra-Diaz, D., Jacobs, D., 1999, Analysis of ethoxylated fatty amines. Comparison of methods for the determination of molecular weight - Journal of surfactants and Detergents, Volume 2, Number 4, Pages 503 to 513, DACO: 8.2.1

2469805 Benetoli, L.O.B., Santana, H., Carneiro, C.E.A. Zaia, D.A., 2010, Adsorption of glyphosate in a forest soil: a study using Mossbauer and FT-IR spectroscopy - Quimica Nova, Volume 33, Number 4, Pages 855 to 859, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469806 Toni, L.R.M, Santana, H. and Zaia, D.A., 2006, Adsorçao de glifosato sobre solos e minerais - Quimica Nova, Volume 29, Number 4, Pages 829 to 833, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469812 Ying, G.G., 2006, Fate, behavior and effects of surfactants and their degradation products in the environment - Environmental international, Volume 32, Pages 417 to 431, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469816 A.J. Al-Rajab, S. Amellal and M. Schiavon, 2008, Sorption and leaching of ^{14}C-glyphosate in agricultural soils - Agronomy for Sustainable Development, Volume 28, Pages 419 to 428, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469817 C. N. Albers, G. T. Banta, P. E. Hansen and O. S. Jacobsen, 2009, The influence of organic matter on sorption and fate of glyphosate in soil - Comparing different soils and humic substances - Environmental Pollution, Volume 157, Pages 2865 to 2870, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469819 A.S.F. Araujo, R.T.R. Monteiro and R.B. Abarkeli, 2003, Effect of glyphosate on the microbial activity of two Brazilian soils - Chemosphere, Volume 52, Pages 799 to 804, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

2469821 Sari Autio, Katri Siimes, Pirkko Laitinen, Sari Ramo, Seija Oinonen and Liisa Eronen, 2004, Adsorption of sugar beet herbicides to Finnish soils - Chemosphere, Volume 55, Pages 215 to 226, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469822 L. H. Cruz, H. Santana, C.T. Bussamra Vieira Zaia and D. A.Morozin Zaia, 2007, Adsorption of Glyphosate on Clays and Soils from Paran State: Effect of pH and Competitive Adsorption of Phosphate - Brazilian archives of biology and technology, Volume 50, Number 3, Pages 385 to 394, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469829 R. L. Haney, S. A. Senseman, F. M. Hons, and D. A. Zuberer, 2003, Effect of glyphosate on soil microbial activity and biomass - Weed Science, Volume 48, Number 1, Pages 89 to 93, DACO: 8.2.3.4

2469831 A. Piccolo, G. Celano and P. Conte, 1996, Adsorption of Glyphosate by Humic Substances - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 44, Pages 2442 to 2446, DACO: 8.2.4.2

2469832 J. Kjaer, P. Olsen, M.Ullum, and R.Grant, 2005, Leaching of Glyphosate and Amino-Methylphosphonic Acid from Danish Agricultural Field Sites - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 34, Pages 608 to 620, DACO: 8.2.4.2,8.2.4.3

2469833 J. Kjaer, V. Ernsten, O. H. Jacobsen, N. Hansen, L. de Jonge and P. Olsen, 2011, Transport modes and pathways of the strongly sorbing pesticides glyphosate and pendimethalin through structured drained soils - Chemosphere, Volume 84, Pages 471 to 479, DACO: 8.2.4.2,8.2.4.3

2469835 C.-M. Liu, P.A. McClean, C.C. Sookdeo and F.C. Cannon, 1991, Degradation of the Herbicide Glyphosate by Members of the Family Rhizobiaceae - Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Volume 57, Number 6, Pages 1799 to 1804, DACO: 8.2.3.4

2482639 M.T.K. Tsui, L.M. Chu, 2008, Environmental fate and non-target impact of glyphosate-based herbicide (Roundup) in a subtropical wetland - Chemosphere, Volume 71, Pages 439 to 446, DACO: 8.1, 8.2, 8.2.1, 8.2.2 ,8.2.3, 8.2.4, 8.3, 8.3.1, 8.3.2, 8.3.3, 8.3.4, 8.4, 8.4.1, 8.5, 8.6, 9.5.2.3, 9.5.2.4

2482644 Nigel G. Ternan, John W. Mc Grath, Geoffrey Mc Mullan and John P. Quinn, 1998, Review: Organophosphonates: occurrence, synthesis and biodegradation by microorganisms - World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, Volume 14, Pages 635 to 647, DACO: 8.2.3.4

2482646 D. G. Thompson, D. G. Pitt, T. M. Buscarini, B. Staznik, and David R. Thomas, 2000, Comparative fate of glyphosate and triclopyr herbicides in the forest floor and mineral soil of an Acadian forest regeneration site - Canadian Journal of forest Research, Volume 30, Pages 1808 to 1816, DACO: 8.3.2.1

2482651 M.A Weaver, L J. Krutz, R. M Zablotowicz and K. N Reddy, 2007, Effects of glyphosate on soil microbial communities and its mineralization in a Mississippi soil - Pest Management Science, Volume 63, Pages 388 to 393, DACO: 8.2.3.4

2482653 R. Zablotowicz, C. Accinelli, L. J. Krutz and K. N. Reddy, 2009, Soil depth and tillage effects on glyphosate degradation - Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, Volume 57, Pages 4867 to 4871, DACO: 8.3.2.1

2482654 Bingzi Zhao, Jiabao Zhang, Jiandong Gong, Hui Zhang, Congzhi Zhang, 2009, Glyphosate mobility in soils by phosphate application: Laboratory column experiments - Geoderma, Volume 149, Pages 290 to 297, DACO: 8.2.4.3

711135	Forbis, A.D., 1987, Chronic toxicity of ^{14}C-SC-0224 to *Daphnia magna* Under Flow Through Test Conditions, DACO: 9.3.3
711141	Smyth, D.V.; Tapp, J.F., 1988, Determination of toxicity to the green alga *Selenastrum capricornutum*, DACO: 9.8.2
1767122	Govindarajulu, P.P. (2008) Literature Review of impacts of glphosate herbicide on amphibians: What risks can the silvicultural use of this herbicide pose for amphibians in B.C. British Columbia Ministry of the Environment. Wildlife Report No. R-28.
2032019	Abel, P.D. and Skidmore, J.F., 1975, toxic Effects of an Anionic Detergent on the Gills of Rainbow Trout, DACO: 9.9
2032022	Bernal, M.H. et al, 2009, toxicity of formulated Glyphosate (Glyphos) and Cosmo-Flux to Larval Colombian Frogs 1. Laboratory Acute toxicity, DACO: 9.9
2032031	Dinehart, Simon K. et al, 2010, Acute and Chronic toxicity of Roundup Weathermax and Ignite 280 SL to Larval Spea Multiplicata and S. Bombifrons from the Southern High Plains, USA, DACO: 9.9
2032032	Edginton, Andrea N. et al, 2004, Comparative Effects of pH and Vision Herbicide on Two Life Stages of Four Anuran Amphibian Species, DACO: 9.9
2032034	Folmar, L.C. et al, 1979, toxicity of the Herbicide Glyphosate and Several of its formulations to Fish and Aquatic invertebrates, DACO: 9.9
2032035	Giesy, John P. et al, 2000, Ecotoxicological Risk Assessment for Roundup Herbicide, DACO: 9.9
2032037	Hildebrand, Lloyd D. et al, 1982, Experimental Studies of Rainbow Trout Populations Exposed to Field Applications of Roundup Herbicide, DACO: 9.9
2032039	Howe, Christina M. et al, 2004, toxicity of Glyphosate-Based Pesticides to Four North American Frog Species, DACO: 9.9
2032040	Janz, David M. et al, 1991, Acute Physiological Stress Responses of Juvenile Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) to Sublethal Concentrations of Garlon 4, Garlon 3A and Vision Herbicides, DACO: 9.9
2032050	Liong, P.C. et al, 1988, toxicity of Some Pesticides towards Freshwater Fishes, DACO: 9.9
2032052	Mann, R.M. and Bidwell, J.R., 1999, The toxicity of Glyphosate and Several Glyphosate formulations to Four Species of Southwestern Australian Frogs, DACO: 9.9
2032053	Mayer, Foster L. and Ellersieck, Mark R., 1986, Manual of Acute toxicity: interpretation and Data Base for 410 Chemicals and 66 Species of Freshwater Animals, DACO: 9.9
2032054	Mitchell, David G. et al, 1987, Acute toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbicides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho Salmon, DACO: 9.9
2032055	Morgan, M.J. and Kiceniuk, J.W., 1992, Response of Rainbow Trout to a Two Month Exposure to Vision, a Glyphosate Herbicide, DACO: 9.9
2032057	Neskovic, N.K. et al, 1996, Biochemical and Histopathological Effects of Glyphosate on Carp, *Cyprinus Carpio* L., DACO: 9.9

2032058 Perkins, Peggy J. et al, 2000, toxicity of Glyphosate and Triclopyr Using the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay - *Xenopus*, DACO: 9.9

2032060 Relyea, Rick A. and Jones, Devin K., 2009, The toxicity of Roundup Original Max to 13 Species of Larval Amphibians, DACO: 9.9

2032065 Servizi, J.A. et al, 1987, Acute toxicity of Garlon 4 and Roundup Herbicides to Salmon, Daphnia, and Trout, DACO: 9.9

2032071 Thompson, Dean G. et al, 2004, Chemical and Biomonitoring to Assess Potential Acute Effects of Vision Herbicide on Native Amphibian Larvae in Forest Wetlands, Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 23, Page 843 to 849. DACO: 9.9

2032074 Wan, M.T. et al, 1989, Effects of Different Dilution Water Tpyes on the Acute toxicity to Juvenile Pacific Salmonids and Rainbow Trout of Glyphosate and Its formulated Products, DACO: 9.9

2032077 Wojtaszek, Barbara F. et al, 2004, Effects of Vision Herbicide on Mortality, Avoidance Response, and Growth of Amphibian Larvae in Two forest Wetlands, DACO: 9.9

2104780 Wang, N. et al., 2005, influence of Sediment on the Fate and toxicity of a Polyethoxylated Tallowamine Surfactant System (MON 0818) in Aquatic Microcosms, DACO: 9.9

2160347 Elliott, J.E. et al, 2011, Chapter 9 - Amphibians are Not Ready for Roundup - Wildlife Ecotoxicology: Forensic Approaches, Emerging Topics in Ecotoxicology 3, DOI 10.1007/978-0-387-89432-4_9, DACO: 11.1,9.9

2160348 Solomon, Keith R., E.J.P. Marshall, and Gabriel Carrasquilla, 2009, Human Health and Environmental Risk from the Use of Glyphosate Formulations to Control the Production of Coca in Columbia: Overview and Conclusions - Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A, Volume 72, Pages 914 to 920, DACO: 11.1,9.9

2160350 M.H. Bernal, K.R. Solomon, and G. Carrasquilla, 2009, Toxicity of Formulated Glyphosate (Glyphos) and Cosmo-Flux to Larval Columbian Frogs 1. Laboratory Acute Toxicity - Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A, Volume 72, Pages 961 to 965, DACO: 11.1,9.9

2160351 M.H. Bernal, K.R. Solomon, and G. Carrasquilla, 2009, toxicity of formulated Glyphosate (Glyphos) and Cosmo-Flux to Larval and Juvenile Columbian Frogs 2. Field and Laboratory Microcosm Acute toxicity - Journal of toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A. Volume 72, Pages 966 to 973, DACO: 11.1,9.9

2160353 Gahl, Meagan K, Bruce D. Pauli, and Jeff E. Houlahan, 2011, Effects of Chytrid Fungus and a Glyphosate-Based Herbicide on Survival and Growth of Wood Frogs (Lithobates sylvaticus) - Ecological Applications, Volume 21, Number 7, Pages 2521 to 2529, DACO: 11.1,9.9

2160354 Mann, Reinier M., Ross V. Hyne, Catherine B. Choung, and Scott P. Wilson, 2009, Amphibians and Agricultural Chemicals: Review of the Risk in a Complex Environment - Environmental Pollution, Volume 157, Pages 2903 to 2927, DACO: 11.1,9.9

2203551 Moore, Lindsay J., 2012, Relative toxicity of the Components of the Original formulation of Roundup to Five North American Anurans - Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 78, Pages 128 to 133, DACO: 9.9

2201979 Popescu, Viorel D. et al, 2012, The Role of Forest Harvesting and Subsequent Vegetative Regrowth in Determining Patterns of Amphibian Habitat Use - Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 270, Pages 163 to 174, DACO: 9.9

2201984 Thompson. 2012. Natural Resources Canada, 2012, Forest Herbicide Research Bulletin 53, DACO: 9.9

2201988 Chen, Celia Y., Kevin M. Hathaway, and Carol L. Folt, 2004, Multiple Stress Effects of Vision Herbicide, pH, and Food on Zooplankton and Larval Amphibian Species from Forest Wetlands - Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 23, Number 4, Pages 823 to 831, DACO: 9.9

2460742 Wang, Y-S., Yen, J-H., Hsieh, Y-N., Chen, Y-L., 1994, Dissipation of 2,4-D, glyphosate and paraquat in river water - Water, Air and Soil Pollution Volume 72, Pages 1 to 7, DACO: 9.4.8

2460743 Wang, Y-S., Jaw, C-G., Chen, Y-L., 1994, Accumulation of 2,4-D and glyphosate in Fish and water Hyacinth - Water, Air and Soil Pollution, Volume 74, Pages 397 to 403, DACO: 9.4.8

2462227 Romero, D.M., de Molina. M.C.R., Juarez, A.B., 2011, Oxidative stress induced by a commercial glyphosate formulation in a tolerant strain of *Chlorella kessleri* - Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 74, Pages 741 to 747, DACO: 9.8.2,9.8.3

2462228 Lipok, J., Studnik, H., Gruyaert, S., 2010, The toxicity of Roundup 360 SL formulation and its main constituents: Glyphosate and isopropylamine towards non-target water photoautotrophs - Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 73, Pages 1681 to 1688, DACO: 9.8.2,9.8.3

2462229 Shiogiri, N.S., Paulino, M.G., Carraschi, S.P., Baraldi, F.G., de Cruz, C., Fernandes, M.N., 2012, Acute exposure of a glyphosate-based herbicide affects the gills and liver of the Neotropical fish, *Piaractus mesopotamicus* - Environmental toxicology and Pharmacology, Volume 34, Pages 288 to 296, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462230 Filizadeh, Y. Rajabi Islami, H., 2011, toxicity determination of three sturgeon species exposed to glyphosate - Iranian Journal of Fisheries Science, Volume 10, Number 3, Pages 383 to 392, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462231 Vera-Candioti, J., Soloneski, S., Larramendy, M.L., 2012, Evaluation of the genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of glyphosate-based herbicides in the ten spotted live-bearer fish *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus* (jenyns, 1842) - Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 89, Pages 166 to 173, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462232 Chandrasekera, W.U., Weeratunga, N.P., 2012, The lethal impacts of roundup (glyphosate) ont eh fingerlings of guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* Peters, 1859 - Aquatculture Asia, Volume XVII, Number 1, Pages 39, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462233 Didigwu Nwani, C., Nagpure, N.S., Kumar, R., Kushwaha, B., Kumar, P., Lakra, W.S., 2010, Lethal concentration and toxicity stress of Carbosulfan, Glyphosate and Atrazine to freshwater air breathing fish *Channa punctatus* (Bloch) - international Aquatic Research, Volume 2, Pages 105 to 111, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462234 Hued, A.C., Oberhofer, S., Bistoni, M.A., 2012, Exposure to a commercial glyphosate formulation (Roundup) alters normal gill and liver histology and affects male sexual activity of *Jenynsia multidentata* (Anablepidae, Cyprinodontiformes) - Archives of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 62, Pages 107 to 117, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462235 Shiogiri, N.S., Carraschi, S.P., Cubo, P., Schiavetti, B.L., da Cruz, C., Pitelli, R.A., 2010, Ecotoxicity of glyphosate and aterbane br surfactant on guaru (*Phalloceros caudimaculatus*) - Maringa Volume 32, Number 3, Pages 285 to 289, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462236 Tatum, V.L., Borton, D.L., Streblow, W.R., Louch, J., Shepard, J.P., 2011, Acute toxicity of Commonly used forestry Herbicide Mixtures to *Ceriodaphnia dubia* and *Pimephales promelas* - Environmental toxicology, Volume 27, Pages 671 to 684, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462237 Cuhra, M., Traavid, T., Bohn, T. , 2013, Clone- and age-dependent toxicity of a glyphosate commercial formulation and its active ingredient in Daphnia magna - Ecotoxicology, Volume 22, Pages 251 to 262, DACO: 9.3.2

2462238 Uchida, M., Takumi, S., Tachikawa, K., Yamauchi, R., Goto, Y., Matsusaki, H., Nakamura, H., Kagami, Y., Kusano, T., Arizonon, K., 2012, toxicity evaluation of glyphosate agrochemical components using Japanese medaka (*Oryzias latipes*) and DNA microarray gene expression analysis - The Journal of toxicology Sciences Volume 37, Number 2, Pages 245 to 254, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2462239 Le, T-H., Lim, E-S., Lee, S.K., Choi, Y-W., Kim, Y-W., Min, J., 2010, Effects of glyphosate and methidathion on the expression of the DHB, VTG, ARNT, CYP4 and CYP314 in *Daphnia magna* - Chemosphere, Volume 79, Pages 67 to 71, DACO: 9.3.2

2462240 Le Mer, C., Roy, R.L., Pellerin, J., Couillard, C.M., Maltais, D., 2013, Effects of chronic exposures to ther herbicides atrazine and glyphosate to larvae of the threespine (*Gasterosteu aculeatus*) - Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 89, Pages 174 to 181, DACO: 9.5.2.4

2462241 Akcha, F., Spagnol, C., Rouxel, J. , 2012, Genotoxicity of diuron and glyphosate in oyster spermatozoa and embryos - Aquatic toxicology, Volumes 106 to 107, Pages 104 to 113, DACO: 9.4.3

2462242 Mottier, A., Kientz-Bouchart, V., Serpentinit, A., Lebel, J.M., Jha, A.N., Costil, K., 2013, Effects of glyphosate-based herbicides on embryo-larval development and metamorphosis in the Pacific Oyseter, *Crassostrea gigas* - Aquatic toxicology, Volumes 128 to 129, Pages 67 to 78, DACO: 9.4.3

2462243 Osterberg, J.S., Darnell, K.M., Dlickley, T.M., Romano, J.A., Rottschof, D. , 2012, Acute toxicity and sub-lethal effects of common pesticides in post-larval and juvenile blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus* - Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecotoxicology, Volumes 424 to 425, Pages 5 to 14, DACO: 9.4.2

2462244	Bonneneau, C., Gallard Sague, I. Urrea, G., Guasch, H. , 2012, Light history modulates antioxidant and photosynthetic responses of biofilms to both natural (light) and chemical (herbicides) stressors - Ecotoxicology, Volume 21, Pages 1208 to 1224, DACO: 9.8.2
2462245	Bernard, M.B., Cole, P., Kobelt, A., Horne, P.A., Altmann, J., Wratten, S.D., Yen, A.L., 2010, Reducing the Impact of Pesticides on Biological Control in Australian Vineyards: Pesticide Mortality and Fecundity Effects on an indicator Species, the Predatory Mite *Euseius victoriensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) - Journal of Economic Entomology, Volume 103, Number 6, Pages 2061 to 2071, DACO: 9.2.5
2462246	Barky, F.A., Abdelsalam, H.A., Mohmoud, M.B., Hamdi, S.A.H., 2012, influence of Atrazine and Roundup pesticides on biochemical and molecular aspects of *Biomphalaria alexandrina* snails - Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology, Volume 104, Pages 9 to 18, DACO: 9.2.7
2462247	Druart, C., Scheirfler, R., Millet, M. de Vaufleury, A., 2012, Land snail eggs bioassays: A new tool to assess embryotoxicity of contaminants in the solid, liquid or gaseous phase of soil - Applied Soil Ecology, Volume 53, Pages 56 to 64, DACO: 9.2.7
2462248	Druart, C., Scheirfler, R., de Vaufleury, A., 2010, towards the development of an embryotoxicity bioassay with terrestrial snails: Screening approach for cadmium and pesticides - Journal of Hazardous Materials, Volume 184, Pages 26 to 33, DACO: 9.2.7
2462249	Santos et al, 2011, Evaluation of the joint effect of glyphosate and dimethoate using a small-scale terrestrial ecosystem - Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 74, Pages 1994 to 2001, DACO: 9.2.3
2462250	Wang, Y., Wu, S., Chen, L. Wu, C., Yu, R., Wang, Q., Zhao, X., 2012, toxicity assessment of 45 pesticides to the epigeic earthworm *Eisenia fetida* - Chemosphere, Volume 88, Pages 484 to 491, DACO: 9.2.3
2462251	Zhou, C-F., Wang, Y-J. Yu, Y-C., Sun, R-J., Zhu, X-D., Zhang, H-L., Zhou, D-M., 2012, Does glyphosate impact on Cu uptake by, and toxicity to, the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*? - Ecotoxicology, Volume 21, Pages 2297 to 2305, DACO: 9.2.3
2462256	Folmar, L.C., Sanders, H.O., Julin, A.M., 1979, toxicity of the herbicide glyphosate and several of its transformation to fish and aquatic invertebrates - Archives of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 8, Pages 269 to 278, DACO: 9.3.2,9.3.4,9.5.2.1,9.5.2.2
2462257	Brewster, D.W., Warren, J., Hopkins, W.E., 1991, Metabolism of glyphosate in Sprague-Dawley Rats: Tissue Distribution, identification and Quantitation of Glyphosate-Derived Material following a single Oral Dose - Fundamental and Applied toxicology, Volume 17, Pages 43 to 51, DACO: 9.7
2469274	Correia, F.V., Moreira, J.C., 2010, Effects of Glyphosate and 2,4-D on earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*) in Laboratory Tests - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 85, Pages 264 to 268, DACO: 9.2.3

2469276 Roberts, B.L., Dorough, H.W., 1983, Relative toxicities of chemicals to the earthworm *Eisenia fetida* - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 3, Pages 67-78, DACO: 9.9

2469277 Casabe, N., Piola, L. Fuchs, J., Luisa Oneto, M., Pamparato, L., Basack, S., Gimenez, R., Massaro, R., Papa, J.C., Kesten, E., 2007, Ecotoxicology Assessment of the Effects of Glyphosate and Chlorpyrifos in an Argentine Soya Field - Journal of Soils and Sediments, Volume 7, Number 4, Pages 232 to 239, DACO: 9.2.3

2469279 Pereira, J.L., Antunes, S.C., Castro, B.B., Marquest, C.R., Goncalves, A.M.M., Goncalves, F., Pereira, R., 2009, toxicity evaluation of three pesticides on non-target aquatic and soil organisms: commercial formulation versus active ingredient - Ecotoxicology, Volume 18, Pages 455 to 463, DACO: 9.2.3

2469282 Syracuse Environmental Research Associates Inc, 2010, Appendices to Glyphosate - Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Peer Review Draft SERA TR-052-22-02b-App - SERA TR-052-22-02b-App, DACO: 9.2.3

2469284 Hill, M.P., Coetzee, J.A., Ueckermann, C. , 2012, toxic effect of herbicides used for water hyacinth control on two insects released for its biological control in South Africa, DACO: 9.2.5

2469288 Santos, M.J.G., Ferreira, M.F.L., Cachada, A., Duarte, A.C., Sousa, J.P., 2012, Pesticide application to agricultural fields: effects on the reproduction and avoidance behaviour of *Folsomia candida* and *Eisenia andrei* - Ecotoxicology, Volume 21, Pages 2113 to 2122, DACO: 9.2.7

2469289 Kubena, L.F., Smalley, H.E., Farr, F.M. , 1981, influence of glyphosate (N-(Phosphonomethyl) Glycine) on Performance and Selected Parameters in Broilers - Poultry Science, Volume 60, Number 1, Pages 132 to 136, DACO: 9.6.2.6

2469290 Boutin, C., Elmegaard, N., Kjaer, C., 2004, toxicity testing of fifteen non-crop plant species with six herbicides in a greenhouse experiment: implications for risk assessment - Ecotoxicology, Volume 13, Pages 349 to 369, DACO: 9.8.4

2469291 Brausch, J.M., Smith, P.N., 2007, toxicity of three polyethoxylated tallowamine surfactant formulations to laboratory and field collected fairy shrimp, *Thamnocephalus platyurus* - Archives if Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 52, Pages 217 to 221, DACO: 9.3.4

2469295 Fuentes, L., Moore, L.J., Rodgers, J.H., Bowerman, W.W., Yarrow, G.K., Chao, W.Y. , 2011, Comparative toxicity of two glyphosate formulations (original formulation of Roundup and Roundup Weathermax) to six North American larval anurans - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry Volume 30, Number 12, Pages 2759 to 2761, DACO: 9.9

2469296 Jayawardena, U.A., Rajakaruna, R.S., Navaratne, A.N., Amerasinghe, P.H., 2010, toxicity of agrochemicals to common hourglass tree frog (*Polypedates cruciger*) in acute and chronic exposure - international Journal of Agriculture and Biology, Volume 12, Pages 641 to 648, DACO: 9.9

2469299 Jayawardena, U.A., Navaratne, A.N., Amerasinghe, P.H., Rajakaruna, R.S. , 2011, Acute and chronic toxicity of four commonly used agricultural pesticides on the Asian common toad, *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider - Journal of the National Science Foundation of Sri Lanka, Volume 39, Number 3, Pages 267 to 276, DACO: 9.9

2469300 Jones, D.K., John, L., Hammond, J.I., Relyea, R.A. , 2010, Roundup and amphibians; the importance of concentration, application time and stratification - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 29, Number 9, Pages 2016 to 2025, DACO: 9.9

2469301 Jones, D.K., Hammond, J.I., Relyea, R.A. , 2010, Competitive stress can make the herbicide Roundup more deadly to larval amphibians - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry Volume 30, Number 2, Pages 446 to 454, DACO: 9.9

2469302 Edge, C.B., Gahl, M.K., Pauli, B.D., Thompson, D.G., Houlahan, J.E., 2011, Exposure of juvenile green frogs (*Lithobates clamitans*) in littoral enclosures to a glyphosate-based herbicide - Ecotoxicology Environmental Safety, Volume 74, Pages 1363 to 1369, DACO: 9.9

2469303 Tsui, M.T.K., Chu, L.M., 2003, Aquatic toxicity of glyphosate-based formulations: comparison between different organisms and the effects of environmental factors - Chemosphere, Volume 52, Pages 1189 to 1197, DACO: 9.4.3

2469311 Reinecke, A,J. Helling, B., Louw, K., Fourie, J. and Reinecke, S.A., 2002, The impact of different herbicides and cover crops on soil biological activity in vineyards in the Western Cape, South Africa - Pedobiologia, Volume 46, Pages 475 to 484, DACO: 9.2.7

2469317 Renaud, A, Poinsot-Balaguer, Cortet, J. Le Petit, J., 2004, influence of four soil maintenance practices on collembola communities in a Mediterranean vineyard - Pedobiologia, Volume 48, Pages 623 to 630, DACO: 9.2.7

2469318 Sullivan, T.P. and Sullivan, D.S., 2003, Vegetation management and ecosystem disturbance: impact of glyphosate herbicide on plant and animal diversity in terrestrial systems - Environmental Review, Volume 11, Pages 37 to 59, DACO: 9.2.7

2469320 Haughton, A.L., Bell, J.R. , Boatman, N.D. and Wilcox, A., 2001, The effect of the herbicide glyphosate on non-target spiders: Part II. indirect effects on *Lepthyphantes tenuis* in field margins - Pest management Science, Volume 57, Pages 1037 to 1042, DACO: 9.2.7

2469321 House, G.J., 1989, Soil arthropods from weed and crop roots of an agroecosystem in a wheat-soybean-corn rotation: impact of tillage and herbicides - Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment, Volume 25, Pages 233 to 244, DACO: 9.2.7

2469322 Abdelghani, A.A., Tchounwou, P.B., Anderson, A.C., Sujono, H., Heyer, L.R. and Monkiedje, A. , 1997, toxicity evaluation of single and chemical mixtures of Roundup, Garlon-3A, 2,4-D, and Syndets surfactant to channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis microchirus*) and crawfish (*Procambarus spp*.) - Environmental toxicology and Water Quality, Volume 12, Pages 237 to 243, DACO: 9.3.4,9.5.2.2,9.5.2.3

2469323 Servizi, J.A., Gordon, R.W. and Martens, D.W., 1987, Acute toxicity of Garlon 4 and Roundup herbicides to salmon, daphnia and trout - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 39, Pages 15 to 22, DACO: 9.3.2,9.5.2.1,9.5.2.4

2469324 Wang, N, Besser, J.M. , Buckler, D.R., Honegger, J.L., Ingersolls, C.G., Johnson, B.T., Kurtzweil, M.L., Macgregor, J. and McKee, M.J., 2005, influence of sediment on the fate and toxicity of a polyethoxylated tallowamine surfactant system (MON 1818) in aquatic microcosms - Chemosphere, Volume 59, Pages 545 to 551, DACO: 9.3.2

2469798 Braush, J.M., Beall, B. and Smith, P.N. , 2007, Acute and sub-lethal toxicity of three POEA surfactant formulation to Daphnia magna - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 78, Pages 510 to 514, DACO: 9.3.2

2469800 Bringolf, R.B., Cope, W.G., Mosher, S., Barnhart, M.C. and Shea, D., 2007, Acute and chronic toxicity of glyphosate compounds to Glochidia and juveniles of *Lampsilis siliquoidea* (Unionidae) - Environmental toxicology and chemistry, Volume 26, Number 10, Pages 2094 to 2100, DACO: 9.3.4

2469801 Kelly, D.W., Poulin, R., Tompkins, D.M. and Townsend, C.R., 2010, Synergistic effects of glyphosate formulation and parasite infection on fish malformations and survival - Journal of Applied Ecology, Volume 47, Pages 498 to 504, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2469802 do Carmo Langiano, V. and Martinez, C.B.R., 2008, toxicity and effects of a glyphosate-based herbicide on the Neotropical fish *Prochilodus lineatus* - Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C, Volume 147, Pages 222 to 231, DACO: 9.5.2.3

2469807 Vendrell, E., Gomez, D., Ferraz, B., Sabater, C. and Carrasco, J.M., 2009, Effect of glyphosate on growth of four freshwater species of phytoplankton: a microplate bioassay - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 82, Pages 538 to 542, DACO: 9.8.2

2469808 Cedergreen, N. and Streibig, J.C., 2005, The toxicity of herbicides to non-target aquatic plants and algae: assessment of predictive factors and hazard - Pest management Science, Volume 61, Pages 1152 to 1160, DACO: 9.8.2,9.8.5

2469809 Relyea, R.A., 2005, The lethal impacts of Roundup and predatory stress on six species of North American tadpoles - Archives of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 48, Pages 351 to 357, DACO: 9.9

2469810 K. Cauble, R. S. Wagner, 2005, Sublethal Effects of the Herbicide Glyphosate on Amphibian - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 75, Pages 429 to 435, DACO: 9.9

2469814 Achiorno, Villalobos and Ferrari, 2008, toxicity of the herbicide glyphosate to *Chordodes nobilii* (Gordiida, Nematomorpha) - Chemosphere, Volume 71, Pages 1816 to 1822, DACO: 9.3.4

2469815 J. L. Alberdi, M. E. Senz, W. D. Di Marzio, M. C. tortorelli, 1996, Comparative Acute toxicity of Two Herbicides, Paraquat and Glyphosate, to *Daphnia magna* and *D. spinulata* - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 57, Pages 229 to 235, DACO: 9.3.2,9.3.4

2469827 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2008, Risks of glyphosate use to Federally threatened California red-legged frog (*Rana aurora draytonii*) - , DACO: 9.9

2469828 W.H. Haller and R.K. Stocker, 2011, toxicity of 19 adjuvants to juvenile *Lepomis macrochirus* (bluegill sunfish) - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 22, Pages 3, Pages 615 to 619, DACO: 9.5.2.2

2469830 C.J. Henry, K.F. Higgins and K.J. Buhl, 1994, Acute toxicity and Hazard Assessment of Rodeo, X-77 Spreader, and Chem-Trol to Aquatic invertebrates - Archives of Environmental Contamination and toxicology. 27: 392-399, DACO: 9.3.4

2469834 R. C. Lajmanovich, M. T. Sandoval and P. M. Peltzer, 2003, induction of Mortality and Malformation in *Scinax nasicus* Tadpoles Exposed to Glyphosate formulations - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volu70:612-618, DACO: 9.9

2469836 M.T. K. Tsui and L. M. Chu, 2004, Comparative toxicity of Glyphosate-Based Herbicides: Aqueous and Sediment Porewater Exposures - Archives of Environmental Contamination and toxicology, Volume 46, Pages 316 to 323, DACO: 9.3.4

2482635 Sabine Stachowski-Haberkorna, Beatriz Becker, Dominique Mariec, Hansy Haberkornd, Louis Coroller and Denis de la Broisea, 2008, Impact of Roundup on the marine microbial community, as shown by an in situ microcosm experiment - Aquatic toxicology, Volume 89, Pages 232 to 241, DACO: 9.9

2482636 Sullivan, D.S. and Sullivan, T.P., 1997, Non-Target Impacts of the Herbicide Glyphosate: a Compendium of References And Abstracts - information Report. Applied Mammal Research institute; 4th Edition, DACO: 9.9

2482637 Kaifeng Sun, Weijie Liu, Lili Liu, Na Wang and Shunshan Duan, 2013, Ecological risks assessment of organophosphorus pesticides on bloom of *Microcystis wesenbergii* - international Biodeterioration and Biodegradation, Volume 77, Pages 98 to 105, DACO: 9.8.2

2482638 Srinivas Sura, Marley Waiser, Vijay Tumber, John R. Lawrence, Allan J. Cessna, and Nancy Glozier, 2013, Effects of Glyphosate and Two Herbicide Mixtures on Microbial Communities in Prairie Wetland Ecosystems: A Mesocosm Approach - Journal of Environmental Quality, Volume 41, Pages 732 to 743, DACO: 9.8.2

2482640 C.G. van Ginkel, C. Gancet, M. Hirschen, M. Galobardes, Ph. Lemaire and J. Rosenblom, 2008, Improving ready biodegradability testing of fatty amine derivatives - Chemosphere, Volume 73, Pages 506 to 510, DACO: 9.9

2482641 White, A.L. and Boutin , C., 2007, Herbicidal effects of non-target vegetation: Investigating the limitation of current pesticide registration guidelines - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 26, Number 12, Pages 2634 to 2643, DACO: 9.9

2482642 J.B. Wyrill, III and O.C. Burnside, 1977, Glyphosate toxicity to Common Milkweed and Hemp Dogbane as influenced by Surfactants - Weed Science, Volume 25, Number 3, Pages 275 to 287, DACO: 9.9

2482643 Dong-Mei Zhou, Yu-Jun Wang, Long Cang, Xiu-Zhen Hao, Xiao-San Luo, 2004, Adsorption and cosorption of cadmium and glyphosate on two soils with different characteristics- Chemosphere, Volume 57, Pages 1237 to 1244, DACO: 9.9

2482645 D.G. Thompson, 2011, Ecological Impacts of Major forest-Use Pesticides - Ecological Impacts of toxic Chemicals, Chapter 5, Pages 88 to 110, DACO: 9.9

2482647 I.D. Thompson, J. A. Baker, C.R Jastrebski, J. Dacosta, J. Fryxell and D. Corbett, 2008, Effects of post-harvest silviculture on use of boreal forest stands by amphibians and marten in Ontario - The forestry Chronicle, Volume 84, Number 5, Pages 741 to 747, DACO: 9.9

2482648 H. M. Thompso, S. L. Levine, J. Doering, S. Norman, P. Manson, P. Sutton and G. von Mrey., 2014, Evaluating exposure and potential effects on honeybee brood (*Apis mellifera*) development using glyphosate as an example - integrated Environmental Assessment and Management, Volume 10, Issue 3, Pages 463 to 470, DACO: 9.2.4.3

2482649 M. S. Vera, L. Lagomarsino, M. Sylvester, G. L. Perez, P. Rodriguez, H. Mugni, R. Sinistro, M. Ferraro, C. Bonetto, H. Zagarese and H. Pizarro, 2010, New evidences of Roundup (glyphosate formulation) impact on the periphyton community and the water quality of freshwater ecosystems - Ecotoxicology, Volume 19, Pages 710 to 721, DACO: 9.8.2

2482650 M. S. Vera, E. Di Fiori, L. Lagomarsino, R. Sinistro, R. Escaray, M. M. Iummato, A. Juarez, M. d. C. Rios de Molina, G.Tell and H. Pizarro, 2012, Direct and indirect effects of the glyphosate formulation Glifosato Atanor on freshwater microbial communities - Ecotoxicology, Volume 21, Pages 1805 to 1816, DACO: 9.8.2

2482652 Barabara F. Wojtaszek, Bozena Stazbik, Derek T. Chartrand, Gerald R. Stephenson and Dean G. Thompson, 2004, Effects of Vision Herbicide on mortality, avoidance response and growth of amphibian larvae in two forest wetlands - Environmental toxicology and Chemistry, Volume 23, Number 4, Pages 832 to 842, DACO: 9.9

2482655 Y. Zhou, Y. Wang, D. Hunkeler, F.Zwahlen and J. Boillat, 2010, Differential Transport of Atrazine and Glyphosate in Undisturbed Sandy Soil Column - Soil and Sediment Contamination, Volume 19, Pages 365 to 377, DACO: 9.2.3

2482656 Chui-Fan Zhou, Yu-Jun Wang, Cheng-Cheng Li, Rui-Juan Sun, Yuan-Chun Yu and Dong-Mei Zhou, 2013, Subacute toxicity of copper and glyphosate and their interaction to earthworm (*Eisenia fetida*) - Environmental Pollution, Volume 180, Pages 71 to 77, DACO: 9.2.3

2203558 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2009, Registration Review - Preliminary Problem formulation for the Ecological Risk and Drinking Water Exposure Assessments for Glyphosate and Its Salts, DACO: 12.5

2203559 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2008, Risk of Glyphosate Use to Federally Threatened California Red-Legged Frog (*Rana aurora draytonii*) - Pesticide Effects Determination, DACO: 12.5

2203560 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1993, Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) Glyphosate, DACO: 12.5

2391580 Joint Meeting on Pesticide Residues, 2004, Pesticide Residues in Food - 2004 - Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues - Part II - toxicological, DACO: 12.5.4

2391581 European Food Safety Authority, 2009, Reasoned Opinion - Modification of the Residue Definition of Glyphosate in Genetically Modified Maize Grain and Soybeans, and in Products of Animal Origin - Summary: ESFA Journal 2009, Volume 7, Number 9, DACO: 12.5.4

2443642 Pesticide Safety Directorate, 2011, AIR 2 Project: Renewal of the inclusion of Active Substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC, DACO: 12.5

2443643 European Commission, 2002, Review report for the active substance glyphosate Finalised in the Standing Committee on Plant Health at its meeting on 29 June 2001 in view of the inclusion of glyphosate in Annex I of Directive 91/414/EEC, DACO: 12.5

2443644 European Food Safety Authority, 2014, REASONED OPINION Modification of the Residue definition of glyphosate in genetically modified maize grain and soybeans, and in products of animal origin, DACO: 12.5

2443645 Shaner, Dale L., 1999, The impact of glyphosate-tolerant crops on the use of other herbicides and on resistance management - Pest Management Science, Volume 56, Pages 320 to 326, DACO: 12.5

2443646 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2007, Federal Register, Volume 72, Number 22, Friday, February 2, 2007 - Notices, DACO: 12.5

2443647 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2013, Federal Register, Volume 78, Number 84, Wednesday, May 1, 2013 - Rules and Regulations, DACO: 12.5

2443648 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2009, Glyphosate. Human-Health Assessment Scoping Document in Support of Registration Review., DACO: 12.5

2443650 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2009, Glyphosate Summary Document Registration Review: initial Docket, DACO: 12.5

2443651 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2008, Glyphosate and Pyrithiobac Sodium Summary of Analytical Chemistry and RESIDue Data DP Number: 346713, DACO: 12.5

2443653 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2006, Glyphosate Human Health Risk Assessment for Proposed Use on Indian Mulberry and Amended Use on Pea, Dry. PC Code: 417300, Petition No: 5E6987, DP Num: 321992, Decision No. 360557., DACO: 12.5

2459635 European Commission, 2002, European Commission Review report for the active substance glyphosate, DACO: 12.5

2460765 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2000, Dix, M. E. 1998. Glyphosate acid - Determination of aquatic metabolism under anaerobic conditions. Springborn Laboratories Study No.: 13582.0795.6101.755. Unpublished study performed by Springborn Laboratories, inc., Wareham, MA; and submitted by industria Prodotti Chimici S.P .A. Milan, ITALY. - US EPA DER MRID 44621801, DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.5.4

2469262 United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2009, Guidance for Selecting input Parameters in Modelling the Environmental Fate and Transport of Pesticides: Version 2.1, DACO: 12.5.8

2469811 Water Framework Directive - United Kingdom Technical Advisory Group (WFD-UKTAG), 2010, Metamorphosis and Development Proposed EQS for Water Framework Directive Annex VIII substances: glyphosate (For consultation), DACO: 12.5.8,12.5.9

2469818 Chemical Review Section, National Registration Authority for Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals of Australia, 1996, NRA Special review of glyphosate, DACO: 12.5

2469820 M.C. Arregui, et al, 2010, informe acerca del grado de toxicidad del glifosato - Direccion de Asuntos Juridicios. Universidad Nacional del Littoral, Republica de Argentina. Expte No 542212., DACO: 12.5

Unpublished Information

1213200 2006, Tier II Summary: Environmental Chemistry and Fate Data. Includes Appendix 1-4. Note to the Reviewer: Glyphosate Acid Technical Herbicide - Summary of Physiochemical Properties, DACO: 12.7,8.1,8.2.1,8.2.3.1,8.2.4.1

1213222 2006, Tier II Summary: Environmental toxicology Data, DACO: 12.7,9.1,9.2.1,9.2.4.2,9.3.1,9.4.1,9.5.1,9.6.1,9.7.1,9.8.1

2439855 2010. Phosphate Ester, Tallowamine, Ethoxylated. Human health risk assessment to support proposed exemption from the requirement of a tolerance when used as inert ingredients in pesticide formulations. DACO: 12.5

1767175 1996, National Registration Authority - NRA Special Review of Glyphosate, DACO: 8.6,9.9

2459643 1999, Glyphosate Acid-determination of Soil Metabolism under aerobic conditions - US EPA DER MRID 44125717, DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.4.2

2459644 1998, Metabolism under aerobic conditions - US EPA DER MRID 44125717, DACO: 12.5,8.2.4.2

2460726 1996, Glyphosate acid: adsorption and desorption properties of 5 soils, DACO: 12.5,8.2.4.3

2460732 1983, Solubility, volatility, adsorption and partition coefficients, leaching and aquatic metabolism of MON 0573 and MON 0101. - , DACO: 12.5,8.2.4.3

2460761 1996, Glyphosate acid: [p-methylene-^{14}C] glyphosate acid: photodegradation inion soil by natural sunlight. PTRL Project No.: 547W. DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.3.1

2460762 1996. Glyphosate acid: [P-methylene-^{14}C] glyphosate acid: aerobic soil metabolism. Laboratory Project ID: 548W. DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.4.2

2460763 1996. Aerobic metabolism of [1~CJg1yphosate in sandy loam and silt loam soils with biometer flask. PTRL Report ND. 1301. PTRL Study No. 368. R.D. No. 1031. DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.4.2

2460764 1999. Glyphosate Acid - Determination of Aquatic Metabolism Under Anaerobic Conditions. DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.5.4

2460766 1990. Anaerobic aquatic metabolism of [^{14}C] glyphosate. DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.5.4

2460767 1999. Field Soil Dissipation of Glyphosate Acid. DACO: 12.5,8.3.2

2462211 2000. Glyphosate acid: residue levels in soil after applications to turf and to bare soil for trials conducted in California during 1995-1996. DACO: 12.5,8.3.3

2462212 1985. ZPMG-95-SD-0 1. DACO: 12.5,9.4.8

2462213 1982, US EPA DER of forest ecosystem study - residues of glyphosate, aminomethylphosphoric acid and N-nitroglyphosate in forest foliage and litter and on Mylar spray interceptors following aerial application (US EPA MRID 246658). DACO: 12.5,8.3.3.2

2462214 1985, US EPA DER of two studies (MRID 00093922 and 00084657) - residues of glyphosate, aminomethylphosphonic acid and N-nitrosoglyphosate in forest soil and water following aerial application - US EPA DER MRID 2008884, DACO: 12.5,8.3.3.2

2462215 1992. Dissipation of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in forestry sites. (MRID 41552801) - US EPA DER MRID 2008911, DACO: 12.5,8.3.3.2

2462216 1984. Roundup herbicide dissipation in cool climate forest soil and leaf litter - US EPA DER MRID 2008874, DACO: 12.5,8.3.3.1

2462217 1992. Dissipation of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in forestry sites. (MRID 41552801) - US EPA DER MRID 2020439, DACO: 12.5,8.3.3.2

2462218 1982. Roundup Herbicide forest Ecosystem Study; part I: residues of Glyphosate, Aminomethylphosphonic Acid and N-Nitroso-glyphosate in forest Soil and Water following Aerial application of Roundup Herbicide - US EPA DER MRID 2008872, DACO: 12.5,8.3.3.2

2462219 1992, Aerobic biotransformation of a variety of studies (MRIDs 41742901, 41723701, 41723601, 41543202, 41543201, 40541305, 40881601) - US EPA DER MRID 2008913, DACO: 12.5,8.2.3.4.2

2469255 2010, Ecological risk assessment of surfactants associated with herbicide applications in rights-of-way areas - Ph.D. theses: Division of Crop and Pest Science, Massachusetts Department of Agricultural Resources, DACO: 12.5.9

2469304 2001. Glyphosate: Acute toxicity to larvae of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) of an SL formulation - US EPA DER MRID 45374006, DACO: 12.5,9.4.3

2469305 2002. Glyphosate: Acute toxicity to mysid shrimp (*Mysidopsis bahia*) of a SL formulation - US EPA DER MRID 45374004, DACO: 12.5,9.4.2

2469307 1981. Acute toxicity of MON-8000 to embryos - larvae of eastern oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) - US EPA DER MRID 2050537, DACO: 12.5,9.4.2

2469310 1981. Acute toxicity of MON-8000 to mysid shrimp (*Mysidopsis bahia*) - US EPS DER MRID 2050538, DACO: 12.5,9.4.2

2469261 2013, Report 2: Study Design and Methodology of the 2012 ELA POEA Mesocosm Experiments - Report prepared for: National Contaminants Advisory Group, Ecosystem Science, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, DACO: 8.3.3.1,9.5.2.2